

Fourth Draft
Three Column Version
August 15, 2002

The Baum Bugle

The Journal of the International Wizard of Oz Club

Index for Volumes 1-45

1957-2001

Volumes 1 through 31: Frederick E. Otto
Volumes 32 through 45: Richard R. Rutter

Dedications

The Baum Bugle's editors for giving Oz fans insights into the wonderful world of Oz.

Fred E. Otto [1927-95] for launching the indexing project.

Peter E. Hanff for his assistance and encouragement during the creation of this third edition of *The Baum Bugle Index* (1957-2001).

Fred M. Meyer, my mentor during more than a quarter century in Oz.

Introduction

Founded in 1957 by Justin G. Schiller, The International Wizard of Oz Club brings together thousands of diverse individuals interested in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* and this classic's author, L. Frank Baum.

The forty-four volumes of *The Baum Bugle* to-date play an important rôle for the club and its members. Despite the general excellence of the journal, the lack of annual or cumulative indices, was soon recognized as a hindrance by those pursuing research related to *The Wizard of Oz*.

The late Fred E. Otto (1925-1994) accepted the challenge of creating a *Bugle* index proposed by Jerry Tobias. With the assistance of Patrick Maund, Peter E. Hanff, and Karin Eads, Fred completed a *first edition* which included volumes 1 through 28 (1957-1984).

A much improved *second edition*, embracing all issues through 1988, was published by Fred Otto with the assistance of Douglas G. Greene, Patrick Maund, Gregory McKean, and Peter E. Hanff. Fred was lost to the Club before he could turn his talents to the creation of an up-dated edition.

In 1997, Peter E. Hanff suggested that I might like to try my hand at indexing. The four years since that time have called for the devotion of considerable efforts to the task, and have proved quite rewarding for me personally. This current *third edition* includes all of the *Bugle* issues from inception through the end of the Second Millennium (1957-2000, Volumes 1-44, 120 issues in all.) It is my hope that annual indices for each volume to follow will be created and then added to future cumulative indices. I have greatly benefitted from the assistance and encouragement of Peter E. Hanff.

The format of the second edition has been generally preserved. Entries have been extended for more completeness. (e.g. book reviewers and items included in the **Oz and Ends** feature are listed individually) It should be noted that the Otto entries, although they have been integrated with those for volumes 33 through 44, have not been edited to reflect the more complete form of the newer entries.

Guide to Use of the Index

Alphabetizing is word by word. Mc and Mac are interfiled as if spelled Mac. Initial articles "a", "an", "the" are disregarded in filing. Article titles are indicated by quotation marks, titles of separately published and theatrical works are in *italics*, regular departments of *The Baum Bugle* are indicated in **boldface** type.

Special abbreviations used:

IWOZ	International Wizard of Oz Club	OZ	Ozmopolitan Convention (and predecessor)
LFB	Lyman Frank Baum	E	Emerald City Convention
WWD	William Wallace Denslow	G	Gillikin Convention
JRN	John Rea Neill	M	Munchkin Convention
RPT	Ruth Plumly Thompson	Q	Quadling Convention
MGM	Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios	W	Winkie Convention (Conference)

Citations to issues of *The Baum Bugle* are given as year, volume, number, and pages (**84**:28:2:17-24). Entries are given for both the appearance in *The Baum Bugle* and in *The Best of the Baum Bugle*. The four volumes of these latter compilations cover *Bugles* originally published from 1957 through 1966, cited respectively in the index as **1B**, **2B**, **3B**, or **4B**, followed by page numbers. They are joined to the original Bugle citation by an = sign (e.g., **64**:8:3:15=**3B**:87). This procedure was not employed for entries for volumes 33-44.

Dr. Richard R. Rutter
Emerald Hills, CA
June, 2001

Bugle Editors

	Years	Volumes	Whole Numbers
Justin Schiller	1957- 1961	1-5	1-24
Dick Martin and Fred Meyer	1961-1967		
David L. Greene	1968-1973		
Jerry Tobias	1973-1977		
Greene, David L. (Interim)	1977-1978		
James E. Haff and Dick Martin (Interim)	1978-1979		
Barbara Koelle	1979-1984		
John Fricke	1984-1987		
Michael Gessel	1988-1992		
Smith, Lynne	1993-1996		
Stillman, Bill	1996-2000		
Gannaway, Atticus	2001-		

The Baum Bugle - Volumes 1 through 45

Vol.	No.	Issues	Year	Whole Numbers	Editor
1	1,2	June, October	1957	1, 2	Justin Schiller
2	1,2	March, October	1958	3, 4	
3	1,2,3	May, August, Christmas	1959	5, 6, 7	
4	1,2,3	August, Christmas, April	1960-61	8, 9, 10	Dick Martin & Fred Meyer
5	1,2	August, Christmas	1961	11, 12	
6	1,2,3	April, August, Christmas	1962	13, 14, 15	
7	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1963	16, 17, 18	
8	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1964	19, 20, 21	
9	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1965	22, 23, 24	
10	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1966	25, 26, 27	David L. Greene
11	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1967	28, 29, 30	
12	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1968	31, 32, 33	
13	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1969	34, 35, 36	
14	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1970	37, 38, 39	
15	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1971	40, 41, 42	
16	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1972	43, 44, 45	Jerry Tobias
17	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1973	46, 47, 48	
18	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Christmas	1974	49, 50, 51	
19	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1975	52, 53, 54	David L. Greene (Interim)
20	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1976	55, 56, 57	
21	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1977	58, 59, 60	
22	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1978	61, 62, 63	James Haff & Dick Martin (Int)
23	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1979	64, 65, 66	
24	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1980	67, 68, 69	
25*	1,2,3,4	Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter	1981	70, 71, 72, 73	John Fricke
26**	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1982	74, 75, 76	
27***	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1983	76, 77, 78	
28	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1984	79, 80, 81	Michael Gessel
29	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1985	82, 83, 84	
30	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1986	85, 86, 87	
31	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1987	88, 89, 90	Lynne Smith
32	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1988	91, 92, 93	
33	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1989	94, 95, 96	
34	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1990	97, 98, 99	Fred Meyer (guest editor, #112)
35	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1991	100, 101, 102	
36	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1992	103, 104, 105	
37	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1993	106, 107, 108	William Stillman
38	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1994	109, 110, 111	
39	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1995	112, 113, 114	
40	1,2,3	Spring, Fall, Winter	1996	115, 116, 117	Atticus Gannaway
41	1,2,3	Spring, Fall, Winter	1997	118, 119, 120	
42	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1998	121, 122, 123	
43	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	1999	124, 125, 126	
44	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	2000	127, 128, 129	
45	1,2,3	Spring, Autumn, Winter	2001	130, 131, 132	

* Volume 25, Number 1 was the 1981 Club Membership Directory.]

Volume 25, Number 2 (whole number #71) was incorrectly printed as #70]

** Volume 26, Numbers 2 and 3 (whole numbers #75, #76) were incorrectly printed as #74 and #75.

*** Volume 27, Number 1 was designated whole number #76, serving to adjust for the four issues of volume 25.

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Abbe Children (child authors)
Of All Places containing Oz references:
1996:40:1:11
- Abbe, Earl C.
 1989 Munchkin Convention: **1989:33:3:24-25,30**
Oz and Ends: 1988:32:1:3-5, 1988:32:2:2-3
- Abbott, Donald
 Author and Illustrator
The Amber Flute of Oz (review):
1999:43:2:42
How the Wizard Saved Oz (reviews):
1996:40:3:37, 1998:42:3:40
The Nome King's Shadow in Oz
 (review): **1993:37:2:26**
- Illustrator
Dot and Tot of Merryland (review):
1995:39:1:23
How the Wizard Came to Oz (review):
1993:37:2:26
The Nome King's Shadow in Oz
 (review): **1993:37:2:26**
- Abbott, Elenore Plaisted
 Co-Illustrator
The Magical Man of Mirth (review):
1989:33:1:21
- Abducted to Oz* (review): **2001:45:1:33**
- Aberdeen Guards
 Photograph: **1984:28:2:14**
- Aberdeen Saturday Pioneer*
 "Dakota Days Program Planned for September": **1989:33:1:2**
 Flag (Masthead): **1992:36:3:22**
 "'Our Landlady' Columns of L. Frank Baum": **1992:36:3:17-20**
 "She Raises the Price of Board, but Lowers it Again through Stern Necessity":
1992:36:3:21-22
- Aberdeen, South Dakota
 "Dakota Days Program Planned for September": **1989:33:1:2**
 "Land of Oz to be Created": **1993:37:1:2**
- Abrams, Harry N. (publisher)
 Role in publication of *Wizardry of Oz*:
1999:43:2:23
- Acinad goes to the The Emerald City of Oz*
 (review): **1989:33:3:29-30**
- Ackerman, Woolsey
 Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:28
- Across the Shifting Sands: 1988:32:2:3, 1988:32:3:3, 1990:34:2:2, 1990:34:3:2, 1991:35:1:3, 1991:35:2:2, 1992:36:3:3, 1993:37:2:4, 1993:37:3:3, 1995:39:2:3, 1995:39:3:4**
- "Actress Marlee Matlin Began Career As Dorothy": **1993:37:1:2**
- Adams, George Matthew (Publisher of syndicated newspapers): **1998:42:1:37**
- Adams, Wally
 Convention report
 (M 68): **1968:12:2:4=5B:75**
 "The Adaptable Mr. Neill": **1981:25:3:12**
- Adey, Robert C. S.
 Editor
Death Locked In: 1988:32:1:3
- Adler, Kurt
 "Oz Book Ornament": **1999:43:2:5**
- Adrian
 Sketch of Munchkin Ballerina costume for Christie's Auction: **1989:33:1:3**
 "Ads of Oz" (1939 promotion): **1995:39:2:26-27**
- Advance* (magazine)
 Interview with LFB in 1909: **1986:30:2:9-10**
 "Literature for Children" (LFB 1909):
1965:9:3:4-5=4B:52-53
- "Adventures in Oz"
 Bookselling by J. Schiller: **1983:27:1:24-25**
 Catching Oz fever: **1979:23:3:6**
 Eloise Jarvis McGraw: **1984:28:1:13-16**
 Music from 1902 stage show: **1982:26:2:19**
 Music sources for 1939 movie:
1979:23:2:12
 "Reflections on an Enthusiasm":
1976:20:3:13-14
 "The Story of a Collaboration":
1980:24:2:5-8
- Adventures in Oz with Cheryl* (fitness kit):
1999:43:3:8
- Advertisements with Oz Theme (*see Oz Advertising*)
- "After the Wizard: The Influence of America's Best Loved Fairy Tales on Other Fantasies for Children": **1989:33:1:16-21**
- "An Afternoon with John R. Neill":
1965:9:3:6=4B:54
- "Age and Oz": **1964:8:3:15=3B:87**
- Aging in Oz: **1964:8:3:15=3B:87**
- Ahlborn, George H.
 Convention report
 (E 71): **1971:15:3:21**
- AJN (*see Aunt Jane's Nieces*)
- Akers, Floyd (*see entry under Bibliographia Pseudonymiana*)
- Albright, David
 Centennial participation (audio-visual):
2001:45:1:12
- Albright, Jane
 "A Chairperson's Perspective: Behind the Scenes at the Oz Centennial Celebration": **2001:45:1:12-19**
 Collection on exhibit in Kansas:
1989:33:3:2
 Efforts to correct political message:
1996:40:3:6
 LFB Memorial Award Recipient:
2000:44:3:3
 Provided Promotional cookie box for *The Wizard of Oz* (1903): **2000:44:1:1,(front inside cover)**
- Review
Cooking in Oz: Kitchen Wizardry and a Century of Marvels from America's Favorite Tale: 2000:44:1:68-69
The Munchkins of Oz: 1997:41:1:31
The Munchkins Remember: The Wizard of Oz and Beyond: 1989:33:3:27-28
- Alex Film Society (Glendale, CA)
 "MGM's *The Wizard of Oz* presented in Los Angeles": **1994:38:3:2**
- Alexander, Lamar (Republican presidential candidate)
 Comment upon *The Wizard of Oz*:
1995:39:3:4
- Alexander Mitchell Library (Aberdeen, South Dakota)
 "Dakota Days Program Planned for September": **1989:33:1:2**
 "The L. Frank Baum Collection at the Alexander Mitchell Library":
1990:34:1:11-12
Oz in Aberdeen (review): **1997:41:3:25**
- Ali Baba (Roycroft Handyman) (*see Baba, Ali*)
- "All About Oz" (Interview with RPT):
1995:39:3:10-12
- "All Roads Lead to Oz": **1998:42:1:18-22**
- "All Things Considered" (National Public Radio)
 Program considering "*The Wizard of Oz: A Parable on Populism*": **1992:36:1:21**
- "Allegiance to Utopia": **1988:32:3:11-13**
- Allen, Dorothy/Allen Kids
 "Commentary: A Letter From Australia":
1982:26:2:20
- Allen, Guy
 As the Cowardly Lion in *The Wizard of Oz*
 (play): **1989:33:1:22**
- Alquist, Steven
 Co-Author
Oz Squad No. 1: Internal Clockwork Morality Spring: 1992:36:2:25-26
- "Also on the British Stage" (British production of *The Wizard of Oz*):
1988:32:1:5
- Altamus, Henry (Philadelphia Publishers)
 "Hit with a Piece of Pie: John R. Neill and a Comic Tradition": **1999:43:1:28-30**
- Amazing Animals in Oz*
 Unpublished Oz story: "Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian":
1989:33:3:11
- "Amazing Display of Oz!": **1996:40:1:19**
- "The Amazonia of Oz": **1982:26:2:4-8**
- The Amber Flute of Oz*
 Review: **1999:43:2:42**
- Ambrus, Victor
 Illustrations for Danish Edition:
2000:44:2:1,(back cover)
- Ambrus, Victor G.
 Illustrator
Troldmanden Fra Oz (The Wizard of Oz)
 (review): **2001:45:2:36**
- "America in Oz"
 Part 1: **1975:19:3:2-8**
 Part 2: **1976:20:3:7-12**
- American Book Collector
 Issue devoted to LFB (1962): **1962:6:3:3, 1987:31:2:5-6**
 Photograph of cover: **1987:31:2:6**
- American Fairy Tales* (1901)
 Bibliography: **1967:11:2:17, 1990:34:1:19-20**
 Book publication of: **1975:19:2:17**
 Dover edition (review): **1978:22:3:18**
 Periodical publication of: **1962:6:1:10**
- American Fairy Tales: From Rip Van Winkle to the Rootabaga Stories* (review):
2001:45:1:32-33
- The American Film Institute
The Wizard of Oz in sixth place on list of 100 top films.: **1998:42:2:2**

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “American Treasures of the Library of Congress”: **1998**:42:3:3
- “*Amiable Old Dragon*” (poem): **1991**:35:2:1,(back cover)
- Amundson, Richard J.
The Teaching of “*Wizard of Oz*: A Parable on Populism”: **1992**:36:1:19
- Amundson, Ross
Executive director of “Chesterton, Indiana *Wizard of Oz* Festival”: **1989**:33:2:3
- Anania, Michael
Set designer for *The Wizard of Oz* (1998): **1998**:42:2:6-9
- “Ancient and Modern Flags of Oz”: **1966**:10:2:5-7=**4B**:89-91
- “And the Dreams That You Dare to Dream...”: **1987**:31:3:15-17
- “And still more Oz”: **1962**:6:3:10=**2B**:52
- Anderson, Janet
Author
The Script for *Oz: The American Fairyland*: **1998**:42:1:4
- Anderson, Jon J.
Producer and co-director
We’re Off to See the Munchkins (review): **1994**:38:3:25
- Anfuso, Dennis
Author and Illustrator
The Winged Monkeys of Oz (review): **1996**:40:3:36
- Illustrator
Abducted to Oz (review): **2001**:45:1:33
Dorothy’s Mystical Adventures in Oz (review): **2001**:45:3:45
- Animal Crackers
Promotional cookie box for *The Wizard of Oz* (1903): **2000**:44:1:1,76,(back cover)
- Animal Fairy Tales*
1989 Books of Wonder edition (review): **1989**:33:3:28
1989 IWOC edition (review): **1989**:33:3:28
Advertisement: **1969**:13:3:20,
1970:14:3:8=**6B**:103, **1971**:15:3:24
Advertisement and history: **1968**:12:2:11
Bibliography: **1984**:28:1:17-18
- Animated Oz movies
Thanksgiving in the Land of Oz: **1981**:25:3:24-25
The Wizard of Oz: **1982**:26:3:22
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: **1988**:32:1:5
- Annabel
Bibliography: **1968**:12:3:23-24
Correction: **1969**:13:1:21
- “Annie M’s Collectibles”: **1999**:43:3:8
- “The Annotated *Road to Oz*”
Part 1: **1990**:34:2:3-8
Part 2: **1990**:34:3:10-14
- The Annotated Wizard of Oz* (Centennial edition)
Notice: **2000**:44:1:9
Review: **2000**:44:2:35
- The Annotated Wizard of Oz* (review): **1974**:18:1:8-9
- “Announcing the Frederick E. Otto Annual Oz Fiction Award”: **1996**:40:2:2
- Anobile, Richard J.
Author
The Wiz Scrapbook (review): **1979**:23:3:17-18
- Anonymous work of L. Frank Baum
- The Last Egyptian*: **1970**:14:1:15-16
- Another Adventure with Ann*: **1988**:32:3:30
- “Another Case of Ozian Identity”: **1965**:9:3:9
- “Another Milestone for MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz*”: **2000**:44:2:6
- “Another Oz Club”: **1965**:9:3:15=**4B**:59
- “Another OZ-Theme Movie in the Works”: **1999**:43:3:8
- “Another Ozian Identified”: **1967**:11:3:17
- “Anthony Landini’s Ruby Slippers Hit the Auction Block”: **2000**:44:1:8
- Antupit, Sam
Role in publication of *Wizardry of Oz*: **1999**:43:2:23
- Apocrypha (the heretical and orthodox)
“A Check List of Published Apocrypha”: **1990**:34:2:14-21
“The Other Oz: Oz Apocrypha Beyond The Forty Books”: **1989**:33:1:10
- Apple, John
Conductor of Kingwood, TX orchestra: **1997**:41:3:6
- “Apple Trees, Yellow Bricks, and Souvenirs—Oh My! Banner Elk’s Land Of Oz”: **2000**:44:3:26-31
- Arena Productions version of *The Wizard of Oz*
Seventy-city tour of US postponed: **1989**:33:3:2
- Argentinean poster for 1939 MGM film: **1993**:37:3:1,(front cover)
- Argosy (magazine)
Neill illustrations: **1964**:8:2:14=**3B**:57
- Arioli, Don
Co-Author
The Emerald City of Oz (Video Review): **1989**:33:2:33,35
- Arlen, Harold: **1981**:25:2:26,27,
1986:30:3:14-15
- Armstrong, Del (MGM make-up man)
“An Interview with Del Armstrong”: **1999**:43:2:7-10
- The Army Alphabet*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:3:13
Publication of: **1975**:19:2:15-16
- Arnaz, Lucie
As Aunt Em in *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*: **1995**:39:2:3
- Arnold, Tom, Author of adaptation for 1962
English ice show *Wizard of Oz*: **1996**:40:3:11
- Arnstein, Barbara
“An Interview with Paul Taylor”: **1993**:37:1:15-16
“Stage Wizard Kicks off National tour at Radio City Music Hall”: **1989**:33:1:22-23
- “Around the World with the *Wizard of Oz*”: **1966**:10:3:16-17=**4B**:118-119
- Arrow Comics*
Oz mini-series: **1998**:42:1:13
- “The Art of John R. Neill”: **1964**:8:2:10-13=**3B**:68-71, **1965**:9:3:5=**4B**:53
- The Artist Book and the Child (Exhibit)
“W. W. Denslow and Dick Martin Featured in Exhibit Catalog”: **1989**:33:1:3
- “An Artist’s Appreciation of W. W. Denslow”: **1992**:36:2:9-15
- Artz, Don
Editor
- Mother Goose in Prose* (1997 edition) (review): **1997**:41:3:24-25
- Assheton, Mabel Hammer
Photograph: **1976**:20:2:12
“Ruth Plumly Thompson”: **1976**:20:2:11-12
- “The Assistant Inventor and Head Trouble-Shooter”: **1983**:27:2:23
- Atkinson, Allen
Illustrations for *The Wizard of Oz* (review): **1987**:31:1:22-23
- The Atlas of Fantasy* (review): **1975**:19:1:19-20
- Atteberry, Brian
Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
- Attebery, Brian
Author
The Fantasy Tradition in American Literature from Irving to Leguin (review): **1984**:28:2:17-18
- Atwell, Judy
Producer of Educational Workshop: **1996**:40:1:3
- Aunt Em and Uncle Henry in Oz* (review): **1984**:28:1:20-21
- “Aunt Hulda’s Good Time”: **1969**:13:2:18-19=**6B**:33-34
- Aunt Jane’s Nieces* series
See also **Bibliographia Pseudonymiana**
Analysis: **1963**:7:3:7=**3B**:38
Comparison of the two endings for *AJN in the Red Cross*: **1980**:24:1:20-22
- “Aunt Rufe”: **1976**:20:2:13-14
- Australia: **1980**:24:1:16-19, **1980**:24:3:20-21
- “Author, Correspondent, Friend: Tributes to Eloise Jarvis McGraw”: **2001**:45:2:8
- “An Author Writes to Her Illustrator”: **1976**:20:2:9
- “Autobiography in Disguise”: **1961**:5:2:4=**2B**:14
- “The Autobiography of Robert Stanton Baum”
Part 1: **1970**:14:3:17-22=**6B**:110-115
Part 2: **1971**:15:1:5-10=**6B**:116-121
- Avila, Everett and Sue
Convention chair
(W 86): **1986**:30:3:26-27
- Avila, Sue
Convention report
(W 79): **1979**:23:3:19-20
- Awards
Frederick E. Otto Annual Oz Fiction Award: **1996**:40:2:2
See also Otto, Frederick E. Award
L. Frank Baum Award (see L. Frank Baum Memorial Awards)
- Baba, Ali (Handyman for Roycrafters in East Aurora): **1992**:36:2:7
- Babes in Birdland*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:26, **1973**:17:1:11-12
- Baca, Candice (et al.)
Acinad goes to the The Emerald City of Oz (review): **1989**:33:3:29-30
- “The Bad Man”: **1968**:12:2:12-13=**5B**:82-83
- Baer, Elizabeth (librarian)
Catalogue cards condemning *The Wizard of Oz*: **2000**:44:1:22-24
- Bagley, Michael

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Photograph: **1987**:31:3:16
- Baiul, Oksana
As Dorothy in CBS TV version of *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: **1995**:39:3:29
- Baker, Brian A.
Review
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: The Centennial Edition (Foreman illustrations): **2000**:44:3:54
"Royal Shakespeare Company presents *The Wizard of Oz*": **1988**:32:1:19
- Baker, David
Centennial participation (LFB Award Winner display): **2001**:45:1:12
- Baker, Russell
Letter regarding *the Woggle-Bug*: **1984**:28:1:12-13
- Baker, William "Billy"
As the Tin Man (1908) (photo): **1997**:41:2:9
As Tin Woodman in *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
- Baldwin, Alec (actor)
Sang "Lollipop Guild Song" on *The Rosie O'Donnell Show*: **2000**:44:1:9
- Balk, Fairuza
As Dorothy in *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:9
Photograph: **1984**:28:3:4-5, **1985**:29:2:12-13
Two articles on getting role of Dorothy in Disney film, *Return to Oz*: **1985**:29:1:28
- Ball (George and Frances) Foundation
Centennial participation (funding): **2001**:45:1:15
- "The Ballad of Good Sir Hokus" (RPT poem): **1988**:32:1:16
- "Ballyhoo & Judy Garland Lure Crowds to *Wizard of Oz*, Movie Recalls 1902 Version in Chicago Theater": **1989**:33:2:16
- Balog, Todd A..
"Phonographia Oziana": **1979**:23:2:10-11
- Bancroft, Laura (Pseudonym of LFB)
Reprint of *Policeman Bluejay* (review): **1982**:26:3:18
See *Bibliographia Pseudonymiana* for additional entries under this heading.
- Bandit Jim Crow*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:25
- Banks, Viola (see White, Viola Banks)
- Banner Elk, N.C. (Oz theme park) (see *Land of Oz Park*)
- Bar-Hillel, Gili
Review
Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West: **1996**:40:2:31-33
- Bargar, Gary W.
Originated **Oz Behind the Footlights**: **1964**:8:1:17=**3B**:43, **1964**:8:2:20=**3B**:96-97, **1964**:8:3:18=**3B**:96-9, **1965**:9:1:16-17=**4B**:16-17, **1965**:9:2:18=**4B**:42, **1965**:9:3:10=**4B**:56
"The Yellow Brick Road Revisited": **1963**:7:3:8=**3B**:31
- Barilla, Courtney
As Dorothy in *The Dreamer of Oz*: **1991**:35:1:9
- Barker, Stan
"The First Oz Amusement Park (1905)": **1992**:36:1:6-7
"A Stone for W. W. Denslow": **1987**:31:2:20-21
- Barlow, Nate
Author
Fwiirp in Oz: An Anthology (review): **1996**:40:3:37
Founder
The Ozian Times (electronic newsletter): **1994**:38:3:2
- Barnes, Gregg
Costumes for *The Wizard of Oz* (1998): **1998**:42:2:7
- Barney, Maginel Wright Enright (illustrator)
"W. W. Denslow and Dick Martin Featured in Exhibit Catalog": **1989**:33:1:3
A Barnstormer in Oz (review): **1983**:27:1:15-21
- Barnum, P. T.
Photograph: **1986**:30:1:19
Possible model for the *Wizard of Oz*: **1986**:30:1:19
- Barr, Roseanne
As Wicked Witch of the West: **1997**:41:2:25-28
- Barrett, Sean
Author
"Apple Trees, Yellow Bricks, Souvenirs- Oh My! Banner Elk's Land Of Oz": **2000**:44:3:26-31
"Land of Oz Souvenir Checklist": **2000**:44:3:40-43
Barrier of Invisibility: **1977**:21:1:13
- Barry, Marck (collector/dealer)
Founder of Ozways Something Collectibles: **2000**:44:2:5
- Bartholomew, Freddy
Photograph with Judy Garland and Charlie Grapewin: **1999**:43:1:12
- Barton, Fred
Photograph as "Miss Gulch": **1987**:31:1:3
- Baru, Brian
Lithograph by John R. Neill: **1994**:38:1:17
- Bass, Virginia Wauchope: **1981**:25:2:10
- Battle, Hinton
Photograph: **1975**:19:1:15
- Bauer, Fredd
Author
Under the Rainbow (review): **1981**:25:4:27
- Baughman, Roland O.
Biography: **1987**:31:2:4
Obituary: **1968**:12:1:10=**5B**:63
"Baum and Denslow: Their Books"
Part 1: **1975**:19:1:7-11
Part 2: **1975**:19:2:14-18
"Baum Biography Scheduled for Fall": **1991**:35:1:2
- Baum, Brenda (see Turner, Brenda Baum)
(wife of Harry Neal Baum)
The Baum Bugle
"The Baum Bugle, Volume One, Number One" (reprint): **1997**:41:1:2-6
Bugle Open Forum: **1996**:40:1:31, **1996**:40:2:30, **1996**:40:3:22, **1997**:41:1:8, **1998**:42:2:12, **1999**:43:1:14, **1999**:43:3:70, **2000**:44:2:9
"The Builders of *The Baum Bugle*": **1967**:11:1:6
- Centennial Issue dedication to LFB: **2000**:44:1:3
Commemorative Issue: The First Decade of the *Bugle*
Collage of *Bugle* covers: **1967**:11:1:3<-5=**5B**:7-9
Commentary
Rod Wentler: **1974**:18:2:16
Thieme, Jan: **1974**:18:2:16
Contests
Finish for Oz short story: **1979**:23:3:12-13, **1980**:24:2:9-11
IWOC Centennial book in Year 2000: **1997**:41:3:6
Editorial on: **1972**:16:3:22-24
First *Bugle* issue: **1987**:31:1:2
First colored cover: **1962**:6:3:1,16=**2B**:44-45
Gessel, Michael named Editor: **1987**:31:3:2-3,31
Hearn, Michael Patrick named to *Bugle* staff: **1984**:28:1:7-8
History: **1977**:21:3:2-3, **1987**:31:1:2-3
Index to the Baum Bugle: The Journal of the IWOC (review): **1990**:34:2:29
Martin, Dick, appointed Assistant Editor: **1961**:5:2:4=**2B**:14
"100 Issues of *The Baum Bugle*-and Counting": **1991**:35:1:4
100th issue - 9 *Bugle* covers reprinted: **1991**:35:1:1,(back cover)
Questionnaire and Oz Contest: **1971**:15:3:20,(extra sheet)
Questionnaire Reports
Most Favorite Oz Book: **1990**:34:2:30
Yearly *Bugle* Questionnaire: **1966**:10:1:4, **1967**:11:1:10, **1968**:12:1:11, **1969**:13:1:14, **1970**:14:1:17=**6B**:74, **1971**:15:1:15, **1972**:16:1:4, **1972**:16:2:16-17, **1973**:17:2:19-20, **1974**:18:2:17, **1975**:19:2:20-21, **1976**:20:2:20, **1977**:21:2:31, **1987**:31:3:20-24, **1992**:36:3:34
Robey, Adele: Role in production: **1999**:43:1:2
Whitcomb, Jim: Appointed as contributing editor: **1999**:43:1:2
"The Baum Bugle, Volume One, Number One" (reprint): **1997**:41:1:2-6
The Baum Centennial Series
"Dot and Tot in Merryland: An Appreciation": **2001**:45:1:6-9
"The Master Key: Its Electrical Origins": **2001**:45:3:6-12
Baum, Christine G. Baum (great-great-granddaughter of LFB, daughter of Robert A. Baum, Jr.)
Interviewed for Robert A. Baum's Questionnaire: **1999**:43:3:14-25
"The Wonderful World of Oz (Theme Park): Update": **1998**:42:2:17-19
Baum, Cynthia Luise Dattan ("Cynthia II") (daughter of Dr. Henry Clay Baum) (see Tassini, C. L. D. Baum)
Baum, Cynthia Stanton (mother of LFB)
Baum, Dr. Henry "Harry" Clay (brother of LFB)
"Dr. Baum: The Royal Historian's Brother": **2000**:44:2:10-18

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Baum, Edna Ducker (wife of Robert S. Baum)
 Biography:
 1971:15:1:7,9,10=**6B**:118,120,121,
 1989:33:1:24
 Convention chair
 (W 65): **1965**:9:2:4=**4B**:28
 "The Hospitality of L. Frank Baum":
 1965:9:3:3=**4B**:51
 LFB Award (1966): **1966**:10:2:3=**4B**:87
 Obituary: **1968**:12:2:10=**5B**:81
 Photograph: **1968**:12:2:10=**5B**:81,
 1971:15:1:10=**6B**:121, **1972**:16:1:20,
 1986:30:2:11
 Baum, Elisabeth Dattan (wife of Dr. Henry
 Clay Baum)
 Photograph: **2000**:44:2:10
 Baum, Elisabeth "Elisabeth II" Dattan
 (daughter of Dr. Henry Clay Baum)
 Photograph: **2000**:44:2:12-13
 Baum, Elizabeth Ligon (wife of Frank J.
 Baum)
 Convention chair
 (W 65): **1965**:9:2:4=**4B**:28
 LFB Award (1966): **1966**:10:2:3=**4B**:87
 Obituary: **1972**:16:2:27
 "A Baum Family Questionnaire":
 1999:43:3:14-25
 Baum, Florence (*see* Hurst, Florence Baum)
 (daughter of Robert Baum, and
 granddaughter of LFB)
 Baum, Frances (*see* Mantele, Frances Ozma
 Baum) (Granddaughter of LFB)
 Baum, Frank Joslyn (Frank Jr.) (son of LFB)
 Author
 Enchanted Princess of Oz: **1968**:12:2:7-
 9=**5B**:78-80
 Rosine and the Laughing Dragon of Oz:
 1968:12:2:6-8,24=**5B**:77-79,72
 Biography: **1968**:12:2:5=**5B**:76
 Co-Author
 To Please a Child: **1961**:5:1:3=**2B**:8
 Co-Founder: Oz Doll & Toy Company (Los
 Angeles mid-1920's): **1996**:40:1:25
 Correspondence with Fred M. Meyer:
 1982:26:3:5-7
 "From Our President": **1957**:1:1:2=**1B**:6
 "Jimmy Bulber of Oz":
 1968:12:2:8=**5B**:79,
 1969:13:2:23=**6B**:37
 Letter to the membership: **1957**:1:2:2=**1B**:8
 Obituary: **1959**:3:1:5=**1B**:18
 "The Oz Film Manufacturing Company":
 1958:2:1:2=**1B**:12, **1960**:4:1:5
 (reprinted)
 Oz Films: **1973**:17:2:10-12
 Photograph: **1968**:12:2:5=**5B**:76,
 1982:26:3:5,6
 Relations with RPT: "Reluctant Retirement
 of a Royal Historian": **1989**:33:3:7
 Sold film rights to *The Wizard of Oz* in
 1934: **1960**:4:1:5
 "When the 'Wizard of Oz Man' Owned a
 Newspaper": **1958**:2:2:3=**1B**:14
 Baum, Harry Neal (son of LFB)
 LFB Award (1963): **1963**:7:2:2=**3B**:18
 "A Macatawa Memory": **1961**:5:2:7=**2B**:17
 "A Memory of my Father":
 1966:10:1:4=**4B**:70
 "My Father, L. Frank Baum":
 1960:4:1:3=**1B**:27
 "My Father Was 'The Wizard of Oz'"
 Part 1: **1985**:29:2:6-10
 Part 2: **1985**:29:3:12-15
 Named new (2nd) Club president:
 1959:3:3:5=**1B**:26
 Obituary: **1967**:11:2:3=**5B**:22
 Photograph: **1965**:9:1:4=**4B**:6, **1982**:26:3:6,
 1985:29:2:7,8,19
 Photograph taken in 1965: **1987**:31:2:10
 "Santa Claus at the Baums":
 1965:9:3:3=**4B**:51
 "A Visit to the Birthplace of the
 'Wonderful Wizard'" : **1962**:6:1:2=**2B**:22
 "Baum in Syracuse": **2000**:44:1:5
 Baum, Joslyn Stanton (grandson of LFB, son
 of Frank J. Baum)
 Obituary: **1984**:28:1:16
 Photograph: **1984**:28:1:16
 Baum, Kenneth Gage (son of LFB)
 Photograph: **1972**:16:1:20, **1982**:26:3:6,
 1985:29:2:7,8
 Baum, L. Frank Memorial Award (*see* L.
 Frank Baum Memorial Awards)
 Baum, L. Frank Program, An (review):
 1993:37:2:27
 Baum, L. Frank School (*see* The L. Frank
 Baum School)
 "Baum Letter Reprinted": **1990**:34:1:3
 Baum Library Exhibit Samuel Goldwyn
 Foundation-Oz Exhibit: **1989**:33:3:2
 Baum, Louis F. (Theatrical name of LFB: *see*
also Baum, Lyman Frank)
 Advertising card depicting:
 1966:10:1:(cover)
 Photograph: **1966**:10:3:10, **1985**:29:2:6
 Baum, Lyman Frank (LFB)
 Agreement (contract) for production of *The*
City of Oz (The Wonderful Wizard of
Oz): **2000**:44:1:30
 Appreciation of: **1980**:24:3:8-9
 "Aunt Hulda's Good Time": **1969**:13:2:18-
 19=**6B**:33-34
 Author
 Animal Fairy Tales: 1989 Books of
 wonder edition (review): **1989**:33:3:28
 Animal Fairy Tales: 1989 IWOC edition
 (review): **1989**:33:3:28
 The Annotated Wizard of Oz (Centennial
 edition) (review): **2000**:44:2:35
 Baum's American Fairy Tales (1997
 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
 1998:42:2:29-31
 Boy Fortune Hunters in the South Seas
 (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition)
 (review): **1999**:43:3:59-61
 Boy Fortune Hunters in Yucatan (1998
 Hungry Tiger Press edition) (review):
 1999:43:3:59-61
 By the Candelabra's Glare:
 1973:17:3:28-29, **1987**:31:1:17-19,
 1984:28:1:22, **1984**:28:1:21-22
 The Christmas Stocking: **1981**:25:2:27
 Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz (1990
 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
 1992:36:2:27
 Dot and Tot of Merryland (1994)
 (review): **1995**:39:1:23
 The Emerald City of Oz (1993 Books of
 Wonder edition) (review):
 1993:37:3:25
The Emerald City of Oz (review):
 1989:33:1:26
The Enchanted Island of Yew (1997
 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
 1998:42:1:32
The Enchanted Island of Yew (review):
 1993:37:2:26
The Fairy Prince (playlet): **1998**:42:1:30
The Flying Girl and Her Chum (1997
 Hungry Tiger Press edition) (review):
 1998:42:3:39
Little Wizard Stories of Oz (1994 Books
 of Wonder edition) (review):
 1994:38:3:26
Little Wizard Stories of Oz (review):
 1989:33:1:25-26
The Magic of Oz (1998 Dover edition)
 (review): **1998**:42:2:30-31, **1959**:3:3:7
The Master Key (1997 Books of Wonder
 edition) (review): **1998**:42:2:30
Mirinda Soristo de Oz, La: **2000**:44:3:54
Mother Goose in Prose 1997 edition
 (review): **1997**:41:3:24-25
Our Landlady (review): **1996**:40:3:37,
 1997:41:3:24
The Patchwork Girl of Oz (1995 Books
 of Wonder edition) (review):
 1995:39:3:26
The Road to Oz (1991 Books of Wonder
 edition)(review): **1992**:36:2:27
The Royal Book of Oz (1997 Books of
 Wonder edition) (review):
 1998:42:1:33
The Sea Faries (1998 Dover edition)
 (review): **1998**:42:3:41
The Third Book of Oz (review):
 1990:34:1:26
Vrăjitorul Din Oz (The Wizard of Oz)
 (review): **2001**:45:3:46
The Wizard of Oz (1996 North-South
 edition with Zwerger illustrations)
 (review): **1996**:40:3:35
The Wizard of Oz (Aladdin Classics)
 (review): **1999**:43:3:62
The Wizard of Oz (Morris adaptation)
 (review): **2000**:44:3:56
The Wizard of Oz Movie Storybook
 (review): **1999**:43:3:61-62
The Wizard of Oz: 100th Anniversary
Edition (Santore illustrations):
 2000:44:3:55-56
The Wizard of Oz Waddle Book (1993
 Applewood edition) (review):
 1994:38:2:26
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (1994
 Avenel edition) (review):
 1995:39:2:29
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (Kansas
 Centennial edition) (review):
 2000:44:1:67-68
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: The
Centennial Edition (Foreman
 illustrations) (review): **2000**:44:3:54
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: A
Commemorative Pop-up (review):
 2000:44:2:36
The Wonderful World of Oz (Wizard,
Emerald City and Glinda) (review):
 1999:43:1:34

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Zauberer von Oz, Der* (review):
2000:44:3:53-54
- "The Bad Man": **1968**:12:2:12-13=**5B**:82-83
- Baum, Louis F. (Theatrical name of LFB: see Baum, Lyman Frank)
 Advertising card depicting:
1966:10:1:(cover)
 Photograph: **1966**:10:3:10, **1972**:16:1:20, **1985**:29:2:6
- Baum's Complete Stamp Dealers Directory*: **1977**:21:2:30, **1986**:30:1:18
- "Baumian Brevities": **1961**:5:1:6
- "Bessie's Fairy Tale"
 As published in *The Ladies World*:
1961:5:2:4-6=**2B**:14-16
- Bibliography
 See *Bibliographia* for detailed descriptions of Baum's books.
- Biography: **1957**:1:1:3=**1B**:6,2,
1958:2:2:3=**1B**:14, **1962**:6:2:3-4=**2B**:33-34, **1966**:10:3:9-11=**4B**:111-113, **1967**:11:1:8-9=**5B**:10-11, **1970**:14:3:17-22=**6B**:110-115, **1971**:15:3:21-23, **1972**:16:1:16, **1973**:17:1:22-25, **1974**:18:1:10-11, **1975**:19:1:7-11, **1975**:19:2:3,8, **1976**:20:3:2-5, **1977**:21:3:25-30, **1982**:26:3:2-4, **1983**:27:1:2-8, **1984**:28:2:4-6, **1985**:29:2:6-10, **1985**:29:3:12-15, **1986**:30:1:11-12,17-18, **1986**:30:2:23-24
- Baum, L. Frank: Royal Historian of Oz*
 Review: **1992**:36:3:32
- Baum, Louis F. (Theatrical name of LFB: see Baum, Lyman Frank)
- "The Great City of Oz: L. Frank Baum at the 1893 World's Fair": **1998**:42:3:32-38
- "L. Frank Baum: The Witches of Oz and the Witches of Folklore": **1994**:38:2:4-10
- Letters from Children: "Letters to the 'Royal Historian of Oz':"
1993:37:1:10-14
- Birthplace: **1962**:6:1:2=**2B**:22, **1982**:26:2:14-15
- Book inscriptions: **1961**:5:1:6=**2B**:7, **1964**:8:3:9
- Bookplate: **1961**:5:1:5=**2B**:4
- Caricature: **1967**:11:1:15=**5B**:16, **1977**:21:3:33, **1985**:29:1:4,8
- Cheese, verse about: **1957**:1:2:4=**1B**:9
- Christmas poem: **1966**:10:3:3=**4B**:105, **1971**:15:3:3, **1972**:16:3:3
- "The Christmas Stocking": **1986**:30:3:1
- Chronological Checklist of his Published Writings: **1966**:10:1:15-18
- Copyright letter reprinted: "Baum Letter Reprinted": **1990**:34:1:3
- "Coronado" (poem): **1976**:20:3:6
- Coronado Hotel residence: "L. Frank Baum's La Jolla: Halfway to Oz":
1999:43:3:38-44
- "Cyclic Mysteries: Parallel Tracks in the Detective Fiction of LFB and A. C. Doyle": **1991**:35:3:2-3
- "Dear Old Hank" (lyrics): **1970**:14:3:13-15=**6B**:97,106-108
- Dedicatree for Centennial Issue of *The Baum Bugle*: **2000**:44:1:3
- Dedication of *Road to Oz* to grandson:
1964:8:3:9
- "The Diamondback": **1982**:26:1:7-9
- "Dorothy Spends an Evening with Her Old Friends": **1970**:14:1:12-13=**6B**:70-71
- Early works: **1968**:12:3:11=**5B**:98
- "An Easter Egg": **1967**:11:1:11-13=**5B**:12-14
- "Eliza and the Lozenges": **1972**:16:3:14-15
- "The Extravagance of Dan": **1974**:18:1:12-14
- "The Fairy Prince" (playlet): **1967**:11:3:3-7,24=**5B**:38,41-44
- Fairylogue and Radio-Plays* (1908):
1961:5:1:8=**2B**:9, **1962**:6:2:1,3-4=**2B**:31,33-34, **1983**:27:3:7-8
- "Farmer Benson on the Motorcycle" (poem): **1966**:10:2:7=**4B**:91
- First appearance in print, speculation:
1977:21:2:30
- "The First Oz Amusement Park (1905)":
1992:36:1:6-7
- First published book: "*Mother Goose in Prose*": **1997**:41:3:8-12
- "From the Land of Oz to the United States": **1985**:29:1:8
- Funny story about Baum: **1974**:18:3:24
- "The Greedy Goldfish" (poem):
1988:32:1:25
- "Her Answer" (poem): **1999**:43:3:71
- "Her Experiences in Attempting to Photograph a Baby" ("Our Landlady" Column): **1985**:29:2:19
- "How the Adventurers Encountered an Unknown Beast": **1982**:26:3:12-13
- "How the Adventurers Lost and Found Themselves": **1971**:15:1:24, **1974**:18:2:13-15
- "How the Ozites Met a Beauty Doctor":
1974:18:3:14-15
- "How the Sawhorse Saved Dorothy's Life":
1971:15:1:1, **1980**:24:1:14-15
- "How the Scarecrow and the Tin Woodman Met Some Old Friends": **1998**:42:3:22-25
- "How the Tin Woodman Became a Fire Hero": **1964**:8:3:10-11=**3B**:88-89
- "How the Tin Woodman Escaped the Magic Flood": **1976**:20:1:14-15
- "How Uncle Eli Laughed Too Soon":
1980:24:3:12-13
- "How the Woggle Bug Proved His Knowledge of Chemistry":
1968:12:1:12-13=**5B**:64-65
- "How the Wogglebug Got a Thanksgiving Dinner": **1988**:32:2:15-17
- "I'll Sing a Song of Ozland" (lyrics):
1967:11:3:11=**5B**:48
- "Imagination" (LFB quotation):
1988:32:2:3
- "In the Elevator" (poem): **1976**:20:3:6
- "In Memorium" [sic] (poem): **1976**:20:3:6
- Interviews
 In 1905: **1988**:32:3:6-7
 In 1909 in Advance: **1986**:30:2:9-10
Los Angeles Express regarding *Tik Tok Man of Oz* (1913 musical):
1997:41:2:12
 Miss Leslie Gage: **1999**:43:2:12-14
 "Jack Burgitt's Honor"
- Part 1: **1993**:37:2:15-17
 Part 2: **1993**:37:3:8-9
- "Jack Pumpkinhead and the Sawhorse Win a Race and Incite a Riot":
1990:34:3:14,16-17
- "Jack Pumpkinhead Pawns the Sawhorse":
1977:21:1:14-15
- "Juggerjook"
 Part 1: **1977**:21:3:9-11
 Part 2: **1978**:22:1:32-34
- "Just for Fun (Flirting Song)" (song):
1990:34:1:14-18
- "A Kidnapped Santa Claus": **1968**:12:3:13-16=**5B**:99-102
- "The King Who Changed His Mind":
1963:7:1:12-13=**3B**:10-11
- "La Reine est Morte" (poem): **1978**:22:3:21
- The Last Egyptian*: **1970**:14:1:15-16
- "The Latest in Magic" (poem):
1990:34:2:27
- Letter to the *Young America Press* with "The Little Man in Black" and *Baum's Complete Stamp Dealers Directory*: **1977**:21:2:30
- Letters
 To Baum's sister Mary Louise (reflecting upon his writing): **1997**:41:3:12
 To Mrs. C. B. Boothe (poem):
1957:1:2:4=**1B**:9
- Literary background: **1959**:3:2:3=**1B**:23
- "Literature for Children" (LFB 1909):
1965:9:3:4-5=**4B**:52-53
- Little Known Writings of L. Frank Baum**
 N.B. These appear in nearly every issue of *The Baum Bugle* beginning with Volume 5
 See *Little Known Writings of L. Frank Baum* for details
- "The Littlest Giant": **1975**:19:1:2-5
- Lobster salad song (lyrics):
1961:5:2:7=**2B**:17
- "The Loveridge Burglary": **1989**:33:3:12-15
- "The Magic Bon-bons": **1972**:16:2:18-19
- "A Magnetic Personality": **1971**:15:2:12-13
- "The Man with the Red Shirt":
1973:17:1:21
- "The Man-Fairy": **1995**:39:3:16-19
 Published in *The Ladies World*:
1959:3:3:7
- "The Mating Day": **1991**:35:3:11-13,29
- Memoriam by Guy Bogart: **1999**:43:1:14
- "The Milk-Maid" (poem): **1984**:28:3:14
- "Mister Doodle" (poem):
1967:11:2:19=**5B**:36
- "Modern Fairy Tales": **1965**:9:3:4-5=**4B**:52-53
- Motion picture techniques: **1962**:6:2:9-10=**2B**:39-40
- "Mr. H. M. Woggle Bug, T.E." (lyrics):
1973:17:3:24-27
- "Mr. Wimple's Wooden Leg":
1965:9:2:12-13=**4B**:36-37
- "My Ruby Wedding Ring":
1965:9:1:11=**4B**:13
- "Nan's Magic Button": **1963**:7:3:10-11=**3B**:34-35
- "Nelebel's Fairyland": **1962**:6:3:10-11=**2B**:52-53

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

New Year's Eve poem to the Denslows:
1964:8:1:13=**3B**:52
 "Our Landlady" Columns: **1966**:10:2:9,
1973:17:2:16,17, **1984**:28:2:13-14
 "'Our Landlady' Columns of L. Frank
 Baum": **1992**:36:3:17-20
 "An Oz Book" (fragment):
1965:9:3:11=**4B**:57
 Photograph: **1962**:6:2:1=**2B**:31,
1965:9:3:4,24=**4B**:48-52,
1966:10:1:1=**4B**:67,
1966:10:3:10=**4B**:112,
1967:11:1:8,9,16=**5B**:10-11,
1967:11:2:19=**5B**:36,
1967:11:3:19=**5B**:54,
1968:12:2:10=**5B**:81,
1970:14:3:22=**6B**:115,
1971:15:1:8,10=**6B**:119,121,
1971:15:2:14, **1971**:15:3:22,
1972:16:1:16,20, **1972**:16:3:6,
1973:17:1:13,22, **1973**:17:2:14,
1975:19:2:8, **1976**:20:1:1,(cover),
1976:20:3:3, **1977**:21:3:25,
1982:26:3:1,7,9,10,14,(cover),
1983:27:1:4,5,7, **1984**:28:2:5,
1985:29:1:12, **1985**:29:3:13,
1986:30:2:11
 "Planet in a Panic Over Queer Visitor":
1985:29:1:3-8
 "Poppy Song" (lyrics): **1986**:30:2:13-16
 Portrait sketch of: **1986**:30:2:24
 Pseudonyms of: **1966**:10:1:16,
1982:26:1:20
 Radio Plays: **1962**:6:2:1=**2B**:31
 Response to Moore comment: **1975**:19:2:21
 "The Return of Dick Weemins":
1978:22:2:15-16
 Review
The Land of Oz (Watermill Press
 edition): **1985**:29:3:19
The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus:
1985:29:2:24
The Little Wizard Stories of Oz:
1986:30:2:19-20
The Marvellous [sic] Land of Oz (Puffin
 Books edition): **1986**:30:1:25-26
The Marvelous Land of Oz (Books of
 Wonder edition): **1986**:30:1:25-26
The Road to Oz (Dover reprint):
1987:31:2:25-26
Scenario and General Synopsis of
"Prince Silverwings": **1983**:27:2:34
Tamawaca Folks (reprint): **1984**:28:2:18
The Wizard of Oz
 Adler abridgement: **1985**:29:2:24
 Atkinson illustrations: **1987**:31:1:22-
 23
 Collins adaptation: **1987**:31:3:27
 Critical Heritage Series edition:
1984:28:1:19
 Elias adaptation: **1977**:21:1:24-25
 Furstenberg adaptation: **1987**:31:1:22
 Hague illustrations: **1982**:26:3:17-18
 Hautzig adaptation: **1985**:29:3:19
 Hildebrandt illustrations:
1986:30:3:22-23
 Hockerman illustrations: **1987**:31:2:26
 Kemp, Marion and Sheila Lane
 adaptation: **1974**:18:1:7
 Langley illustrations: **1987**:31:1:22-23

Puffin Books edition: **1984**:28:3:17
 Thirteen editions of *The Wizard of Oz*
 and *The Land of Oz*: **1983**:27:3:16-
 18
Waddle Book: **1962**:6:3:6=**2B**:48
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz
 Books of Wonder reprint:
1988:32:3:27
 Signet Classics edition: **1986**:30:2:20
 Watermill Press edition: **1985**:29:3:19
The Rose Lawn Home Journal:
1977:21:2:30, **1986**:30:1:13-16
 "The Runaway Shadows":
1962:6:1:11=**2B**:30
 "The Ryl": **1995**:39:1:12-14
 "The Scarecrow" (lyrics): **1971**:15:3:12-16
 "The Scarecrow becomes a Man of Means
 in Spite of the Girls at a Church Fair":
1971:15:1:1
 "The Scarecrow Presents a Magic
 Automobile . . .": **1970**:14:2:12-
 13=**6B**:86-87
 "The Scarecrow Tells a Fairy Tale . . .":
1969:13:1:12-13=**6B**:10-11
 Scrapbooks (of LFB)
 Advertizing cards for *Queer Visitors*
 from *Marvelous Land of Oz* (1903):
2000:44:2:24-25
 Full-color plates for *The Marvelous Land*
of Oz: **2000**:44:2:1,(front cover)
 Inclusions: **2000**:44:1:32-64
 "The L. Frank Baum Scrapbooks: A
 Legacy of Dick Martin":
1998:42:2:12-13, **2000**:44:1:30-64
 "The Remarkable Return to Oz":
2000:44:2:27-30
 "A Shadow Cast Before": **1972**:16:1:13-15
 "She Gets a Letter" ("Our Landlady"
 Column): **1966**:10:2:9, **1973**:17:2:16-17
 "She Manufactures Hash and Gives . . ."
 ("Our Landlady" Column):
1984:28:2:13-14
 "She Raises the Price of Board, but Lowers
 through Stern Necessity" ("Our
 Landlady" Column): **1992**:36:3:21-22
 "A Short, Short Oz Story":
1964:8:3:9=**3B**:86
 Sign of the Goose (LFB cottage in
 Macatawa Park, Michigan):
1985:29:3:12-13
 Stories published in periodicals:
1975:19:2:3-9
 "Strange Tale of Nursery Folk":
1963:7:2:12-13=**3B**:27
 Sundial, made by: **1967**:11:3:19=**5B**:54
 "There's a Lady-Bug a Waitin' for Me"
 (song): **1992**:36:1:14-18
 "The Tiger's Eye": **1979**:23:1:15-18
 "Tim Nichols and the Cat": **1967**:11:2:12-
 13=**5B**:30-31
 "The Tin Soldier's Song": **1991**:35:1:19
 "To the Littlefield Baby" (poem):
1989:33:1:9
 "To Macatawa": **1971**:15:1:9=**6B**:120
 "The Tramp and the Baby": **1971**:15:1:12-
 14
 "Two Pictures" (poem): **1987**:31:1:6
 "The Two Wishes": **1966**:10:3:12-
 13=**4B**:114-115

Unknown poem (to P.M. Musser):
1981:25:2:17
The Uplift of Lucifer: **1964**:8:1:18=**3B**:53
 Verse (including lyrics): **1957**:1:2:4=**1B**:9,
1961:5:2:7=**2B**:17, **1964**:8:1:13=**3B**:52,
1966:10:2:7=**4B**:91,
1966:10:2:3=**4B**:105,
1967:11:2:19=**5B**:36,
1967:11:3:11=**5B**:48, **1969**:13:3:13-
 16=**6B**:49-53, **1970**:14:3:13-
 15=**6B**:97,106-108,
1971:15:1:9=**6B**:120, **1971**:15:3:3,14-16,
1972:16:3:3, **1973**:17:3:24-27,
1976:20:3:6, **1978**:22:3:21,
1981:25:2:17, **1986**:30:2:11, **1987**:31:1:6
 Volume of output: **1959**:3:2:4=**1B**:25
 "Well, Come!" (poem): **1976**:20:3:6
 "What did the Woggle-Bug Say?" (lyrics):
1969:13:3:13-16=**6B**:39,49-53
 "Who Called 'Perry'?"?: **1975**:19:2:2
 "The Witchcraft of Mary-Marie":
1994:38:2:12-15,28
 "The Wogglebug Encourages Charity":
1966:10:1:12-13=**4B**:78-79
 Writing goals of: **1960**:4:1:3=**1B**:27
 Writing techniques of: **1963**:7:3:3-
 4=**3B**:30-31, **1980**:24:1:26
 "The Yellow Ryl"
 Part 1: **1964**:8:1:10-11=**3B**:54-55
 Part 2: **1964**:8:2:12-13=**3B**:70-71
 "Yesterday at the Exposition":
1976:20:2:16-17
 Baum, Mary Louise
 Letter from Baum (reflecting upon his
 writing): **1997**:41:3:12
 Baum, Maud Gage (wife of LFB)
 Author
In Other Lands Than Ours (reprint)
 (review): **1984**:28:3:15
 Biography: **1984**:28:2:4-6,
1989:33:3:7,9,10
 "Memories of My Grandmother Baum":
1994:38:3:11-13
 Considers sale of film rights to Kenneth L.
 McLellan: **1993**:37:3:13
 Correspondence with Jack Snow:
1982:26:3:8-11, **1983**:27:1:2-8
 Featured in *Believe It or Not* program:
1988:32:1:12-14
 "Great Men and Women: LFB":
1980:24:3:8-9
 Introduction for: *Invisible Inzi of Oz*:
1993:37:2:25-26
 "Maud Gage Baum's Letter to the
 Children": **1993**:37:1:13-14
 Photograph: **1967**:11:1:16,
1969:13:2:17=**6B**:32,
1971:15:1:8,10=**6B**:119,121,
1972:16:1:20, **1982**:26:3:7,8,9,10,
1983:27:1:2,3,5, **1984**:28:2:4,
1984:28:3:15, **1985**:29:2:7,
1985:29:3:13,15, **1986**:30:2:6,11,
1988:32:1:12
 "Baum Niece Cuts Ribbon for Future
 Museum": **1992**:36:3:3
 Baum, Ozma, see Mantele, Ozma (Baum)
 "Baum Portrait Unveiled at Ozfest '91":
1991:35:2:2
 Baum, Reverend Hermann Dattan (father-in-
 law of Dr. Henry Clay Baum)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Photograph: **2000**:44:2:11,13
- “Baum, Robert A. 1915-1988”: **1989**:33:1:24
- Baum, Robert A. Jr. (great-grandson of LFB, son of Robert A. Baum)
- “A Baum Family Questionnaire”: **1999**:43:3:14-25
- Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
- “On the Set of *Dreamer*”: **1991**:35:1:10
- “Robert A.. Baum 1915-1988”: **1989**:33:1:24
- Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:28
- Baum, Robert Allison (grandson of LFB; son of Robert S. Baum)
- Family’s roles in *The Dreamer of Oz*: **1989**:33:3:20
- LFB Award (1984): **1984**:28:3:24
- Obituary: **1989**:33:1:24
- Baum, Robert Stanton (Rob) (son of LFB)
- Autobiography
- Part 1: **1970**:14:3:17-22=**6B**:110-115
- Part 2: **1971**:15:1:5-10=**6B**:116-121
- Letter re: *By the Candelabra’s Glare*: **1984**:28:1:22
- Photograph: **1970**:14:3:17,21=**6B**:110, **1971**:15:1:5,6,7=**6B**:116,117, **1972**:16:1:20, **1982**:26:3:6
- “Robert A.. Baum 1915-1988”: **1989**:33:1:24
- Baum, Roger S. (great-grandson of LFB, son of Joslyn Stanton Baum)
- Author
- Dorothy of Oz* (review): **1990**:34:1:27-28
- Lion of Oz and The Badge of Courage* (review): **1997**:41:1:31
- Long Ears and Tail Spin* (review): **1969**:13:2:19
- Rewolf of Oz* (review): **1990**:34:3:25
- Great grandson of LFB: **1987**:31:2:32
- Interview
- “An Interview with Roger Baum”: **1997**:41:1:13-14
- Proposed film version of his *Lion of Oz*: **2000**:44:1:6
- Notice of release of film version of his *Lion of Oz*: **2000**:44:3:8
- Baum, Roger S. (LFB’s great-grandson)
- Author
- The Green Star of Oz* (review): **2001**:45:3:45-46
- Foreword
- Golden Wisdom: Beyond the Emerald City*: **2001**:45:1:33-34
- Baum School (see The L. Frank Baum School)
- Baum sons
- Group photographs: **1971**:15:1:7=**6B**:118, **1973**:17:1:22, **1982**:26:3:6
- Photograph (1902 and 1945): **1985**:29:2:7
- Baum, Stanton (grandson of LFB, son of Robert S. Baum)
- Interviewed for Robert A. Baum’s Questionnaire: **1999**:43:3:14-25
- “Baum Trust Backs Oz Theme Park in Kansas”: **1992**:36:2:2
- “Baum Under Scrutiny: Father Goose: His Crix”: **1987**:31:2:22-23
- Baum’s American Fairy Tales*
- 1997 Books of Wonder edition (review): **1998**:42:1:30
- Bibliography: **1967**:11:2:17
- Baum’s Complete Stamp Dealers Directory*: **1977**:21:2:30
- Bibliography: **1986**:30:1:18
- “Baum’s Dragons”: **1983**:27:1:9-12
- Commentary on article: **1984**:28:2:9-10
- “Baum’s Great Granddaughter Taps into the Spirituality of Oz”: **1999**:43:1:5
- “Baum’s Locked Room Story Reprinted”: **1988**:32:1:3
- “Baum’s Mystic Shrines of Pretty Fancy”
- Part 1: **1994**:38:2:16-24,27
- Part 2: **1994**:38:3:14-18,27
- Part 3: **1995**:39:1:8-11
- “Baum’s Other Villians”: **1970**:14:1:5-11=**6B**:63-69
- Baum’s Own Book for Children*
- Bibliography: **1971**:15:2:11, **1996**:40:3:32-33
- Baum’s Road to Oz: the Dakota Years* (review): **2001**:45:1:27-28
- Bauman, Roberta
- “Anthony Landini’s Ruby Slippers Hit the Auction Block”: **2000**:44:1:8
- Sale of Ruby Slippers (1988): **1989**:33:2:2
- Baumericks, L. Frank* (review): **1987**:31:1:20-21
- “Baumian Brevities”: **1961**:5:1:6=**2B**:7
- Baxley, Jr., Ron
- “Changing World of Youth The: Baum’s Oz versus Caliber’s Oz Comics”: **1998**:42:1:6-13
- Named Contributing Editor of *The Baum Bugle*: **1997**:41:3:2-3
- Bayley, Monica
- Author
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz Cookbook* (review): **1983**:27:2:34-35
- Beard, Marc
- Convention report
- (Q 1990): **1990**:34:1:30
- “Bears of Assorted Flavors: A Conversation with the Royal Historian”: **1983**:27:2:16,21-22
- Beasecker, Robert (club member)
- Postcard addressed to Dorothy Gale: **2000**:44:2:9
- Bedell, David
- Commentary on magic: **1979**:23:3:22
- Commentary on Shaggy Man and Mortals in Oz: **1978**:22:1:31
- “Thompson’s Celebrities”: **1981**:25:4:10-16
- Bedtime Story* (oil painting): **2001**:45:2:3
- Beech Mountain, North Carolina) (see Banner Elk, NC)
- Beem, Anita
- Centennial participation (collectible display): **2001**:45:1:12
- Beem, Bill
- Centennial participation (collectible display): **2001**:45:1:12
- “A Checklist of Oz Character and Promotional Glasses”: **1991**:35:3:7-10
- Convention report
- (O 88): **1988**:32:2:30-31
- Display of his collection: **1984**:28:2:9
- Oz collection: **1985**:29:1:27-28
- “Oz Peanut Butter Glass Research a Sticky Business”: **1991**:35:3:10
- “Wizard of Oz Coloring Book Checklist”: **1998**:42:3:6-15
- Beer and Lager
- Advertisement (1940) for Labatt’s Crystal Lager: **1999**:43:1:40
- Before Oz*
- Review: **1991**:35:2:35-36
- Behind the Footlights (see Oz Behind the Footlights)
- Behrens, Laurence (Co-editor-Themes and Variations)
- “The Wizard Complex”: **1989**:33:1:2
- Beirne, Norma
- Oz dolls: **1985**:29:3:28
- “Believe It or Not: Maud Gage Baum”: **1988**:32:1:12-14
- Bell, Evan
- As Cowardly Lion in 1992 Paper Mill Playhouse play: **1992**:36:3:30
- Bell House Gallery (Kobe, Japan)
- Exhibition of paintings for *Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz* by Nakai, Hatsuo: **1997**:41:3:4
- Bell, J. L.
- Review
- RPT-by-POD (Thompson titles available by print-on-demand process): **2001**:45:2:37-38
- The Rundelstone of Oz*: **2001**:45:3:41-42
- Bell, John L.
- Convention report
- (M 81): **1981**:25:4:24
- “Hit with a Piece of Pie: John R. Neill and a Comic Tradition”: **1999**:43:1:28-30
- Obituaries contributed
- Eloise Jarvis McGraw: **2000**:44:3:15
- Review
- Boy Fortune Hunters in the South Seas* (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition): **1999**:43:3:59-61
- Boy Fortune Hunters in Yucatan* (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition): **1999**:43:3:59-61
- The Hidden Prince of Oz*: **2000**:44:3:51-52
- Visitors from Oz: The Wild Adventures of Dorothy,*: **1999**:43:1:31
- Bellmar Middle School (Pennsylvania)
- “Adopts Year-Long Oz Theme”: **1998**:42:3:3
- Beltz, Lynn
- Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:15
- Bender, Jack
- Director of *The Dreamer of Oz*: **1989**:33:3:20
- Benjamin Franklin Award (Best Autobiography)
- “Oz-Related Book Wins Award”: **1994**:38:2:2-3
- Bension, Ron (Vice Chairman and Chief Operating Officer of Heartland Development)
- Re: *The Wonderful World of Oz* (Theme Park): **1998**:42:2:17-19
- Benz, Rachel Berman

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- As Patchwork Girl in *Paul Taylor's Oz*:
 "An Interview with Paul Taylor" (photo):
1993:37:1:16
- Berends, Polly
 Author
Ozma and the Wayward Wand (review):
1985:29:3:18-19
- Berezin, Marc
 "Maxims for Moppets": **1992**:36:3:8-10
- Berg, M. A.
 Review
Baum's American Fairy Tales (1997
 Books of Wonder edition):
1998:42:2:30
The Corn Mansion of Oz: **1999**:43:1:33
A Foolish Fable from Oz: **2000**:44:3:55
*Golden Wisdom: Beyond the Emerald
 City*: **2001**:45:1:33-34
How the Wizard Saved Oz:
1998:42:3:40-41
Hurray for Oz: **1999**:43:2:44
I Want to Grow Up in Oz: **2000**:44:3:52
The Land Before Oz: **2000**:44:3:51-52
The Ridiculous Rivals in Oz:
2000:44:3:52
Thorns and Private Files in Oz:
1999:43:3:61
The Three Imps of Oz: **1999**:43:1:33
*The Zen of Oz: Ten Spiritual Lessons
 from Over the Rainbow*: **1999**:43:2:43
- Bergh, Helen
 Tribute to Matilda Jewell Gage in *Oz in
 Aberdeen* (LFB Collection) (review):
1997:41:3:25
- Berman, Karen
 Co-Author
Scraps! The Ragtime Girl of Oz (play):
1992:36:3:3
- Berman, Ruth
 Author
*Dunkiton Press #9: The Princess of
 Cozytown III* (review): **2001**:45:2:37
 Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:14
 "Checklist of Frederick Richardson's
 Illustrations": **1999**:43:1:25-27
 "A Checklist of the Works of Jack Snow
 (1907-1956)": **1988**:32:2:6-8
Commentary on Dorothy's family and
 1939 MGM film music and set
 decorations: **1986**:30:3:16
Commentary on upside-down drawing in
Wishing Horse: **1987**:31:2:9
- Editor
Dunkiton 8 (review): **2000**:44:3:55
Dunkiton Press Volumes 1-6 (review):
1998:42:3:41
 "Frederick Richardson at the *Daily News*":
1999:43:1:15-19,22-27
 "Gulliver in Oz": **1964**:8:3:12-13=**3B**:90-
 91
 "If Ever A Wiz There Was" (Frank Morgan
 Biography): **1995**:39:1:15-17
 Correction: **1996**:40:3:22
 "Jack Snow's Horror Stories":
1967:11:2:11,14-15=**5B**:32-34
 "Ledger Notes" (RPT): **1991**:35:2:7-16-
 17,39
 LFB Memorial Award Recipient:
1998:42:3:4
- "Lurline's Source": **1982**:26:2:2-3
 "A Map for Ruth Plumly Thompson"
 (poem): **1981**:25:4:17
 "More Dragons of Oz": **1989**:33:3:4
 "My First Acquaintance with Oz":
1957:1:2:6=**1B**:8
 Named new Club Coordinator of Oz
 Research: **1987**:31:2:30, **1987**:31:3:5,
1988:32:1:14
 "A Note on Baum/Oz Holdings"
 (University of Minnesota): **1979**:23:3:8-
 10
 "Oz Abroad Again": **1962**:6:3:8=**2B**:50
 "Partial Checklist of Works by Ruth Plumly
 Thompson from Philadelphia Public
 Ledger": **1991**:35:2:22-24
 Response to Brad Rupert's comment:
1975:19:2:21
 Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM
 Movie: "The Real Reel Critics":
1989:33:2:6
 Review
*American Fairy Tales: From Rip Van
 Winkle to the Rootabaga Stories*:
2001:45:1:32-33
The Purple Dragon and Other Fantasies:
1977:21:1:21-22
 "Ruth Plumly Thompson A Checklist of
 Her Published Work": **1991**:35:2:27-33
 Submitted
 Advertisement with *Father Goose* theme:
1999:43:3:50
 "The Unretiring Wizard": **1974**:18:1:6-7
 "Walt Disney's *Return to Oz* Character
 Merchandise Checklist": **1992**:36:3:24-
 28
 "The Wizard on the Road": **1997**:41:2:8-14
- Bernard, Russ
 Provides information about unusual link to
Enchanted Island of Yew: **1998**:42:1:30
- Bernhart, Frank
 "Betsy Bobbin Convention Held":
1964:8:2:22=**3B**:61
 Convention report
 (E 70): **1970**:14:3:8=**6B**:103
- Bernier-Grand, Carmen T.
 Contributor of tribute to Eloise Jarvis
 McGraw: **2001**:45:2:9-10
- Bernstein, Abbie
 Convention report
 (W 72): **1972**:16:3:4
 "Bessie's Fairy Tale": **1961**:5:2:4-6=**2B**:14-
 16
 "Betsy Bobbin Convention Held":
1964:8:2:22=**3B**:61
- Bettelheim, Bruno
 Philosophy of Fairy Tales: **2000**:44:1:19
- Bevan, Gillian
 As Dorothy: **1989**:33:1:2
- Beyer, Jr., Lt. Gov. Donald S.
 "More Oz Politics": **1993**:37:3:2
 "Beyond the Shifting Sands" (animated
 version of *The Wizard of Oz*): **1988**:32:1:5
- Bhatt, Chetna
 Book cover design for *The Wisdom of Oz*:
1999:43:1:5
- Biberman, Jerry
 "Lessons from Oz: Balances and
 Wholeness in Organizations" (review):
2000:44:2:3
- Bibliographia Anonymiana**
The Last Egyptian: **1970**:14:1:15-16
 Correction: **1970**:14:2:19
- Bibliographia Baumiana**
American Fairy Tales: **1967**:11:2:17,
1990:34:1:19-20
Animal Fairy Tales: **1984**:28:1:17-18
The Army Alphabet: **1972**:16:3:13
The Army Alphabet: **2001**:45:3:29
Baum's American Fairy Tales:
1967:11:2:17
*Baum's Complete Stamp Dealers
 Directory*: **1986**:30:1:18
Baum's Own Book for Children:
1971:15:2:11, **1996**:40:3:32-33
The Book of the Hamburgs: **1986**:30:2:25
By the Candelabra's Glare: **1973**:17:3:28-
 29, **1987**:31:1:17-19
The Christmas Stocking: **1985**:29:1:17
Christmas Stocking Series: **1959**:3:3:6-7
The Daring Twins: **1973**:17:2:20-21
Dot and Tot of Merryland: **1968**:12:1:18,
1988:32:3:14-15,18
The Enchanted Island of Yew:
1968:12:3:17, **1998**:42:1:26-30
Father Goose: His Book: **1966**:10:2:17,
1987:31:2:14-15,18
Father Goose's Year Book: **1972**:16:1:10
The Gingerbread Man: **1971**:15:3:11-12
The High-Jinks of L. Frank Baum:
1985:29:1:14
Jack Pumpkinhead: **1971**:15:3:11-12
Jaglon and the Tiger Fairies:
1984:28:1:17-18
John Dough and the Cherub: **1969**:13:1:15-
 16, **1993**:37:3:15-18,28
Juvenile Speaker: **1971**:15:2:11,
1996:40:3:32-33
A Kidnapped Santa Claus: **1985**:29:1:15
The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus:
1967:11:3:17, **1999**:43:3:29-33
Little Bun Rabbit: **1971**:15:3:11-12
Little Wizard Stories of Oz: **1970**:14:3:4,10-
 11,(cover)
The Magic Cloak: **1971**:15:3:11-12
The Magical Monarch of Mo:
1967:11:1:19-20, **1988**:32:1:21-24
The Master Key: **1968**:12:2:19,
1989:33:3:21-22
Mother Goose in Prose: **1966**:10:1:14,
1981:25:3:16-18
 Correction: **1981**:25:4:9
The Musical Fantasies of L. Frank Baum:
1985:29:1:13-14
 Addenda to Baum checklist in:
1959:3:3:6-7
The Navy Alphabet: **1972**:16:3:13
The Navy Alphabet: **2001**:45:3:29-30
Nelebel's Fairyland: **1985**:29:1:15-16
A New Wonderland: **1967**:11:1:19-20,
1988:32:1:21-24
Once Upon a Time: **1971**:15:3:11-12
 "Our Landlady" Columns: **1985**:29:2:20
Oz-Man Tales: **1971**:15:3:11-12
Phoebe Daring: **1959**:3:3:6, **1973**:17:2:20-
 21
 Posthumously published books:
1985:29:1:13-18
The Purple Dragon and Other Fantasies:
1985:29:1:15

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Queen Zixi of Ix*: **1969**:13:2:20,
1970:14:1:15, **2001**:45:2:29-30
Original Serial Publication in St.
Nicholas Magazine: **2001**:45:2:31-32
The Runaway Shadows: **1985**:29:1:16-17
The Runaway Shadows and Other Stories:
1985:29:1:17-18
Scenario of Prince Silverwings:
1985:29:1:18
The Sea Fairies: **1970**:14:1:14,
1997:41:1:9-11
Sky Island: **1970**:14:1:14-15,24,(cover),
1995:39:2:22-25
Snuggle Tales: **1959**:3:3:6, **1971**:15:3:11-12
The Songs of Father Goose: **1966**:10:2:18
Songs of Spring: **1959**:3:3:7
"Strange Tale of Nursery Folk":
1985:29:1:16
The Uplift of Lucifer: **1985**:29:1:14-15
The Uplifters Hymnal: **1959**:3:3:7
The Woggle-Bug Book: **1969**:13:3:18
The Yellow Hen: **1971**:15:3:11-12
- Bibliographia Oziana**
Advertisement and description:
1976:20:1:27
Publication announcement: **1975**:19:3:12
Reviewed: **1976**:20:3:15-16, **1977**:21:2:32
Second edition (review): **1988**:32:2:28
Updated reprint announced: **1986**:30:3:24
- Bibliographia Oziana**
Captain Salt in Oz: **1967**:11:2:16
The Cowardly Lion of Oz: **1966**:10:2:15
Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz:
1964:8:3:14-15
The Emerald City of Oz: **1965**:9:1:13
The Giant Horse of Oz: **1966**:10:3:14
Glinda of Oz: **1965**:9:3:13
The Gnome King of Oz: **1966**:10:3:14
Grampa in Oz: **1966**:10:2:15
Handy Mandy in Oz: **1967**:11:3:16
The Hidden Valley of Oz: **1968**:12:2:20
The Hungry Tiger of Oz: **1966**:10:3:14
Jack Pumpkinhead of Oz: **1967**:11:1:17
Kabumpo in Oz: **1966**:10:1:19
The Lost King of Oz: **1966**:10:2:15
The Lost Princess of Oz: **1965**:9:3:12
Correction: **1966**:10:1:18
Lucky Bucky in Oz: **1968**:12:1:20
Correction: **1968**:12:2:19
The Magic of Oz: **1965**:9:3:13
The Magical Mimics in Oz: **1968**:12:1:20
Correction: **1968**:12:2:19
The Marvelous Land of Oz: **1964**:8:1:8-9
Merry Go Round in Oz: **1968**:12:2:20
Ojo in Oz: **1967**:11:2:15
Ozma of Oz: **1964**:8:2:19-20
Ozoplaning with the Wizard of Oz:
1967:11:3:16
The Patchwork Girl of Oz: **1965**:9:2:19
Pirates in Oz: **1967**:11:1:17
The Purple Prince of Oz: **1967**:11:1:18
Rinkitink in Oz: **1965**:9:2:20
The Road to Oz: **1965**:9:1:12
Role of E. C. Dougherty in creation:
2001:45:1:11
The Royal Book of Oz: **1966**:10:1:19
The Scalawagons of Oz: **1968**:12:1:19
The Scarecrow of Oz: **1965**:9:2:20
The Shaggy Man of Oz: **1968**:12:1:20
The Silver Princess of Oz: **1967**:11:3:16
- Speedy in Oz*: **1967**:11:2:15-16
Tik-Tok of Oz: **1965**:9:2:19
The Tin Woodman of Oz: **1965**:9:3:12
The Visitors from Oz: **1968**:12:2:20
Who's Who in Oz: **1967**:11:2:15,
1968:12:2:20
The Wishing Horse of Oz: **1967**:11:2:16
The Wonder City of Oz: **1967**:11:3:16
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: **1959**:3:3:3,
1963:7:3:5-7
The Yellow Knight of Oz: **1967**:11:1:17
- Bibliographia Oziana – Addenda**
Addenda to checklist in *Musical Fantasies*
of L. Frank Baum: **1959**:3:3:6-7
"Bibliographia Oziana: The Copp, Clark
Story; or *Oz in Canada*": **1981**:25:2:18-
25
- Bibliographia Pseudonymiana**
Akers, Floyd
The Boy Fortune Hunters series
The Boy Fortune Hunters in Alaska:
1971:15:2:16-17, **1971**:15:3:20
The Boy Fortune Hunters in China:
1972:16:1:11
The Boy Fortune Hunters in Egypt:
1971:15:3:19-20
The Boy Fortune Hunters in Panama:
1971:15:3:19
The Boy Fortune Hunters in the South
Seas: **1972**:16:1:11
The Boy Fortune Hunters in Yucatan:
1972:16:1:11
- Bancroft, Laura
Babes in Birdland: **1973**:17:1:11-12
Policeman Bluejay: **1973**:17:1:11-12
Twinkle and Chubbins: **1972**:16:2:25-26
The Twinkle Tales series
Bandit Jim Crow: **1972**:16:2:25-26
Mr. Woodchuck: **1972**:16:2:25-26
Prairie-Dog Town: **1972**:16:2:25-26
Prince Mudturtle: **1972**:16:2:25-26
Sugar-Loaf Mountain: **1972**:16:2:25-
26
Twinkle's Enchantment: **1972**:16:2:25-
26
- Cooke, John Estes
Tamawaca Folks: **1959**:3:3:6,
1971:15:1:11
- Fitzgerald, Captain Hugh
Sam Steele series: **1970**:14:2:17
Sam Steele's Adventures in Panama:
1971:15:2:16
Sam Steele's Adventures on Land and
Sea: **1971**:15:3:19
- Metcalf, Suzanne
Annabel: **1968**:12:3:23-24, **1969**:13:1:21
- Staunton, Schuyler
Daughters of Destiny: **1969**:13:3:20
The Fate of a Crown: **1969**:13:1:20-21
- Van Dyne, Edith
Aunt Jane's Nieces series
Aunt Jane's Nieces: **1959**:3:3:6,
1975:19:3:10-12, **1976**:20:1:21
Aunt Jane's Nieces Abroad:
1959:3:3:6, **1976**:20:1:19-21
Aunt Jane's Nieces Abroad
(correction): **1977**:21:1:25,
1977:21:2:23-24
Aunt Jane's Nieces and Uncle John:
1981:25:3:13-15
- Aunt Jane's Nieces at Millville*:
1977:21:1:26-27
Aunt Jane's Nieces at Millville
(correction): **1977**:21:2:23
Aunt Jane's Nieces at Work:
1977:21:3:14-15
Aunt Jane's Nieces in the Red Cross
(1915): **1990**:34:2:22-23
Aunt Jane's Nieces in Society:
1978:22:2:19-20
Aunt Jane's Nieces in Society
(correction): **1981**:25:3:15
Aunt Jane's Nieces on the Ranch:
1988:32:2:24-26
Aunt Jane's Nieces on Vacation:
1986:30:3:25-26
Aunt Jane's Nieces Out West:
1988:32:2:24-26
A New Look at Bibliography (of *Aunt*
Jane's Nieces): **1981**:25:3:15
- The Flying Girl series*
The Flying Girl: **1974**:18:1:4-5
The Flying Girl and Her Chum:
1974:18:1:4-5
- The Bluebird Books series* (Mary Louise
series)
Mary Louise: **1974**:18:3:12-13
Mary Louise Adopts a Soldier:
1975:19:1:6
Mary Louise and the Liberty Girls:
1975:19:1:6
Mary Louise in the Country:
1974:18:3:13
Mary Louise Solves a Mystery:
1975:19:1:6
Mary Louise series after LFB:
1975:19:1:6
- "A Bibliography of the Work of W. W.
Denslow: Additions and Corrections":
1980:24:2:12-17
- Biblo & Tannen Bookshop
Account of sale of Denslow drawings:
2001:45:1:11
- Bieber, Judy
Convention chair
(M 86): **1986**:30:3:27
Convention report
(M 79): **1979**:23:3:19
(W 85): **1985**:29:3:25
Photograph: **1987**:31:2:17
Provided
Cover for British Edition of *Queen Zixi*
of *Ix* (1905): **2001**:45:2:1
- Review
Animal Fairy Tales (1989 Books of
Wonder edition): **1989**:33:3:28
Animal Fairy Tales (1989 IWOC
edition): **1989**:33:3:28
- Bilik, Jerry
Director for *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*:
1995:39:2:3, **1995**:39:3:28-29,31
- Billington, James H. (Librarian of Congress)
Names *The Wizard of Oz* as "National
Treasure": **1989**:33:2:3
- Billman, Shawn
Author and Illustrator
Dorothy Returns to Oz: **1990**:34:2:28
- Billy Bounce
"After the Wizard..." (review):
1989:33:1:19

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Denslow drawing of "White Wings" from Broadway play based on *Billy Bounce*: **1995**:39:1:2
- Birran, Ricky
Centennial participation (marathon reading): **2001**:45:1:12
- Bishop, Pete
Illustrator
The Wizard of Oz: **1989**:33:1:27
- Bixby, Jonathan
Costume design for *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995**:39:1:21-22
- Black, J. Stewart
"Dorothy Syndrome" for Cultural Shock": **1994**:38:2:3
- Blair Witch Project*
Oz-theme spoofs of film: **1999**:43:3:10
"Blair Witch Project Film Spawns Oz Witch Websites": **1999**:43:3:10
"The 'Blizzard of Oz' Mail": **1987**:31:2:6-9
- Block, Herbert (political cartoonist)
Cartoons discussed and pictured: **1997**:41:1:21
- "Blockbuster and Oldsmobile Advert"oz"ments": **1999**:43:2:4
- Bloomington, Indiana
Site of 2000 Centennial Conference (see 2000 Centennial Conference)
- Blossom, Henry S.
Author
The Blue Emperor of Oz: **1966**:10:1:22=**4B**:82
- Blossom, Myra and Hank (Henry S.)
"Quad Con": **1984**:28:2:24
- The Blue Bird*
Newspaper ad with MGM's *The Wizard of Oz*: **1996**:40:2:6
Shirley Temple's role: **1996**:40:2:6
"The Blue Bird: 20th Century-Fox's Wizard Imitation": **1990**:34:2:24-25
- The Blue Emperor of Oz*: **1966**:10:1:22=**4B**:82
Review: **1984**:28:2:21-22
- The Blue Witch of Oz*
Panel Illustration by Eric Shanower.: **1990**:34:3:2
Review: **1993**:37:2:24-25
- The Bluebird Books*, series
See Van Dyne, Edith under **Bibliographia Pseudonymiana**
- Blystone, Peter L.
Convention report (M 90): **1990**:34:3:28
Translator
Tales of Magic Land 1: **1992**:36:1:29
Tales of Magic Land 2: **1993**:37:3:23
- "Board Announces New Club Coordinator": **1988**:32:1:14
- Board of Directors' report (1976): **1976**:20:2:18
- Bobbie in Bugaboo Land*
"After the Wizard..." (review): **1989**:33:1:19-2
- Bobbs-Merrill Publishing Company
Licencing for MGM movie merchandise: **1989**:33:2:19
- Bogart, Guy
Memoriam to L. Frank Baum: **1999**:43:1:14
- Bohnett, Judy and Brian
Provided *Boys' Life* (March 1954) "Ozzy dress-up": **1998**:42:2:1,(front inside)
- Bolger, Ray
Appreciation: **1987**:31:3:18-19
Article on his broken hip: **1985**:29:2:28
Autograph on souvenir program (1939): **1999**:43:2:1,(inside back cover)
Biography: **1976**:20:3:24
Biography and obituary: **1987**:31:1:4-5
His record orations (review): **1987**:31:3:28-29
Honorary degree from Univ. of Connecticut: **1987**:31:3:19
Newspaper article on: **1979**:23:2:23
Photograph: **1969**:13:2:7,9,12,13=**6B**:22,24,27,28, **1978**:22:1:15, **1979**:23:2:5,6,7,8,9,16,17,20,22,30, **1986**:30:2:7, **1987**:31:3:19
As Scarecrow: **1985**:29:3:16,17, **1986**:30:1:20, **1987**:31:1:1,5,(cover), **1989**:33:2:17
In disguise as Winkie Guard: **1989**:33:2:27
Test photograph as MGM Scarecrow: **1989**:33:2:11
- Bompiani, Lisa
"The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: America's Fairy Tale": **2000**:44:1:18-21
- Bongiorno, Joe
Review
The Emerald Burrito of Oz: **2001**:45:3:43-44
The Green Star of Oz: **2001**:45:3:45-46
Vampires and Oz: **2001**:45:3:44-45
- Bonjour* (Belgian magazine)
Publicity layout for 1939 MGM film *Le Magicien Oz (The Wizard of Oz)*: **1998**:42:2:8
- Book Collecting (see Oz Book Collecting and Foreign Editions of Oz Books)
Book Collection Check Lists
"Oz in Japan": **1995**:39:1:3-7
"A Book is Born!": **1989**:33:2:25-28
- The Book of the Hamburgs*
Bibliography: **1986**:30:2:25
- Book of the Month Club
Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:28
- "Book Reviewer Likes Baum's Oz Books": **1998**:42:2:3
- Book Reviews (see also The Oz Bookshelf and Oz Book Reviews)**: **1996**:40:1:28-30, **1996**:40:2:31-35, **1996**:42:3:35-37
"Books, Buys and Bargains": **1957**:1:1:4, **1957**:1:2:6, **1958**:2:1:5, **1958**:2:2:4, **1959**:3:1:8, **1960**:4:3:5
"Books of the Century" display at The New York Public Library": **1995**:39:3:4
- Books of Wonder Bookstore (New York)
Reported to be the bookstore in the film *You've Got Mail*: **1998**:42:2:3
The Wonderful World of Oz (catalog): **1984**:28:2:19-20
- Booloroo of the Blues: **1970**:14:1:7=**6B**:65
- Boone, Maryruth
As Dorothy in Meglin *Land of Oz* film (1931) (photo): **2001**:45:3:32
- "Bordlerand of Oz Cartography": **1986**:30:3:13, **1988**:32:3:15-18
- The Boston Store (Milwaukee, Wisconsin)
Promotional material: **1996**:40:2:30
- Bosworth, Michael
Centennial participation (designer, commemorative pin): **2001**:45:1:12
Convention report (W 71): **1971**:15:3:4
- Bowers, Clement H.
As the Lion in *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995**:39:1:21-22
- Bowyer, Andy
As Scarecrow in Haymarket Theatre production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1998): **1998**:42:1:4
- The Boy Fortune Hunters* (series)
See also Akers, Floyd under **Bibliographia Pseudonymiana**
Review of 1998 Tiger Press editions: **1999**:43:3:59-61
- Boylan, Grace Duffie
Author
Yama Yama Land: **1989**:33:1:20
- Boys' Life
Neill Illustration: **1979**:23:1:19
Ozzy dress-up (March 1954): **1998**:42:2:1,(front inside)
- Bracken, Peg
Contributor of tribute to Eloise Jarvis McGraw: **2001**:45:2:10
- Bradbury, Ray
Introduction for *The Wonderful World of Oz* (Kansas Centennial edition)
Notice: **2000**:44:1:9
Review: **2000**:44:1:67-68
Letter to Frances Ozma Baum Mantele: 1916-1999: **1999**:43:3:6
- Bradford, William R.
Caricature of Bradford and John R. Neill: **1994**:38:1:23
The Little Journeys of Nip and Tuck (John R. Neill illustrations): **1965**:9:3:7=**4B**:55
- Bragdon, Dudley A.
Co-Author
Billy Bounce: **1989**:33:1:19
- The Braided Man of Oz*
Review: **1989**:33:3:29-30
- Brandt, Langley Brookes
Convention chair (W 72): **1972**:16:3:4
- Brandywine River Museum (Chadds Ford, PA)
"Denslow at the Brandywine": **1996**:40:1:20-22, **1997**:41:2:16
Myth, Magic and Mystery (touring exhibition): **1995**:39:3:2
- Braunworth and Company (Brooklyn, NY)
Publishers of *The Enchanted Island of Yew*: **1998**:42:1:26-30
- Brave Dames and Wimpettes* (notice): **1999**:43:1:5
- "Breakfast-the Bananny Goat of Oz": **1959**:3:1:5=**1B**:22
- Brett, Jan
Adaptation of *The Wizard of Oz* (review): **1988**:32:3:27
- Briar Patch* (Yearbook for Sweet Briar College for Women)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Drawings from 1929 yearbook:
2000:44:3:65-69
 Title page of 1929 yearbook:
2000:44:3:(back inside cover)
- Bridwell, E. Nelson
 Author
The Oz-Wonderland War Trilogy
 (review): **1986:30:2:21-23**
 "A Brief Glance Backward":
1965:9:2:9=4B:33
- Briggs, Clare
 Drawings, including actors in *The Woggle-Bug*: **1974:18:3:18,20,23**
- Brinzi, Vincenzo
 Translator for Italian edition of *The Sea Fairies*: **1997:41:1:12**
 "British Stage May Become Perennial":
1988:32:1:3-4
- Brockway, Alice
 Convention report
 (OZ 78): **1978:22:2:25**
 Photograph: **1987:31:2:17**
- Brockway, Jean
 Review
The Land of Oz (Watermill Press edition): **1985:29:3:19**
The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus (reprint): **1985:29:2:24**
The Marvellous [sic] *Land of Oz* (Puffin Books edition): **1986:30:1:25-26**
The Marvelous Land of Oz (Books of Wonder edition): **1986:30:1:25-26**
 Thirteen editions of *The Wizard of Oz* and *The Land of Oz*: **1983:27:3:16-18**
The Wizard of Oz
 Atkinson illustrations: **1987:31:1:22-23**
 Collins adaptation: **1987:31:3:27**
 Hautzig adaptation: **1985:29:3:19**
 Hockerman illustrations: **1987:31:2:26**
 Langley illustrations: **1987:31:1:22-23**
 Puffin Books' edition: **1984:28:3:17**
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz
 Books of Wonder reprint:
1988:32:3:27
 Signet Classics edition: **1986:30:2:20**
 Watermill Press edition: **1985:29:3:19**
- Brody, Ed
 Centennial participation (printed program):
2001:45:1:12
 Convention chair
 (M 84): **1984:28:3:25**
 Convention report
 (M 75): **1975:19:3:18**
 Munchkin award (1986): **1986:30:3:27**
 Named Club Parliamentarian: **1987:31:2:30**
 Review
The Lizard of Oz: **1976:20:3:16-17**
- Brooks, David
 Co-Author
The Dreamer of Oz treatment:
1989:33:3:19
- Brown, Billie
 As Wicked Witch: **1989:33:1:2**
- Brown, James H.
 Obituary: **1986:30:2:17**
- Brown, Norman
The Wizard of Oz needlework patterns
 (review): **1988:32:2:29**
- Brown, Sonia B.
 Convention chair
 (W 67): **1967:11:3:15=5B:52**
 Convention report
 (M 74): **1974:18:3:4**
 "Have We Discovered Oz?": **1980:24:1:16-19**
 Response to criticism of article:
1980:24:3:20,21
 "Was This the Wizard Who Was the Wizard of Oz?": **1984:28:1:5-7**
 Correction to this article: **1984:28:2:14**
- Brown, William F.
 Adaptation of *The Wiz* (review):
1983:27:3:20
- Browne, Jackson
 As the Scarecrow in *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*: **1995:39:2:3**
- Bruel, Nick
 Illustrator
The Master Key (1997 Books of Wonder edition) (review): **1998:42:2:30**
- Brunelle, Marjorie
 Convention report
 (G 74): **1974:18:2:12-13**
- Bryan, Bill (artist)
 Caliber's Oz Comics: **1998:42:1:7**
- Bryan, Diana (artist)
 Silhouette mural for Oz display at The New York Public Library: **1995:39:3:4**
- Bryant, William Cullen
 John R. Neill's unpublished cover design for *Thanatopsis*: **1994:38:1:26**
- Brzozowski, Annie
 Author
The Joust in Oz (review): **1997:41:3:25**
- Buchanan, Mary Isabel
 Author
The Enchanted Island of Yew (Junior League adaptation): **1998:42:3:27**
Ozma of Oz (Junior League adaptation):
1998:42:3:21
- Buechner, Frederick
 Author
The Longing for Home: Recollections and Reflections (review):
1996:40:3:37
 Commentary upon "The Wizard of Oz: A Parable on Populism": **1992:36:1:25**
- Buell, Marjorie H.
 "Dear Ruth": **1976:20:2:14**
 Illustrations: **1982:26:1:1,(front and back covers), 1989:33:3:9**
 Photograph: **1976:20:2:14**
The Bugle, Baum (see The Baum Bugle)
 "The Builders of *The Baum Bugle*":
1967:11:1:6
- Bulch, Victor
The Wizard of Oz needlework patterns
 (review): **1988:32:2:29**
- Bull, Charles Livingston
 Illustrator
Animal Fairy Tales (1989 Books of Wonder edition): **1989:33:3:28**
- Bunch, Ryan
 Centennial participation (music):
2001:45:1:17
- Bunche, Ryan
 Review
Invisible Inzi of Oz: **1993:37:2:25-26**
- Buonomo, Leonardo
 "The First Italian Translation of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*": **1990:34:2:9-11**
- Burke, Billie
 Obituary: **1970:14:3:9=6B:104**
 Photograph: **1979:23:2:(cover)**
- Burlingame High School (California)
 Shirley Temple as usherette for production of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1955):
1996:40:2:10
- Burnette, Leo
 Artist
 Buick Advertisement: **1999:43:2:4**
- Burns, Frank
 As Scarecrow in *Fairylogue and Radio-Plays* (1908): **1995:39:1:8**
- Burns, Robert
 As Lion in *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994:38:3:27**
- Burridge, Walter
 Scenery for *The Woggle Bug* (1905 play):
1994:38:3:14
- Burt, Steve
 Illustrator
The Joust in Oz (review): **1997:41:3:25**
- Burton, Tim (filmmaker)
 Developer of proposed *Lost in Oz* TV series: **2000:44:3:5**
 Director of Oz TV series: **1999:43:2:4**
 Producer of proposed *Lost in Oz* TV series:
1998:42:3:3
- Buscema, John
 Pencil sketches for Marvel Comics' *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1975):
1998:42:1:1,19,(cover)
- Button Bright
 "The Enigma of Button Bright":
1972:16:3:18-21
Button Bright in Oz
 Review: **1983:27:3:19-20**
By the Candelabra's Glare
 Bibliography: **1973:17:3:28-29, 1987:31:1:17-19**
 Comments on, by Robert S. Baum:
1984:28:1:22
 Reprint (review): **1984:28:1:21-22**
- Byron, HelenCynthia Cynch in 1902
 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1989:33:2:17, 1994:38:2:18**
- Bzzantium (kingdom imagined by Eloise McGraw)
 Print of Coat of Arms by Eloise McGraw: **2001:45:2:1,(back cover)**
- Caedmon Records
 Spoken recordings (review): **1987:31:3:28-29**
- Cain, Claude
 Obituary: **1979:23:2:13**
- Cake Toppers (Decopac)
 "Wizard of Oz Cake Toppers":
1999:43:3:10
- Caliber Comics
 "The Changing World of Youth: Baum's Oz versus Caliber's Oz Comics":
1998:42:1:6-13
- California Group Presents "Modern" Wizard:
1992:36:3:2
 "Call Me Maggie": **1985:29:2:5**
 "Calling Oz Experts": **1986:30:3:17**
- Cambria Pines
 New convention site (1975): **1971:15:3:4**

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Camden House Auction House
 “Salvaged Paintings from MGM’s *Wizard* bring Top Prices”: **1990**:34:1:2
- Campbell, William
 Co-Author and Illustrator
 The Lavender Bear of Oz (review): **1998**:42:3:39
- Co-Illustrator
 Queen Ann in Oz (review): **1996**:40:3:37, **1997**:41:1:29
- Canadian Oz/Baum books (see Foreign Editions of Oz books)
- Candelabra (see *By the Candelabra’s Glare*)
- Cannon, Jan Garland
 Review
Terrific Tales of Oz: Featuring “Unk Nunkie and Betsy Bobbin”: **1990**:34:3:27
- The Canon (Defined)
 “The Other Oz: Oz Apocrypha Beyond The Forty Books”: **1989**:33:1:10
- “The Canonization of *Merry Go Round in Oz*”: **1983**:27:2:24-28
- Cantor, Joanne
 Author
Mommy, I’m Scared (notice): **1999**:43:1:5
- “Captain Carrot and His Amazing Zoo Crew in the Oz-Wonderland War!”
 Review: **1986**:30:2:21-23, **1987**:31:1:31
- Captain Salt in Oz*
 Bibliography: **1967**:11:2:16
 Publication of: “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:8
 Review of 1990 IWOC edition (review): **1990**:34:3:25
- Carden, Chris
 Convention report
 (OZ 82): **1982**:26:2:21-22
- “The Carelessness of Claribel Sudds”: **1972**:16:2:17
- “Caren Marsh-Doll: Wizard of Oz Alumna”: **2000**:44:3:19-22
- Carlson, Karyl
 Co-Author
Queen Ann in Oz (reviews): **1996**:40:3:37, **1997**:41:1:29
- Convention chair
 (W 88): **1988**:32:3:30
- Carlson, Karyl
 Convention report
 (W 77): **1977**:21:3:33-34
- Carlson, Stuart
 Cartoon of Scarecrow, et al.: **1987**:31:1:4
- Carpenter, Angelica
 Centennial participation (programming): **2001**:45:1:13
- Co-Author
L. Frank Baum: Royal Historian of Oz (LFB Biography) (review): **1991**:35:1:2, **1992**:36:3:32
- Review
Oz and Beyond: The Fantasy World of L. Frank Baum: **1998**:42:1:31
Oz: The Hundredth Anniversary Celebration: **2001**:45:1:29-30
- Carpenter, Dr. Elliott
 Envelope with watercolor from W. W. Denslow: **1999**:43:3:56
- Carpenter, Jean Shirley
 Co-Author
L. Frank Baum: Royal Historian of Oz (LFB Biography) (review): **1991**:35:1:2, **1992**:36:3:32
- Carr, Kevin
 Illustrator
Enchanted Gnome of Oz (review): **1989**:33:3:28-29
Terrific Tales of Oz: Featuring “Unk Nunkie and Betsy Bobbin” (review): **1990**:34:3:27
- Carriage appearing in MGM Film (see MGM 1939 film of *The Wizard of Oz*, “Carriage”)
- Carroll, Margaret (see Neill, Margaret)
- Carroll, Willard
 Attendee: “MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* presented in Los Angeles”: **1994**:38:3:2
 Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:14
- Co-Author
100 Years of Oz (notice): **1999**:43:1:4
- Co-producer of *Little Wizard Stories* (TV series): **1993**:37:1:1,3
- LFB Memorial Award Recipient: **2001**:45:3:5
- “*The Little Wizards of Oz*”: **1993**:37:1:3-5
- “The Meglin Kiddies and *The Land of Oz*”: **2001**:45:3:31-33
- Provided
 Cast photograph for Meglin Land of Oz film (1931): **2001**:45:3:1, (back cover)
- Carsono
 Provided
 Promotional cookie box for *The Wizard of Oz* (1903): **2000**:44:1:1, (front inside cover)
- Carter, Angela (British Author)
 Dedication for Salaman Rushdie’s “Out of Kansas”: **1992**:36:3:2
- Carter, Lin
 Author
Galleon of Dreams, Poems of Fantasy & Wonder: **1996**:40:3:22
Imaginary Worlds (review): **1977**:21:2:20
- “The Yellow Brick Road to Oz” (poem)
 Reprinted: **1996**:40:3:22-23
- Cartoons (see Oz Cartoons)
- Carvey, Dana (comedian)
 Political Oz references on *David Letterman Show*: **1997**:41:1:8
- Case of the Framed Fairy of Oz*
 Review: **1993**:37:3:26
- “A Case of Insult”: **1974**:18:1:10-11
- “Case of the Missing Toto”: **1995**:39:1:2
- “A Case of Ozian Identity”: **1961**:5:1:7=2B:8, **1965**:9:1:10=4B:12
- Caselotti, Adriana
 Provided voice for song from 1939 MGM film. (obituary): **1997**:41:1:7
- “Caselotti Dies at Age 80”: **1997**:41:1:8
- Casper, Susan
 Author
“Up the Rainbow” (novella) (review): **1994**:38:3:2
- Castell Brothers
 Makers of *Wizard of Oz Card Game* and *Wizard of Oz Jig Saw Puzzles* (1940): **1997**:41:2:24
- Castellani, Maria L. A.
 Translator of first Italian Translation of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*: **1990**:34:2:9-11
- Castello Fondo al Mare, Il*
 Review: **1997**:41:1:12
- Castle Under the Sea (see *Castello Fondo al Mare, Il*)
- Castles, Dolly
 As Polychrome in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995**:39:1:10
- Catchi (see Childs, Catherine)
 “Fond Memories of Mr. Neill”: **1994**:38:1:17
- Cavello, Steve
 Illustrator
Up the Rainbow (novella) (review): **1994**:38:3:2
- Censorship (of Oz): **1986**:30:3:28, **1987**:31:1:32, **1987**:31:3:32
- “Triumph and Tragedy on YBR: Censorship of *The Wizard of Oz* in America”: **2000**:44:1:22-27
- “Centenary Celebration Spotlights Baum’s Connection with Historical California Hotel”: **1988**:32:3:5
- Centennial Book in Year 2000 (IWOC): **1997**:41:3:6
- Centennial Conference (see 2000 Centennial Conference (Bloomington, IN))
- A Century of Oz* (exhibition)
 “Illinois Oz Exhibition”: **2000**:44:2:7
- Certo
 Advertisement with Oz tie-in: **1988**:32:2:23
- Cesare, Oscar E.
 Lyricist of *The King of Gee Whiz*: **1989**:33:1:18-19
- Cevernak, Peter
 Afterword
The Oziads: **1997**:41:1:29
- Chadwick Productions
See The Wizard of Oz (1925 Chadwick Prod. silent film)
- Chaib, Elie
 As Crooked Magician in *Paul Taylor’s Oz*: “An Interview with Paul Taylor”: **1993**:37:1:15
- “Chairperson’s Perspective: Behind the Scenes at the Oz Centennial Celebration, A”: **2001**:45:1:12-19
- Chambers, David Laurence
 Obituary: **1963**:7:1:15=3B:12
- Chandler, Carolyn Christy (granddaughter of artist Howard Chandler Christy)
 Favorite story: LFB’s *The Mysterious Tunnel*: **1996**:40:2:10-11
- “The Changing World of Youth: Baum’s Oz versus Caliber’s Oz Comics”: **1998**:42:1:6-13
- “Channel Surfing in Oz”: **1994**:38:1:2
- Chapin, Frederick
 Author
Pinky and the Plumed Knight: **1989**:33:1:20
- Caricature of: **1974**:18:3:18
- Composer
 “There’s A Lady-Bug a Waitin’ for Me” (song): **1992**:36:1:14-18
- The Woggle Bug* (play): **1994**:38:3:14
- “Mr. H.M. Woggle Bug, T.E.” (music): **1973**:17:3:24-27
- Chappell, Russell

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Convention chair
(W 87): **1987**:31:3:29
- Convention report
(OZ 86): **1986**:30:2:25-26
- Chartier, George E.
The MGM Scrapbook: **1987**:31:3:18-19
- Chaston, Joel
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
- “Checklist of Frederick Richardson’s Illustrations”: **1999**:43:1:25-27
- “Checklist of Merchandise from *Off to See the Wizard*”: **1991**:35:1:24-27,29
- “Checklist of MGM Character Merchandise from 1939-1940”: **1989**:33:2:20-23
- “A Checklist of Oz Comic Art”:
1987:31:3:10-14
- “Checklist of Oz Puzzles and Games”:
2001:45:3:36-40
- “A Checklist of Ozian Recordings”:
1967:11:3:13-15=**5B**:50-52
- “A Checklist of Major Material on the MGM Wizard of Oz Film”: **1969**:13:2:14-17=**6B**:29-31
- “A Checklist of Published Apocrypha”:
1990:34:2:14-21
- “A Checklist of the Works of Jack Snow (1907-1956)”:
1988:32:2:6-8
- Checklists (*see also* Merchandise Checklists)
- Checklists of Published Material
Baum, L. Frank: **1966**:10:1:15-18,
1966:10:1:18
Periodicals: **1975**:19:2:3-9
Denslow, W. W.: **1963**:7:2:9-11,
1963:7:3:17, **1972**:16:2:20-23,
1980:24:2:12-17, **1992**:36:2:16-24
McGraw, Eloise Jarvis: **1983**:27:2:28-29
Martin, Dick: **1983**:27:2:30-32
MGM Film: **1969**:13:2:14-17=**6B**:29-31
Neill Checklist: **1964**:8:2:15-18=**3B**:72-75,
1965:9:3:8-9=**3B**:76-77, **1977**:21:2:2-11
Oz Apocrypha: **1990**:34:2:14-21
Oz Comic Art: **1987**:31:3:10-14
Richardson, Frederick: **1999**:43:1:25-27
Shanower, Eric: **1989**:33:1:8
Snow, Jack: **1988**:32:2:6-8
Thompson, Ruth Plumly: **1965**:9:2:14-18=**4B**:38-42, **1991**:35:2:27-33
Newspaper: **1991**:35:2:22-24
- Cherished Teddies (Collectibles): **1999**:43:1:4
- Chesterton, Indiana
“Chesterton, Indiana *Wizard of Oz* Festival”: **1989**:33:2:3
Oz festival: **1988**:32:1:32
Photograph from Munchkin 1993 Parade:
1993:37:3:19,20
“Wizard of Oz Days” celebration:
1987:31:1:31
“Chesterton, Indiana *Wizard of Oz* Festival”:
1989:33:2:3
Photograph from Munchkin 1993 Parade:
1993:37:3:19,20
- The Chicago Chronicle*
Reprint of Fred Stone’s July 30, 1902 article: **1996**:40:1:23-25
- Chicago Daily News*
Advertisement with *Father Goose* theme (October 14, 1903): **1999**:43:3:50
- The Chicago Evening Post*
Marshall Field promotion of 1923 Junior League adaptation of *The Wizard of Oz*:
1998:42:3:17
- Chicago Sunday Times-Tribune*
Denslow, W. W.: self-caricature (September 17, 1899): **1999**:43:3:46
- Chicago World’s Fair (1933): **1997**:41:1:16
- Chicago’s World Fair (1893)
“The Great City of Oz: L. Frank Baum at the 1893 World’s Fair”: **1998**:42:3:32-38
- Child Life*
John R. Neill’s Illustration for Colgate advertisement: **1994**:38:1:27
Message to children from Fred Stone (1932): **1997**:41:3:13
- A Child’s Garden for Cheerful and Happy Homes* (magazine): **1980**:24:3:8
- “A Child’s Garden of Dreams” – Exhibit at Brandywine River Museum: **1989**:33:3:2-3
- “Childish or Childlike?: *The Emerald City of Oz and Beyond*”: **2001**:45:1:20-26
- Children’s Literature: The Great Excluded*
Review: **1974**:18:2:20-22, **1975**:19:3:14-16
- Children’s Memorial Hospital (Chicago)
“1999 Children’s Ball: 100 Years of Oz”:
1999:43:3:8
- Children’s Playmate*
Page from 1940 issue: **1997**:41:2:1,(front inside)
- “The Children’s Theater Company and *The Marvelous Land of Oz*”: **1982**:26:2:16
- Childs, Catherine (*see* Catchi)
- Chin-Chin (turn of the centry Montgomery and Stone stage show)
Poster: **1981**:25:2:1,(back cover)
- “Chittenango Celebration Revisited”:
1988:32:2:2
- Chittenango Festival
“Chittenango Celebration Revisited”:
1988:32:2:2
“Chittenango Festival Bigger and Better”:
1993:37:2:1
“Oz Fest Scheduled for Chittenango”:
1993:37:1:2
- “Chittenango Festival Bigger and Better”:
1993:37:2:1
- Chittenango Foundation (New York)
“Baum Niece Cuts Ribbon for Future Museum”: **1992**:36:3:3
“Chittenango Foundation to Build Baum Museum”: **1990**:34:3:2
“Oz Theme Parks Popping Up All Over”:
1992:36:1:2
Ribbon cutting for museum: **1992**:36:3:3
- “Chittenango Foundation to Build Baum Museum”:
1990:34:3:2
- Chittenango, N.Y.: **1979**:23:1:28,
1980:24:2:24, **1982**:26:2:14-15,
1987:31:1:16, **1988**:32:1:2
- Chmiel, Mark
As Scarecrow in 1992 Paper Mill Playhouse play (photo): **1992**:36:3:30
- Chong, Jennifer
Convention report (W 92): **1992**:36:3:34
- Christian, Irving
As Tin Woodman in *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
- Christie’s East (Gallery)
“MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* Items highlight Christie’s East Auction”: **1989**:33:1:3
“Christmas and the Oz Books”:
1960:4:2:7=**1B**:30
- Christmas cards (*see* Oz Christmas cards)
“Christmas Day at the Neills”:
1968:12:3:4=**5B**:91
- Christmas gift ideas (1939): **1987**:31:2:28
- Christmas in the Land Of Oz*
Theatrical Production in Guntersville, Alabama: **2001**:45:1:4-5
- Christmas in Oz*
Review: **1996**:40:2:33
- “Christmas in Oz”: **1996**:40:2:22-29
- Christmas poems
By L. Frank Baum: **1972**:16:3:3
By Ruth Plumly Thompson:
1966:10:3:4=**4B**:106
- “A Christmas Present for Ozma” (poem):
1962:6:3:14=**2B**:43
- Christmas Season Tableau (1939) for *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*: **1996**:40:2:1,(back cover)
- “The Christmas Stocking”: **1986**:30:3:1
Bibliography: **1959**:3:3:6-7
- The Christmas Stocking* (reprint)
Review: **1981**:25:2:27
- Christmas Story by RPT (unpublished):
1981:25:4:21-23
- “Christmas Was Every Day with Aunt Ruth”:
1985:29:3:4-6
- “A Christmas Wish” (poem):
1961:5:2:1=**2B**:12
- Christu, Patrice
As Lady Lunatic in 1998 Tarpon production of the Baum/Tietjens 1902 musical: **1998**:42:2:3
- Chrysler Museum (Norfolk, VA)
Myth, Magic and Mystery (touring exhibition): **1995**:39:3:2
- Cinar Films
“HBO Running Oz Series”: **1990**:34:3:2
- “Cincinnati Playhouse Features *Wizard of Oz*”: **1991**:35:1:2
- Cinderella in Oz* (unpublished story)
“The Other Oz: Oz Apocrypha Beyond The Forty Books”: **1989**:33:1:11
- Cirker, Hayward (publisher of Dover Books)
Obituary: **2000**:44:2:5
- The City of Oz* (Initial title for *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*)
Agreement for production: **2000**:44:1:30
- Clanton, Gene
Teaching of “*The Wizard of Oz*: A Parable on Populism”: **1992**:36:1:22
- Clark, Dr. John Drury
in “A Visit to a Royal Historian”:
1991:35:2:26
- Map of Oz & surrounding lands:
1978:22:1:5
- Clark, Mary Cowles
Biography
“Mary Cowles Clark”: **1992**:36:3:14-16
- Illustrations
“The Christmas Stocking”: **1986**:30:3:1
The Hostess of To-Day Cookbook (1899): **1992**:36:3:16
- Clark, Randy
Illustrator
Hurray for Oz (review): **1999**:43:2:44-45

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- The Ridiculous Rivals in Oz* (review):
2000:44:3:52-53
- Classics in the Key of G*
"Sound Recordings": **1999:43:3:11**
- Clayton, Gilbert
Pastoria in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1994:38:2:21**
- Cleveland Plain Dealer*
Illustration for *The Wonderful Stories of Oz* (newspaper series): **1998:42:1:37**
Oz comic page series (1905):
1992:36:2:1, (back cover)
- Cleveland Press*
TV Guide cover with *Off to See the Wizard* (1967 TV Cartoon Series): **2000:44:3:23**
- "Close Encounters of the Third Kind":
1983:27:3:2-3,6
- Cloverdale, Minerva
As Dorothy in 1908 stage *Wizard of Oz*:
1994:38:3:27
- Coffin, G. Y.
Cartoon of William J. Bryan: "*The Wizard of Oz*: A Parable on Populism":
1992:36:1:20
- Cohan's Grand Opera House (Chicago)
Production of *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995:39:1:9**
- Cohen, Mitchell
Author
Heart of the Tin Man: The Collected Writings of Jack Haley (review):
2000:44:3:54-55
- Cole, Natalie
As Glinda in *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*:
1995:39:2:3
- Coleman, Earl J.
"Oz as Heaven and Other Philosophical Questions": **1980:24:2:18-20**
- Coll, Charles J.
Illustrator
"Amiable Old Dragon" (poem):
1991:35:2:1, (back cover)
- Coll, Joseph Clement
Design for John R. Neill's personal bookplate: **1994:38:1:22**
- Collectibles (see *Oz Collectibles*)
"Collectibles Update" (2000): **2000:44:2:3**
- Collecting (see *Oz Collecting*)
"Collector's Oz Adventures in the 1950s and 1960s": **2001:45:1:10-11**
- Collectors (see *Oz Collectors*)
- Collins, Eddie
With Shirley Temple (1939) in *The Blue Bird* (photo): **1996:40:2:6**
- Collins, Joan
Adaptation of *Wizard* (review):
1987:31:3:27
- Colon, Carlos W.
Comic strip, *Oz*: **1958:2:1:4=1B:11**,
1959:3:2:3=1B:24
Commentary on *Return to Oz*:
1985:29:3:23
Oz and Ends: **1988:32:2:2-3**
Review
Dorothy – Return to Oz: **1993:37:3:25**
- Comic Books or Comics (see *Oz Comic Books*)
- Commentary**
"Baum's Dragons" article: **1984:28:2:9-10**
- Correspondence with Margaret Hamilton:
1985:29:3:22
- Dick Martin as "Royal Historian":
1986:30:1:19
- Dorothy's family: **1986:30:3:16**
- "Ethnic Stereotypes" article: **1984:28:3:19-21**
- Future *Baum Bugle* articles and *Oz* pastiches: **1987:31:2:9**
- Girl Scout Oz merit badges: **1987:31:1:16**
- Growing Up*: **1984:28:1:12-13**
- Meeting LFB: **1986:30:3:16**
- Music in 1939 MGM film: **1986:30:3:16**
- "Oz Day" in Chittenango, N.Y.:
1987:31:1:16
- P. T. Barnum as the *Wizard of Oz*:
1986:30:1:19
- Return to Oz*: **1985:29:3:22-24**
- Set decorations in 1939 MGM film:
1986:30:3:16
- Upside-down drawing in *Wishing Horse*:
1987:31:2:9
- Upside-down room illustration and eight-sided house: **1987:31:1:15-16**
- Wizard*: **1983:27:1:25-26**
- Commentary upon Oz Books
"Childish or Childlike?: *The Emerald City of Oz and Beyond*": **2001:45:1:20-26**
- The Commercial Appeal* (Memphis TN)
Report of debutante ball with Oz theme:
1999:43:2:40
- "Communications and Oz": **1988:32:1:6-7**
- "Complete 'Our Landlady' Columns to appear in book form": **1990:34:2:2**
- "Completing the Allegory": **1972:16:1:23-24**
- Computer Games (see *Oz Computer Games*)
- "Concerning *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* and Its Discoverer L. Frank Baum":
1982:26:3:2-4
- Contact Point* (School of Dentistry, University of the Pacific)
"Our Wonderful Wizard of Oz" (review):
1980:24:2:24
- Contests (see *The Baum Bugle*, Contests)
- Conventions
(see under regional names: Emerald City, Gillikin, Munchkin, Oz Lodge, Ozmopolitan, Quadling, and Winkie)
(N.B. After 1991 Convention report appeared in *Oz Observer*)
- Conway, Lyle
Creature design supervisor for *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995:39:2:6**
- Coo-ee-oh of the Skeezers (illus.):
1970:14:1:5=6B:63
- Cooke, John Estes (LFB pseudonym)
Tamawaca Folks
Paperback reprint announced:
1985:29:1:2
Reprint (review): **1984:28:2:18-19**
See **Bibliographia Pseudonymiana** for additional entry under this heading
- Cooking in Oz: Kitchen Wizardry and a Century of Marvels from America's Favorite Tale*
Notice: **1999:43:1:4**
Review: **2000:44:1:68-69**
- Cool, Anna-Maria
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
- Illustrator
"Cool Oz: A Review of *The Hidden Prince of Oz's Art*" (review):
2001:45:2:28
- The Hidden Prince of Oz* (review):
2000:44:3:51-52
- "Of Talking Bridges and Feather Boas":
The Art of *The Hidden Prince of Oz*:
2001:45:2:25-27
- "Cool Oz: A Review of *The Hidden Prince of Oz's Art*": **2001:45:2:28**
- Coons, Sean
Illustrator
Lion of Oz and The Badge of Courage:
1997:41:1:31-32
- Coordinator of Oz research (see also International Wizard of Oz Club) creation of new Club position: **1986:30:3:17**
- Copelman, Evelyn
Biography
"The Lost Illustrator of Oz (and Mo)":
1996:40:3:25-31
- Illustration of Cast-Iron Man from *The Magical Monarch of Mo* (1947 edition):
1996:40:3:1, (cover)
- Sketch for frontispiece for 1956 Grosset & Dunlap edition of *The Wizard of Oz*:
1996:40:3:1, (cover)
- Copp, Clark
Publications of Oz/Baum books:
1981:25:2:18-25
- "Corel Software Includes *The Wizard of Oz*":
1999:43:1:4
- The Corn Mansion of Oz*
Review: **1999:43:1:33**
- "Coronado" (poem): **1976:20:3:6**
- "The Coronado Fairyland": **1976:20:3:2-5**
- Coronado Hotel: **1988:32:1:32**, **1988:32:3:4-5**
- "The Coronado Fairyland": **1976:20:3:2-5**
- "An Interview with L. Frank Baum at the Hotel del Coronado": **1988:32:3:6-7**
- "L. Frank Baum's La Jolla: Halfway to Oz": **1999:43:3:38-44**
- "To the Littlefield Baby": **1989:33:1:9**
- "The Coroner" (played by Meinhardt Raabe in MGM film): **1975:19:1:21-22**
- "Correspondence with Frank Joslyn Baum: Excerpts From Letters Written to Fred M. Meyer": **1982:26:3:5-7**
- "The Correspondent to the Emerald City":
1976:20:2:9-10
- Cory, Fanny Young
Author and Illustrator
The Fairy Alphabet of F. Y. Cory (review): **1992:36:2:25**
- Biography: **1973:17:1:17-19**
- Check list of works: **1973:17:1:20**
- The Enchanted Island of Yew* (review):
1993:37:2:26
- Illustrations: **1973:17:1:17-20**
- Illustrator
The Master Key (cover):
2001:45:3:1, (cover)
- Photograph: **1973:17:1:18**
- Proof prints for *The Enchanted Island of Yew*: **1998:42:1:28**
- Cory in Oz*
Review: **1993:37:3:23**
- "Cosgrove [Payes], Rachel in Oz":
1971:15:2:7-8

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Cosgrove [Payes], Rachel R.
 Author
The Hidden Valley of Oz (review): **1992**:36:2:26-27
The Wicked Witch of Oz (review): **1994**:38:1:33
 “The Wicked Witch, the Runaway, and Me”: **2001**:45:3:13-23
 Biography: **1971**:15:2:5-6
 “The Royal Historian of Oz – V”: **1999**:43:1:7-9
 “Cosgrove [Payes], Rachel in Oz”: **1971**:15:2:7-8
 “Evolution of Rachel Cosgrove Payes”: **1991**:35:3:4-6
 Illustration of Singra from *The Wicked Witch of Oz*: **1999**:43:1:1,(front cover)
 Obituary: **1999**:43:1:7-9
 Photograph: **1971**:15:2:5
 1990 portrait by Norman M. Payes: **1999**:43:1:7
 At 1996 Munchkin Convention: **1999**:43:1:3
 With Eric Shanower: **1999**:43:1:9
 “Timetable for an Oz Book”: **1991**:35:1:17-18
- Cosman, Bard C.
 Author
 “L. Frank Baum’s La Jolla: Halfway to Oz”: **1999**:43:3:38-44
- Costner, Kevin (motion picture actor)
 Lists *The Wizard of Oz* as favorite movie: **1995**:39:2:3
 “Costume Wizardry in *Return to Oz*”: **1985**:29:1:9-11
- Costumes (see Oz Costumes)
- Couderc, Pierre
 Photograph (as Tin Woodman in 1914 silent film): **1972**:16:3:6,10,
1973:17:1:9,14, **1983**:27:3:(back cover)
- Cousins, Robin
 Creative consultant for *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: **1995**:39:2:3, **1995**:39:3:28-29,31
- Coverdale, Minerva
 As Dorothy in *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
 “The Cowardly Lion” (RPT poem): **1988**:32:1:17
- The Cowardly Lion of Oz*
 Bibliography: **1966**:10:2:15
- The Cowardly Lion’s Lament* (1925 sheet music): **1991**:35:2:17-19
- Cox, Daniel and Suzanne
 Convention report
 (W 82): **1982**:26:3:19-20
- Cox, Robert
 Convention report
 (OZ 77): **1977**:21:3:32
- Cox, Stephen
 Attendee: “MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* presented in Los Angeles”: **1994**:38:3:2
- Author
The Munchkins of Oz (review): **1997**:41:1:31
The Munchkins Remember: The Wizard of Oz and Beyond (review): **1989**:33:3:27-28
 Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:14
 Co-Author
- Cooking in Oz: Kitchen Wizardry and a Century of Marvels from America’s Favorite Tale* (review): **2000**:44:1:68-69
Cooking in Oz: Kitchen Wizardry from America’s Favorite Fairy Tale (notice): **1999**:43:1:4
- Editor
Other Side of Oz: An Autobiography (reviews): **1993**:37:3:26, **1994**:38:1:33
- Coyne, Phoebe
 As Mombi in *The Woggle Bug* (1905 play): **1994**:38:3:15
- Crater, Ailene
 Cynthia Cynch in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1989**:33:2:17
 Marries Fred Stone: **1989**:33:2:17
- Crawford, Dr. Vernon E.
 Author
From Confucius to Oz (review): **1990**:34:1:1,(front cover)
 “Credits for the *Dreamer of Oz*: The L. Frank Baum Story”: **1991**:35:1:12
- Crews, Janet Thompson (Niece of RPT)
 “Life With Aunt Ruth: An Interview with Ruth Plumly Thompson’s Nieces”: **1991**:35:2:7-12
- Crilley, Mark
 Illustrator
 Oz-Story Magazine No. 5 (review): **2000**:44:1:71,(front cover)
 “A Critical Look at Jack Snow”: **1988**:32:2:18-19
 “Criticism Criticized”: **1972**:16:1:24-25
- CRM Films
 Co-Producer of *Workteams and The Wizard of Oz* (video training film): **1998**:42:3:4
The Crocheted Cat in Oz
 Review: **1992**:36:1:28
- Crockett, Bruce and Gail
 Provided original of *John Dough and the Cherub* (1906) dust jacket: **1993**:37:3:17
- Croft, Lewis
 Munchkin in 1939 MGM film: **1985**:29:3:28
- Crowson, Richard (political cartoonist)
 Cartoons discussed and pictured: **1997**:41:1:25
 “The Crystal People”: **1967**:11:2:9-10=**5B**:28-29
- Culver City (California) Filmland Center Building
 “MGM/UA Home Video Kick Off \$8.5 Million Wizard Promotional Blitz”: **1989**:33:2:3
- Cummings, Rebecca
 Convention chair
 (W 80): **1980**:24:3:19-20
- Cummings, Scott
 Anniversary card for the Oz Club: **1982**:26:2:9
 Commentary on *Return to Oz*: **1985**:29:3:22-23
- Cunningham, Eddie
 As Saw-horse in *The Woggle Bug* (1905 play): **1994**:38:3:14
- Cuomo, Mario (New York Governor)
 “More on Oz and Politics”: **1994**:38:3:3
 “The Curious Case of King Kaliko”: **1978**:22:2:8-9
- The Curious Cruise of Captain Santa*: **1970**:14:2:6=**6B**:81, **1981**:25:4:1,18-21 (front cover)
 Review of reprint: **1986**:30:2:18
 “Curly Top in Oz”
 Part 1: **1996**:40:1:7-15,18
 Part 2: **1996**:40:2:6-11
 “Current Trends in Ozzy Merchandise”: **1993**:37:2:21-22
- Curtis, Billy
 Death announcement: **1988**:32:3:3
- Curtis Publishing Company
 Headquarters for *Jack & Jill* magazine: **2000**:44:3:11
- Curtiss, Dorothy Thompson (Sister of RPT)
 “Life With Aunt Ruth: An Interview with Ruth Plumly Thompson’s Nieces”: **1991**:35:2:7-12
 Obituary: **1977**:21:3:8
 Photograph: **1970**:14:2:7=**6B**:82, **1976**:20:2:2,11,12,13, **1987**:31:2:7
Cut and Assemble the The Emerald City of Oz
 Review: **1982**:26:3:18-19
Cut and Assemble The Wizard of Oz Toy Theater
 Review: **1985**:29:2:22
Cut and Make “Wizard of Oz” Masks in Full Color
 Review: **1984**:28:1:20
 “Cyclic Mysteries: Parallel Tracks in the Detective Fiction of LFB and A. C. Doyle”: **1991**:35:3:2-3
- D’Amato, Barbara and Brian
 Authors
Hard Road: A Cat Marsala Mystery (review): **2001**:45:3:43-44
- D’Aniello, Charles A..
 Teaching of “*The Wizard of Oz*: A Parable on Populism”: **1992**:36:1:22
- Daily Picayune (New Orleans)
 Photograph of George Stone and William Baker (1908): **1997**:41:2:9,10
 “The Dakota Days of LFB”
 Part 1: **1966**:10:1:5-8=**4B**:71-74
 Part 2: **1966**:10:2:8-11=**4B**:92-94
 Part 3: **1966**:10:3:9-11=**4B**:111-113
 “Dakota Days Program Planned for September”: **1989**:33:1:2
- Daltrey, Roger
 As Tin Woodman in *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*: **1995**:39:2:3
- Daly, Jim
Bedtime Story (oil painting): **2001**:45:2:3
- Dance Unto Death*
 Review: **1993**:37:3:26
 “Daniel Mannix” (obituary): **1997**:41:2:7
- Daniels, Bebe
 As Dorothy in *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1910 Silent Movie): **1993**:37:3:7
- Danish Editions
Troldmanden Fra Oz (The Wizard of Oz) (review): **2001**:45:2:36
- Danziger, Jeff (political cartoonist)
 Cartoons discussed and pictured: **1997**:41:1:24
- Darch, Shannon
 Centennial participation (art work): **2001**:45:1:18
- The Daring Twins*
 Bibliography: **1973**:17:2:20-21

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Daughters of Destiny*
Bibliography: **1969**:13:3:20
- Davis, Dale
Photograph: **1987**:31:3:16
- Davis, J. Watson
Illustrator
Little Miss Dorothy: **1989**:33:1:17
"Dawn" (poem): **1976**:20:2:2
Dawn, Jack (make-up artist for MGM)
"A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*":
1998:42:3:28-31, **2000**:44:2:34
- Dawson, Terry
Review
Handy Mandy (1990): **1990**:34:2:28
"A Day in Oz": **1964**:8:3:8=**3B**:85,
1970:14:2:14-16=**6B**:89-91
Day in Oz, A (playlet by RPT)
Performance at Centennial: **2001**:45:1:19
Dayton's Department Store (Minneapolis,
MN)
"Amazing Display of Oz!": **1996**:40:1:19
Christmas Display 1994:
1996:40:1:1,(covers)
- DC Comics
"Eric Shanower: A New and Different
Royal Historian": **1989**:33:1:6
- de Camp, Sprague L.
Author
Sir Harold and the Gnome King
(review): **1992**:36:3:32
- de Grummond Children's Literature Research
Collection
W. W. Denslow exhibit: "Denslow in
Print": **1990**:34:1:3
- de Lavallade, Carmen (Mrs. Geoffrey Holder)
production of *Enchanted Island of Yew*:
1988:32:2:2
"The Deadly Desert": **1968**:12:2:15-
18=**5B**:84-87
The Deadly Desert Around Oz
Review: **1990**:34:3:26
- Deane, Sidney
As Sir Richard Spud in *The Woggle Bug*
(1905 play): **1994**:38:3:15
"Dear Mr. Baum: Letters to the 'Royal
Historian of Oz'": **1993**:37:1:10-14
"Dear Mrs. McGraw/Dear Mr. Martin":
1983:27:2:6-16
"Dear Old Hank" (song from *The Tik-Tok
Man of Oz*): **1970**:14:3:13-
15,28=**6B**:97,106-108, **1990**:34:1:14
"Dear Ruth": **1976**:20:2:14
"Dear Sergeant Snow, Maud Baum's
Correspondence with Jack Snow"
Part 1: **1982**:26:3:8-11
Part 2: **1983**:27:1:2-8
"Death" (poem): "Dick Martin, 1927-1990"
(obituary): **1990**:34:1:4
Death Locked In, anthology of locked-room
stories: **1988**:32:1:3
"Death Valley Days": **1970**:14:1:19=**6B**:73
"The Decline and Fall of the Nome King":
1969:13:3:5-11=**6B**:42-48
- DeCoite, Diane
Convention report
(W 81): **1981**:25:4:24-25
- Deesing, Jim
Designer
*The Wizard of Oz: The Film Classic
Comes to Life with Sound and*
Stunning Three Dimension (review):
2001:45:1:28-29
- Del Coronado Hotel (*see* The Coronado
Hotel,)
- Del Rey, Judy-Lynn: **1984**:28:3:6-7
Obituary: **1986**:30:1:26
Photograph: **1984**:28:3:6
Role in publication of *Official 50th
Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:25
- Del Rey Publishers
Random house reprints by print-on-demand
process (reviews): **2001**:45:2:37-38
Del Rey reprints of the Oz books: **1979**:23:1:8
Publication of RPT Oz books: **1984**:28:3:6-
7, **1985**:29:1:2, **1985**:29:2:14-15,23,
1986:30:1:23-24
Reprints of RPT Oz titles (review):
1987:31:1:19-20
Reviewed: **1979**:23:3:17
"Delaware Rock": **1977**:21:2:12
- Delkin, Helen
Munchkin Award (1980): **1980**:24:3:19
- Delkin, Jay
Commentary on "Oz Day" in Chittenango,
N.Y.: **1987**:31:1:16
LFB award (1986): **1986**:30:2:26
"The Meaning of 'Oz'": **1971**:15:2:18-20
"Oz and the Four Criteria": **1972**:16:1:22-
23
Oz Quiz: **1996**:40:3:7
Review
The Enchanted Island of Oz:
1978:22:2:21-22
Unexplored Territory in Oz:
1975:19:3:13-14
"The Trouble With . . ."
Part 1: Eggs: **1975**:19:3:9
Part 2: The Barrier of Invisibility:
1977:21:1:13
- Deluxe Corporation.
"Deluxe Oz Checks": **2000**:44:1:6
"Deluxe Oz Checks": **2000**:44:1:6
"Denslow and the Roycrofters": **1993**:37:3:3
"Denslow at the Brandywine": **1996**:40:1:20-
22
"Denslow Drawing Displayed": **1995**:39:1:2
"Denslow in Print": **1990**:34:1:3
- Denslow, William Wallace
Advertising drawing for *Father Goose*:
1961:5:1:6=**2B**:7
Agreement (contract) for production of *The
City of Oz (The Wonderful Wizard of
Oz)*: **2000**:44:1:30
Artist for Oz comic page.:
1992:36:2:1,(back cover)
Artist for promotional poster for *The
Wonderful Wizard of Oz*:
1992:36:2:1,(front cover)
- Author
"Dorothy's Christmas Tree":
1999:43:3:34-37
- Author and Illustrator
Denslow's Picture Book Treasury:
1991:35:2:36
- Bibliography
Checklist of works: **1963**:7:2:9-11,
1972:16:2:20-23, **1980**:24:2:12-17
Checklist addenda: **1963**:7:3:17
- Involvement with *The Pearl and the
Pumpkin* (1906 play): **1994**:38:3:18
"Major W. W. Denslow Exhibition":
1995:39:3:2
"W. W. Denslow: A Checklist":
1992:36:2:16-24
Biography: **1963**:7:2:3,6-7=**3B**:21,24-25,
1972:16:2:7-15, **1975**:19:1:7-11
"An Artist's Appreciation of W. W.
Denslow": **1992**:36:2:9-15
Exhibit of his art work: **1978**:22:1:18
Gravestone: **1986**:30:3:28, **1987**:31:1:31
"The Other Father of Oz": **1992**:36:2:3-4
"A Peep into Bohemia": **1992**:36:2:5-8
Bookplate of Ali Baba: **1992**:36:2:6
Bugle issue devoted to Denslow:
1963:7:2:3=**3B**:19
Business card: **1963**:7:2:12=**3B**:26,
1978:22:2:22, **1980**:24:2:13
Catalogue of his art work (review):
1978:22:2:22
- Co-Author
Billy Bounce: **1989**:33:1:19
"Denslow and the Roycrofters":
1993:37:3:3
"Denslow at the Brandywine":
1996:40:1:20-22
"Denslow in Print": **1990**:34:1:3
Denslow's New Series of Picture Books,
poster: **1979**:23:3:(front cover)
Denslow's Picture Book Treasury (review):
1991:35:2:36
"Denslow's Scarecrow and the Tin Man"
(comic page) (*see* "Denslow's Scarecrow
and Tin Man")
"Denslow's Scarecrow and Tinman in
Bermuda": **1987**:31:2:1,(back cover)
Design for end papers for *Dot and Tot in
Merryland*: **2001**:45:1:(cover)
Drawing of: **1975**:19:2:14
Drawings and illustrations:
1960:4:2:1=**1B**:28, **1962**:6:3:14=**2B**:43,
1963:7:2:2-8,16=**3B**:18-26,28,
1968:12:3:3,28=**5B**:88-90,
1968:12:3:(cover)=**5B**:89,
1969:13:3:1=**6B**:38, **1970**:14:3:3=**6B**:98,
1971:15:2:18-19, **1971**:15:3:28,
1972:16:2:1,3,7-15,32, **1973**:17:3:1,3,15-
17,32, **1974**:18:1:8, **1975**:19:1:9,12-13,
1979:23:3:1,(cover), **1979**:23:3:9-10,
1980:24:2:12-17, **1981**:25:2:2,
1984:28:1:6,9, **1988**:32:1:25,
1988:32:2:21
Father Goose: His Book:
1987:31:2:15,18,19,22,(front cover),
1992:36:2:5-7, **1989**:33:3:2-3
Flag of Denslow's yacht, "Wizard":
1992:36:2:5
Little Red Riding Hood: **1996**:40:1:22
Mermaid drawing: **1988**:32:2:1,(back
cover)
The Pearl and the Pumpkin:
1992:36:2:11,13
Pen and Ink drawing of LFB:
1992:36:2:3
Pen and Ink sketch by W. W. Denslow:
1993:37:3:2
Two Pictures: **1987**:31:1:6
Unpublished drawing (Baron de Kalb):
1992:36:2:15

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “White Wings” from Broadway play based on *Billy Bounce*:
1995:39:1:2,(back cover)
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz:
1992:36:2:10, **1996**:40:1:20-21
 Exhibit of his art work: **1978**:22:1:18
 Gravestone: **1986**:30:3:28, **1987**:31:2:21
 Illustrator
The Annotated Wizard of Oz (Centennial edition) (review): **2000**:44:2:35
Billy Bounce: **1989**:33:1:19
The Jeweled Toad: **1989**:33:1:19
Mirinda Soristo de Oz, La (review):
2000:44:3:54
The Pearl and the Pumpkin:
1989:33:1:17
The Wizard of Oz Waddle Book (1993 Applewood Edition) (review):
1994:38:2:26
 Letter to H.S. Stone: **1963**:7:2:12=**3B**:26
 Original watercolors at Univ. of Minn. Library: **1979**:23:3:9-10
 Painted envelope sent to Elbert Hubbard:
1992:36:2:6
 Photograph: **1963**:7:2:1=**3B**:17,
1972:16:2:13,14, **1975**:19:1:7
 Posters: **1963**:7:2:8
 “Scarecrow and Tin-Man” stories:
1963:7:2:4-5=**3B**:22-23, **1972**:16:2:27-29
 Self-caricatures: **1963**:7:2:1=**3B**:17,
1972:16:2:7, **1982**:26:3:10,
1999:43:3:45-58
 “W. W. Denslow and Dick Martin Featured in Exhibit Catalog”: **1989**:33:1:3
 Wallpaper design by: **1963**:7:2:6-7=**3B**:24-25
 “The Wizards Who Created Oz – W. W. Denslow”: **1980**:24:2:23
Denslow’s New Series of Picture Books, poster: **1979**:23:3:(front cover)
Denslow’s Picture Book Treasury
 Review: **1991**:35:2:36
 “Denslow’s Scarecrow and the Tin Man” (comic page)
 “At the Flower Festival in California”:
1963:7:2:16=**3B**:28
 Illustrations from the series:
1960:4:2:1=**1B**:28, **1962**:6:3:14=**2B**:43,
1971:15:3:28, **1973**:17:3:1,15-17,32
 “In Bermuda”: **1987**:31:2:1,(back cover)
 “On Fifth Avenue”: **1975**:19:2:13
 “On the Ocean”: **1972**:16:2:28-29
 “On Skates”: **1973**:17:3:16-17
 “On the Water”: **1979**:23:3:(back cover)
 Department 56 (Collectibles Company)
 Cherished Teddies: **1999**:43:1:4
Der Wizard in Ozzenland (see *Wizard in Ozzenland, Der*)
Der Zauberer von Oz (*The Wizard of Oz*) (review): **2001**:45:2:36-37
 Derleth, August
 Letter about Oz comic page:
1958:2:1:4=**1B**:11
 Des Plaines Historical Museum
 “Illinois Oz Exhibition”: **2000**:44:2:7
 DeShields, Andre
 As The Wiz in *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995**:39:1:21-22
 Photograph: **1975**:19:1:15
 “Destination Ozcot”
 Second Oz Club convention (evolved into the Ozmopolitan Convention):
1962:6:1:9
 Detroit Public Library
 Catalogue cards condemning *The Wizard of Oz*: **2000**:44:1:22-24
 Ralph Ulveling, Director: **2000**:44:1:24
 The Deutero-Canonical works (Defined)
 “The Other Oz: Oz Apocrypha Beyond The Forty Books”: **1989**:33:1:10-13
 Deyo, Blanche
 Photograph as Tip (1905): **1974**:18:3:23
 “The Diamondback”: **1982**:26:1:7-9
 “Dick Martin, 1927-1990” (obituary):
1990:34:1:4
 “Dick Martin: A Checklist of His Published Work”: **1983**:27:2:30-32
 “Dick Martin’s ‘Oz Panorama’ is Delightful Art”: **1989**:33:2:29
The Dictionary of Imaginary Places
 Review: **1983**:27:2:35
 Didriksen, Helen
 Author
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson, Pen Pal”:
2000:44:3:10-15
Dinamonster of Oz
 Review: **1991**:35:3:25-26
 “Ding! Dong! She Met Her fate . . .”:
1984:28:3:22-23
 Dingleberry
 Character (dog) from *Nip and Tuck* comic strip: **1994**:38:1:23
 “Director’s Notes”: **1982**:26:2:17
 Directors of the International Wizard of Oz Club
 1989 Elections: **1989**:33:1:30
 Dirk (see Gringhuis, Richard H.)
The Dirt Road (Country Music Album):
1992:36:3:3
 “The Discovery of the Selig Wizard of Oz”:
1993:37:3:7
 Discovery Place (Charlotte, North Carolina)
 Interactive display, “Science of Oz”:
1997:41:3:4
 Disney, Walt: **1980**:24:3:2-7
 Relations with RPT: “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:9
 Disney, Walt, Studios
 Abandoned project: *The Rainbow Road to Oz*: **1985**:29:2:28
 Stills from *Return to Oz*:
1985:29:1:1,9,10,(cover),
1985:29:2:12,13
 Dizer, John T., Jr.
 Review
Children’s Literature: The Great Excluded: **1974**:18:2:20-22
 “Do Fairies Believe in You?”:
1960:4:3:3=**1B**:30-32
 Dobbins, Cal
 “*Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz* Revisited”:
1983:27:1:13-14
 “Mugwumps and Wogglebugs”:
1968:12:1:5-7=**5B**:58-60
 Photograph: **1987**:31:2:16
 Doctor Nikidik (see Nikidik, Dr.)
 Doctor Pipt (see Pipt, Dr.)
 Dodd, Dorothy (librarian)
 “Books not circulated” list:
2000:44:1:23,25
Dog World
 Rod Stewart’s Comments upon “Toto” (June 1998): **1998**:42:2:3
 Dolls (see Oz Dolls)
 Donahue, John Clark
 “Director’s Notes”: **1982**:26:2:17
 Donaldson, Janet (sister of Frances Ozma Baum Mantele)
 Interviewed for Robert A. Baum’s Questionnaire: **1999**:43:3:14-25
 Donaldson, Washington Harrington
 As model for the *Wizard*: **1990**:34:2:2
 Dondanville, Jeanne O’Donnell
 “An Afternoon with John R. Neill”:
1965:9:3:6=**4B**:54
 Donohue (M. A.) & Co
 History: **1974**:18:1:10-11
 Dooney, Michael
 Author
Lions and Robots and Girls, Oh My! (review): **1988**:32:3:27-28
 Dorian, Bob (TV host-American Movie Classics)
 As Uncle Henry/Winkie General in production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1998):
1998:42:2:4-6
 “Dorothy” (Monitoring device for tornados):
1996:40:3:7
 “Dorothy” (song - wrapper and lyrics):
1975:19:1:22,(back cover)
Dorothy and the Green Gobbler of Oz
 Review: **1984**:28:2:20-21
Dorothy and the Lizard of Oz
 Review and summary of review:
1976:20:3:16-17, **1985**:29:1:25
Dorothy and the Magic Belt
 Review: **1985**:29:3:18-19
Dorothy and Old King Crow
 Review: **1987**:31:1:21
Dorothy and the Seven Leaf Clover
 Review: **1985**:29:3:18-19
Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz
 1990 Books of Wonder edition (review):
1992:36:2:27
 Bibliography: **1964**:8:3:14-15
 Comments upon the story: **1983**:27:1:13-14
 “*Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz* Revisited”:
1983:27:1:13-14
 Dragons in: “More Dragons of Oz”:
1989:33:3:6
 Exhibition of paintings for *Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz* by Nakai, Hatsuo:
1997:41:3:4
*Oz*ad version: **1981**:25:3:26, **1981**:25:4:25
 Record album cover: **1988**:32:3:1,(cover)
 Review of 1st edition: **1982**:26:1:14
 Review of reprints: **1985**:29:1:24
 “*Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz* Revisited”:
1983:27:1:13-14
Dorothy and the Wooden Soldiers: A Color Yourself Story
 Review: **1989**:33:3:29
 “Dorothy Fights Drug Abuse”
 Educational Video Tape: “Trouble in Oz”:
1990:34:1:3
 “Dorothy Gage and Dorothy Gale”:
1984:28:2:4-6
Dorothy in the Ornament Rooms

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Review: **1985**:29:3:20-21
Dorothy mask based on 1939 MGM film:
1986:30:2:1,(cover)
Dorothy Meets Alice or The Wizard of Wonderland (play) (review): **1991**:35:3:25
Dorothy Meets *Ozma of Oz*, video play based on *Ozma of Oz*: **1988**:32:1:4-5
Dorothy of Oz
Review: **1990**:34:1:27-28
“Dorothy on Trial”: **1993**:37:2:2
Dorothy, proposed musical film fantasy version of *Wizard*: **1985**:29:1:2
Dorothy: *Return to Oz*
Review: **1993**:37:3:25
Dorothy Returns to Oz
Review: **1985**:29:3:20-21, **1990**:34:2:28
Dorothy Saves the Emerald City
Review: **1985**:29:3:20-21
“Dorothy Spends an Evening with Her Old Friends”: **1970**:14:1:12-13=**6B**:70-71, **1971**:15:1:24
“Dorothy Syndrome” for Cultural Shock”: **1994**:38:2:3
“Dorothy Toaster? Wicked Witch Blender?”: **1994**:38:1:2
“Dorothy Wizard and Hatsuo in Oz”: **1996**:40:3:19
“Dorothy’s Adventures Underground”: **1996**:40:3:12-21
“Dorothy’s Christmas Tree”: **1999**:43:3:34-37
“Dorothy’s Family”: **1973**:17:3:14-15
“Dorothy’s House”: **1982**:26:2:18
“Dorothy’s A Librarian”: **2000**:44:3:5
Dorothy’s *Mystical Adventures in Oz* (review): **2001**:45:3:44-45
“Dot and Tot in Merryland: An Appreciation”: **2001**:45:1:6-9
Dot and Tot in Merryland (1901)
Advertisements an reviews (contemporary): **2001**:45:1:7,8,9
Bibliography: **1968**:12:1:18, **1988**:32:3:14-15,18
“Dot and Tot in Merryland: An Appreciation”: **2001**:45:1:6-9
Fragment of Baum’s manuscript: **1973**:17:1:4
Proof prints of end papers for 1st Edition: **2001**:45:1:(cover)
Publication and sales: **1975**:19:2:16-17
Dough, John, and the Cherub (1906) (see John Dough and the Cherub)
Dougherty, Ellsworth C.
Role in creation of Bibliographia Oziana: **2001**:45:1:11
Dover Books
Obituary of founder: **2000**:44:2:5
Down the Yellow Brick Road
Review: **1977**:21:1:24
Downey Fabric Softner (see Advertisements with Oz Theme)
Doyle, Arthur Conan
Author
The Priory School (see “Cyclic Mysteries: Parallel Tracks in the Detective Fiction of LFB and A. C. Doyle”): **1991**:35:3:2-3
“Dr. Baum: The Royal Historian’s Brother”: **2000**:44:2:10
Dragons: **1983**:27:1:9-12, **1984**:28:2:9-10, **1989**:33:3:4-6
“Dramatic Influence on Oz”: **1962**:6:2:5-8=**2B**:35-38
The Dreamer of Oz
“Credits for the Dreamer of Oz: The L. Frank Baum Story”: **1991**:35:1:12
“The Dreamer of Oz to Tell the Life of Baum on NBC Television”: **1989**:33:3:19-20
John Ritter as LFB in cover illustration for *Baum Bugle*: **1991**:35:1:1,(front cover)
“NBC Dreamer Postponed to Christmas 1990”: **1990**:34:1:2
“NBC’s Dreamer of Oz: ***1/2 for Accuracy, *** for Story, **** for Effort”: **1991**:35:1:8-9
TV film of LFB biography: **1989**:33:2:2
“What the Critics Said About Dreamer”: **1991**:35:1:3,11
“The Dreamer of Oz to Tell the Life of Baum on NBC Television”: **1989**:33:3:19-20
Dreyer, H. R.
Translator
Mirinda Soristo de Oz, La (review): **2000**:44:3:54
Dubas, Rita (graphic designer)
“Curly Top in Oz”
Part 1: **1996**:40:1:7-15,18
Part 2: **1996**:40:2:6-11
Designer of restored photograph of Dust wrapper for 1st ed. Of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: **2000**:44:1:4
Role in publication of *Wizardry of Oz* (photo): **1999**:43:2:22
Duccini, Ruth (Munchkin)
Appearance at performance of “Pops Goes to Oz”: **1997**:41:3:6
Duffley, Sean Patrick
Named Review Editor of *The Baum Bugle*: **1997**:41:3:2-3
“Oz in Japan”: **1995**:39:1:3-7
Provided advertising leaflet for Japanese musical: **1995**:39:1:1,(front cover)
Review
Der Zauberer von Oz (The Wizard of Oz): **2001**:45:2:36-37
Dunkiton Press #9: The Princess of Cozytown III: **2001**:45:2:37
Dunkiton Press Volumes 1-6: **1998**:42:3:41
The Enchanted Gnome of Oz: **1989**:33:3:28-29
The Enchanted Island of Yew (1997
Books of Wonder edition: **1998**:42:1:32
The Forest Monster of Oz: **1999**:43:2:43
The Haunted Castle of Oz: **1996**:40:2:34
Kabumpo in Oz (1998 Books of Wonder edition): **1998**:42:3:42
The Magic of Oz (1998 Dover edition): **1998**:42:2:31
The Master Key (1997 Books of Wonder edition): **1998**:42:2:30
Merry Go Round in Oz (1989 edition): **1990**:34:1:25-26
Mirinda Soristo de Oz, La: **2000**:44:3:54
Mother Goose in Prose (1997 edition): **1997**:41:3:24-25
100 Years of Oz: A Century of Classic Images from The Wizard of Oz
Collection of Willard Carroll: **2000**:44:1:65
Oz in Aberdeen: **1997**:41:3:25
Oz-Story Magazine No. 3: **1998**:42:2:26-28
Oz-Story Magazine No. 6: **2001**:45:1:30-32
The Roots of Wonder in Oz: **1999**:43:2:45
The Sea Faries (1998 Dover edition): **1998**:42:3:41
The Unknown Witches of Oz: Locasta and The Three Adepts: **2001**:45:3:42-43
Visitors from Oz: Wild Adventures (Penguin edition): **2000**:44:3:53
The Wizard of Oz (Aladdin Classics): **1999**:43:3:62
The Wizard of Oz Movie Storybook: **1999**:43:3:59-61
The Wonderful World of Oz (Wizard, Emerald City and Glinda): **1999**:43:1:34
Yankee in Oz: **1987**:31:3:24-25
Dugan, Robert
“The Discovery of the Selig Wizard of Oz”: **1993**:37:3:7
Dulabone, Chris
Author
Dagmar in Oz (review): **1993**:37:1:24
The Deadly Desert Around Oz (review): **1990**:34:3:26
Egor’s Funhouse goes to Oz: **1994**:38:3:26
The Fairy Circle of Oz (review): **1998**:42:1:32
The Lunechein Forest of Oz (review): **1994**:38:1:35, **1996**:40:2:34
The Three Imps of Oz (review): **1999**:43:1:33
Toto in Oz (review): **1987**:31:1:21-22
A Viking in Oz (review): **1989**:33:3:29-30
Co-Author
Abducted to Oz (review): **2001**:45:1:33
Case of the Framed Fairy of Oz (review): **1993**:37:3:26
A Foolish Fable from Oz (review): **2000**:44:3:55
The Forest Monster of Oz (review): **1999**:43:2:43
I Want to Grow Up in Oz (review): **2000**:44:3:52-53
The Land Before Oz (review): **2000**:44:3:51-52
The Ridiculous Rivals in Oz (review): **2000**:44:3:52-53
Thorns and Private Files in Oz (review): **1999**:43:3:61
Convention report
(OZ 92): **1992**:36:2:30
(W 91): **1991**:35:3:30
Editor
The Green Goblins of Oz (review): **1998**:42:1:32-33
Hurray for Oz (review): **1999**:43:2:44-45
Illustrator
The Braided Man of Oz (review): **1989**:33:3:29-30

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- The Deadly Desert Around Oz* (review):
1990:34:3:26
- Egor's Funhouse goes to Oz* (review):
1994:38:3:26
- The Ridiculous Rivals in Oz* (review):
2000:44:3:52
- The Roots of Wonder in Oz* (review):
1999:43:2:45
- A Viking in Oz* (review): **1989**:33:3:29-30
- Review
- Dorothy and Old King Crow*:
1987:31:1:21
- Dorothy and the Wooden Soldiers: A Color Yourself Story*: **1989**:33:3:29
- Dorothy of Oz*: **1990**:34:1:27-28
- The Enchanted Emeralds from Oz*:
1991:35:1:28
- Lions and Robots and Girls, Oh My!*:
1988:32:3:27-28
- The Patchwork Bride of Oz*:
1994:38:2:25
- The Shaggy Man of Oz* (1990 IWOC):
1991:35:2:35
- The Shaggy Man of Oz* (1991 Books of Wonder): **1991**:35:2:35
- Sir Harold and the Gnome King*:
1992:36:3:32-33
- "Why Do People Keep Writing Oz Stories?": **1990**:34:2:12-13
- Duncan, Lynda
- Review
- The Enchanted Emeralds from Oz*:
1991:35:1:28
- Little Wizard Stories of Oz*:
1989:33:1:25-26
- Dunham, Curtis
- Author
- Bobbie in Bugaboo Land* (review):
1989:33:1:19-20
- The Golden Goblin, or the Flying Dutchman, Jr.* (review): **1989**:33:1:18
- Dunkiton 8* (review): **2000**:44:3:55
- Dunkiton Press #9: The Princess of Cozytown III* (review): **2001**:45:2:37
- Dunkiton Press Volumes 1-6* (review):
1998:42:3:41
- Dunlap, Romola Remus: **1977**:21:3:35
- As Dorothy in *Fairylogue and Radio-Plays*:
1993:37:3:4
- Attendance at 1984 Ozmopolitan Convention: **1984**:28:3:24
- Biography: **1985**:29:3:27
- Obituary: **1987**:31:2:12-13
- Photograph: **1987**:31:2:13
- Dunn, J.
- Abridgement for *The Wizard of Oz* (1984 Audio) (review): **1993**:37:1:21
- Dunsmore, John
- As the Metal Monarch in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995**:39:1:10
- Dureau, Dorothy (Allen)
- See Allen, Dorothy
- Dust jackets
- Dick Martin's dust jackets:
1986:30:1:1,(cover)
- "Dust Jackets and the Collector":
1987:31:1:9
- "Dust Jackets by Roycraft": **1996**:40:2:3
- "The Dust Jackets of Oz"
- Part 1: **1986**:30:1:8-11
- Part 2: **1987**:31:1:6-13
- Part 3: **1989**:33:3:16-18,22
- Oz Dust jackets: **1987**:31:1:6-9,(back cover)
- Photograph of Oz books, 1922-39:
1987:31:1:8-9
- "Dust Jackets and the Collector": **1987**:31:1:9
- "Dust Jackets by Roycraft": **1996**:40:2:3-5
- "The Dust Jackets of Oz"
- Part 1: **1986**:30:1:8-11
- Part 2: **1987**:31:1:6-13
- Part 3: **1989**:33:3:16-18,22
- Dutch Editions of the Oz books (see Foreign Editions of Oz books)
- Dwan, Dorothy
- Appearance in 1925 Vaudeville' directory: **2000**:44:3:33,(photo),38
- As Dorothy in the 1925 film: **2000**:44:3:32
- "E. T.": **1983**:27:3:6
- "Early Days of the Oz Society": **1982**:26:2:10
- "Early Morning Musings: Writing *The Hidden Prince of Oz*": **2001**:45:2:20-24
- "Early Works of L. Frank Baum":
1968:12:3:11=**5B**:98
- "An Easter Egg": **1967**:11:1:11-13=**5B**:12-14
- Ebinger, John
- Convention chair
- (W 82): **1982**:26:3:19-20
- Ebony, JoAnn
- As Addaperle in *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995**:39:1:21-22
- Ebsen, Buddy
- Author
- The Other Side of Oz: An Autobiography* (review): **1993**:37:3:26, **1994**:38:1:34
- "The First Tin Man of the MGM Classic: An Interview with Buddy Ebsen":
1992:36:3:11-13
- MGM test photo: **1989**:33:1:14
- Photograph as Tin Woodman for 1939 MGM film: **1985**:29:3:17, **1987**:31:2:29
- With Shirley Temple in *Captain January* (photo): **1996**:40:1:12
- Edens, Roger (Collection)
- Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:27
- "Editor's Page": **1988**:32:1:2
- Edwards, Paul
- Director of adaptation of *Was*: **1996**:40:1:3
- Egg-O-See (cereal)
- Advertisement with *Father Goose* theme:
1999:43:3:50
- "Eggs Trouble with": **1975**:19:3:9
- Ehrbar, Gregory H.
- The Oz Record Cabinet**: **1986**:30:3:23-24, **1987**:31:1:23-24, **1987**:31:2:26-27, **1987**:31:3:28-29, **1988**:32:1:30, **1988**:32:2:27, **1988**:32:3:19-26, **1989**:33:1:29, **1990**:34:2:21,24, **1990**:34:2:26-27, **1990**:34:3:18,20, **1991**:35:1:30, **1991**:35:2:28, **1991**:37:1:21
- "1841"
- Commemorative plates: **1989**:33:1:3
- Einhorn, Edward
- Author
- Paradox in Oz* (review): **2000**:44:1:66
- Elbert Hubbard
- Author
- Rebel With Reverence* (review):
1977:21:1:23
- Elder, Grace
- As the Cherub in *Fairylogue and Radio-Plays* (1908): **1995**:39:1:8
- Elias, Horace J.
- Adaptations of *The Wizard of Oz* (review):
1977:21:1:24-25
- "Eliza and the Lozenges": **1972**:16:3:14-15
- Ellison, Harlan (TV Commentator)
- "The Name is Baum": **1993**:37:3:3
- Ellisor, Patricia
- Convention chair
- (G 81): **1981**:25:4:24
- Ellzey, David
- As Scarecrow in *The Dreamer of Oz*:
1991:35:1:9
- Elms, Alan C.
- "Oz in Science Fiction Film": **1983**:27:3:2-7
- "Eloise Jarvis McGraw 1915-2000":
2001:45:2:5-7
- "Eloise Jarvis McGraw: A Checklist of Her Published Works": **1983**:27:2:28-29
- The Emerald Burrito of Oz* (review):
2001:45:3:43-44
- Emerald City Convention Announcements
- N.B.** Convention announcements appear in every Spring issue of the Baum Bugle from 1961 through 1991
- Emerald City Convention Reports
- (1970 Kansas City, MO):
1970:14:3:8=**6B**:103
- (1971 Denver, CO): **1971**:15:3:21
- (1972 Minneapolis, MN): **1972**:16:2:24-25
- Emerald City map and statistics: **1972**:16:1:5-10
- The Emerald City of Oz*
- Bibliography: **1965**:9:1:13
- Books of Wonder 1993 edition (review):
1993:37:3:25
- "Childish or Childlike?: *The Emerald City of Oz and Beyond*": **2001**:45:1:20-26
- Original painting by John R. Neill:
1995:39:2:1,(cover)
- Review of 1988 Dover edition:
1989:33:1:26
- Review of 1st edition: **1984**:28:2:11
- The Emerald City of Oz (Video)* (review):
1989:33:2:33,35
- "The Emerald City Overture" (lyrics):
1957:1:2:5
- The Emerald Ring of Oz*
- Review: **1993**:37:2:26
- Emerson, Ida
- As "poet" in *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
- The Enchanted Apples of Oz*
- "Eric Shanower: A New and Different Royal Historian": **1989**:33:1:4-8
- New Oz book from First Comics:
1986:30:1:2
- Review: **1986**:30:3:19-20
- The Enchanted Emeralds from Oz*
- Review: **1991**:35:1:28
- The Enchanted Gnome of Oz*
- Review: **1989**:33:3:28-29

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Enchanted Island at Chicago World's Fair (1933): **1997**:41:1:16-19
- The Enchanted Island of Oz*
Announcement of publication: **1976**:20:3:18
- Dragons in: "More Dragons of Oz": **1989**:33:3:6
- Review: **1978**:22:2:21-22
- The Enchanted Island of Yew*
Bibliography: **1968**:12:3:17, **1998**:42:1:26-30
- Books of Wonder 1993 edition (review): **1998**:42:1:32
- Contemporary comments on: **1974**:18:3:24
- Cover of proposed 1920 Bobbs-Merrill edition with "Isle" title: **1998**:42:1:27,29
- "*The Enchanted Island of Yew*: Baum's Adult Children's Book": **1990**:34:1:13-14,29-30
- Junior League adaptation: **1998**:42:3:27
- Review: **1993**:37:2:26
- "The Unusual Link to Yew": **1998**:42:1:30
- "*The Enchanted Island of Yew*" (1903): **1998**:42:1:26-30
- "*The Enchanted Island of Yew*: Baum's Adult Children's Book": **1990**:34:1:13-14,29-30
- The Enchanted Isle of Yew* (see *The Enchanted Island of Yew*,.)
- The Enchanted Princess of Oz*, by Frank J. Baum: **1968**:12:2:7-9=**5B**:78-80
- "*The Enchanted Tree of Oz*"
Beginning: **1965**:9:2:10-11=**4B**:34-35
Conclusion: **1965**:9:3:17=**4B**:60-61
History of contest: **1964**:8:3:5=**3B**:82
- Enesco (Collectibles Company): **1999**:43:1:4
- Snowbabies: **1999**:43:1:4
- "The Enigma of Button Bright": **1972**:16:3:18-21
- "The Enigma of Dr. Pipit": **1965**:9:1:19=**4B**:19
- Enik, Ted
Illustrator
Visitors from Oz: The Wild Adventures of Dorothy,: **1999**:43:1:31 (two reviews)
- Entertaining* (magazine): **1967**:11:3:3-7,24=**5B**:40
- First publication of *The Fairy Prince* (playlet): **1998**:42:1:30
- Epcot Center (Orlando, Florida)
"Oz part of Walt Disney World Movie Ride": **1989**:33:2:2
- Ephron, Nora
Director of the film *You've Got Mail*: **1998**:42:2:3
- Erisman, Fred
Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
- "L. Frank Baum and the Problems of American Life": **1966**:10:3:15=**4B**:116
- Review
Wonderful Wizard, Marvelous Land: **1975**:19:1:18-19
Written for Children: **1976**:20:1:26
- Escape from the Witch's Castle* (review): **1985**:29:3:20-21
- Eshbaugh, Ted
1933 watercolor-unsold auction item: **1989**:33:3:3
- Producer of *Wizard of Oz* (1933): *The Wizard of Oz and More* (Video Review): **1993**:37:1:20,26
- Essman, Scott
"A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*": **1998**:42:3:28-31
- "Establishing Ozian Geography": **1991**:35:1:13-16
- "Ethnic Stereotypes in Baum's Books for Children": **1984**:28:1:8-12
- Commentary: **1984**:28:3:19-21
- Eubank, Bill
Biography: **1974**:18:3:5
"Tales of the Wizard": **1993**:37:2:19-20
- Christmas card designs: **1987**:31:3:4,5, **1993**:37:2:20
- Costumes: **1982**:26:2:12
- "*The Enchanted Tree of Oz*": **1965**:9:3:17=**4B**:60-61
- Fairy Prince theater assembly: **1967**:11:3:4=**5B**:38,41-44
- Illustrations: **1970**:14:2:5,8,9,10,20=**6B**:80-83,84,85, **1972**:16:1:14-15, **1972**:16:3:16, **1974**:18:1:12,13, **1975**:19:1:3,4,5, **1975**:19:2:2,8, **1976**:20:2:16,17,19, **1977**:21:3:3,13, **1978**:22:2:15-18, **1979**:23:3:12, **1983**:27:3:13
- LFB Award (1975): **1975**:19:2:22
- "Mr. Tell-a-Tale of Oz": **1965**:9:1:4=**4B**:6-8
- Obituary: **1993**:37:2:18
- Oz Behind the Footlights**: **1966**:10:1:11, **1966**:10:2:19-20
- Photograph: **1965**:9:1:4=**4B**:6, **1980**:24:3:18, **1982**:26:2:12, as Wizard, **1987**:31:2:11
- Poster for Club 25th anniversary: **1982**:26:2:1, (cover)
- "Eubank, William D. 1924-1993" (obituary): **1993**:37:2:18
- "The Eureka Enigmas": **1966**:10:2:16=**4B**:99
- Evangelista, Mauro
Illustrator
The Wizard of Oz (Morris adaptation) (review): **2000**:44:3:56
- Evans, Robert J.
Author
Dorothy's Mystical Adventures in Oz (review): **2001**:45:3:45
- Co-author
Abducted to Oz (review): **2001**:45:1:33
- The Forest Monster of Oz* (review): **1999**:43:2:43
- Evarts, Darlene
Oz map: **1963**:7:1:6=**3B**:9
- Evina, Frank J. (Curator: Library of Congress Centennial Exhibit)
Photograph: **2001**:45:2:16
- Ewing, C. S.
Illustrator
Dorothy and Old King Crow (review): **1987**:31:1:21
- "The Extravagance of Dan": **1974**:18:1:12-14
- Eyles, Allen
Author
The World of Oz (review): **1986**:30:1:22-23
- Facemakers, Inc.
Costume manufacturer: **2000**:44:3:8
- Photograph of costumes: **2000**:44:3:9
- The Fairy Circle of Oz*
Review: **1998**:42:1:32
- The Fairy Prince* (playlet): **1998**:42:1:30
- Publication: *Entertaining* (1909), *Juvenile Speaker* (1910), *Baum's Own Book for Children* (1911)
- "The Fairy Prince" (reprinted playlet): **1967**:11:3:3-7,24=**5B**:38,41-44
- Fairy Tales and After: From Snow White to E.B. White*
Review: **1980**:24:1:23-24
- Fairy Tales and the Art of Subversion*
Review: **1985**:29:1:23-24
- "Fairy Tales Can Come True If You're Young At Heart": **2000**:44:1:12
- "The *Fairylogue and Radio Plays* of L. Frank Baum": **1970**:14:3:4-7=**6B**:99-102
- Fairylogue and Radio-Plays* (1908): **1962**:6:2:1,3-4=**2B**:31,33-34
- Advertising leaflet: **1961**:5:1:8=**2B**:9
- "Baum's Mystic Shrines of Pretty Fancy"
Part 3: **1995**:39:1:8-11
- Program: **1983**:27:3:8
- Faison, George
Choreographer for *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995**:39:1:21-22
- "The Faltering Flight of *Prince Silverwings*": **1974**:18:2:4-10
- The Family of the Wizard: The Baums of Syracuse* (notice): **2000**:44:1:5
- "Famous Singer Refers to Oz": **1998**:42:2:3
- "Fantasy Pez Dispenser" "Oz TV series slated for Fall 2000": **1999**:43:2:5
- The Fantasy Tradition in American Literature from Irving to Leguin*
Review: **1984**:28:2:17-18
- "Farmer Benson on the Motorcycle" (poem): **1966**:10:2:7=**4B**:91
- Farmer, Philip José
Author
A Barnstorm in Oz (review): **1983**:27:1:15-18
- Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
- Interview: **1983**:27:1:19-21
- Photograph: **1983**:27:1:19
- Farr, Pandora
Convention report
(W 69): **1969**:13:3:4=**6B**:41
- Farris, Michael P.
"More Oz Politics": **1993**:37:3:2
- Fasone, Gus
Role in Kansas theme park: **1992**:36:2:2
- The Fate of a Crown*
Bibliography: **1969**:13:1:20-21
- "Father Goose at the Seashore" (*New York World* comic page): **1999**:43:3:1, (back cover)
- Father Goose: His Book* (1899)
Advertisement in the *Chicago Daily News*: **1975**:19:1:12-13
- Advertisement in *New York World* comic page: **1999**:43:3:1, (inside front cover)
- Bibliography: **1966**:10:2:17-18, **1987**:31:2:14-15,18
- Development before publication: **1987**:31:2:19-20

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Dragons in: "More Dragons of Oz":
1989:33:3:5
- Envelope with watercolor of *Father Goose*
from W. W. Denslow: **1999:43:3:56**
- Examples of illustrations: **1992:36:2:9**
- "The Hatching of *Father Goose*":
1999:43:3:45-58
- Pen and Ink drawing of LFB by W. W.
Denslow: **1992:36:2:3**
- Pencil study of "Mother Goose":
1999:43:3:58
- Poster: **1961:5:1:6**, **1964:8:1:20=3B:56**,
1972:16:1:1:(cover)
- Publication and sales: **1975:19:1:8-10**
Unpublished picture for: **1972:16:2:10**
- Review
Contemporary reviews: **1987:31:2:22-23**
- Window display: **1985:29:2:9**
- Father Goose's Year Book*
- Bibliography: **1972:16:1:10**
- Faust, Lotta
Tryxie Tryfle in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz* (photo): **1994:38:2:21**
- Faut, Nathan
Review
Christmas in Oz: **1996:40:2:33**
The Glass Cat of Oz: **1996:40:2:33**
- Favorite Stories of Famous Children* (1938
dust jacket): **1996:40:2:10**
- Federal Express Corporation
Superbowl commercial: "FedEx in Oz":
2000:44:1:8
- "FedEx in Oz": **2000:44:1:8**
- Feld, Kenneth
"Kenneth Feld's *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*:
A Souvenir Checklist": **1997:41:3:17-19,22-23**
- Producer of *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*:
1995:39:2:3, **1995:39:3:28-29,31**
- Feldene (Piroxicam)-Pfizer Inc.
Ad with Tin Woodman theme: **1990:34:1:2**
- Feminism viewed by LFB: **1982:26:2:4-8**
- Fennelly, Parker
As the Tin Woodman in Jell-O Oz Radio
Programs (1933-34): **1991:35:1:20-21**
- Obituary: **1988:32:1:5**
- Fern, Jeanette (little person)
Photograph with Karl Slover: **2000:44:1:16**
- Ferrara, Sue
Author
"Dr. Baum: The Royal Historian's
Brother": **2000:44:2:10-18**
*The Family of the Wizard: The Baums of
Syracuse*: **2000:44:1:5**
- "A Few Words from our Chairman":
1957:1:1:4=1B:6
- Field, Hana S.
"Triumph and Tragedy on YBR:
Censorship of *The Wizard of Oz* in
America": **2000:44:1:22-27**
- Field, Margaret
As Dorothy in *The Hollywood Ice Revue*
(1959): **1996:40:3:10**
- Field, Marshall (see Marshall Field
Department Store, Chicago)
- Fields, W. C.
Photograph: **1985:29:2:4**
- The Fiery God of the Maromnes*
Review: **1982:26:1:10-13**
- "The Fifth Royal Historian" (R. Cosgrove):
1971:15:2:5-6
- Finan, Terry
Review
Merry Go Round in Oz (1964 edition)
(reproduced): **1996:40:1:31**
- "Finding the The Emerald City of Oz" (title of
one of a series)
Whitman's Wonderbox candy sets:
2000:44:1:1:(front inside cover)
- Firecrackers
Photograph of label (Portugese Macau)
circa 1957: **1999:43:3:1**:(inside back
cover)
- First Comics
"Eric Shanower: A New and Different
Royal Historian": **1989:33:1:4-8**
- "The First Denslow Issue": <**3B:19**
- First Graphic Novel* (magazine):
1987:31:3:14
- "The First Italian Translation of *The
Wonderful Wizard of Oz*": **1990:34:2:9-11**
- "First Lady Glinda"
Mrs. Clinton's inaugural gown likened to
Glinda's dress: **1997:41:1:7**
- "The First Tin Man of the MGM Classic: An
Interview with Buddy Ebsen":
1992:36:3:11-13
- Fischer, George (political cartoonist)
Cartoons discussed and pictured:
1997:41:1:24
- Fisher, Eugene J.
"Gopher Prairie and Emerald City":
1982:26:3:14-16
- Fisher, Irene
"The Art of John R. Neill": **1964:8:2:10-13=3B:68-71**
- Convention report
(OZ 67): **1967:11:2:4-5=5B:23-24**
- LFB Award (1980): **1980:24:2:22**
- "Martin, Dick 1927-1990" (obituary):
1990:34:1:4
- Obituaries contributed
Martin, Dick: **1990:34:1:4**
- Oz maps: **1963:7:1:4-6=3B:7-9**
- Photograph: **1987:31:2:16**
- Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM
Movie: "The Real Reel Critics":
1989:33:2:5
- Review
Denslow's Picture Book Treasury:
1991:35:2:35-36
The Foolish Fox: **1990:34:2:29**
Hague illustrated *Wizard*: **1982:26:3:17-18**
Hildebrandt illustrated *Wizard*:
1986:30:3:22-23
An Oz Picture Gallery: **1984:28:3:16**
- Fitzgerald, Capt. Hugh (LFB pseudonym):
1971:15:3:19
- Sam Steele* series: **1970:14:2:17**
- Fitzgibbon, John E.
"Quote and Unquote" (political):
1994:38:3:3
- Fitzhugh, Anna
Witch Behind the Moon in 1902 Production
of *Wizard of Oz* (photo): **1994:38:2:20**
- "The Flag of Oz": **1958:2:2:3-4=1B:13-14**
- Flags of Oz (see Oz Flags)
- Fleming, Eugene
As the Tinman in *The Wiz* (1992 production
at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995:39:1:21-22**
- Fleming, Katie
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:17
- Convention report
(W 84): **1984:28:3:24-25**
- "An Interview with Roger Baum":
1997:41:1:13-14
- Provided
photograph of Eloise McGraw:
2001:45:2:1:(front cover)
- Fleming, Sarah (Victor Fleming's daughter)
Role in publication of *The Wizard of Oz
50th Anniversary*: **1989:33:2:28**
- Fleming, Victor (director, 1939 MGM Movie)
Photograph: **1969:13:2:11=6B:26**,
1979:23:2:2
- Fletcher, Julie
Convention chair
(G 71): **1971:15:1:4**
(G 72): **1972:16:2:6**
(G 73): **1973:17:2:5**
(G 74): **1974:18:2:12-13**
(G 75): **1975:19:3:19-20**
- Fletcher, Susan
Contributor of tribute to Eloise Jarvis
McGraw: **2001:45:2:8-9**
- "Flora of Oz, The Ominous": **1977:21:2:25-29**
- "Flower Fairies": **1977:21:2:17**
- The Flying Bus of Oz*
Review: **1993:37:3:23**
- The Flying Girl*
Bibliography: **1974:18:1:4-5**
- The Flying Girl and Her Chum*
Bibliography: **1974:18:1:5**
- Hungry Tiger Press edition (1997)
(review): **1998:42:3:39**
- Flynn, Mat
As Tip in Meglin *Land of Oz* film (1931)
(photo): **2001:45:3:32**
- Flynn, Sissie
As Sorceress in Meglin *Land of Oz* film
(1931) (photo): **2001:45:3:32**
- Foley, Archbishop John
"Follow the Yellow Brick Road to Vatican
City": **1996:40:1:3**
- "Follow the Progress of *The Wonderful World
of Oz* Theme Park": **1999:43:2:5**
- "Follow the Yellow Brick road to Fun and
Fitness": **1999:43:3:8**
- "Follow the Yellow Brick Road to Vatican
City": **1996:40:1:3**
- Fonda, Henry
Conversation with Jimmy Stewart about
Oz: **1999:43:1:14**
- "Food For Thought: The Delectable Pastime
of Eating As Related in Baum's Oz
Books": **1981:25:3:19-23**
- A Foolish Fable from Oz*
Review: **2000:44:3:55**
- The Foolish Fox*
Review: **1990:34:2:29**
- Footnotes to Oz** (etymology):
1972:16:3:16,17, **1974:18:2:10-11**,
1978:22:1:26-28
- "For Boys and Girls" (Children's Page for
Philadelphia Public Ledger): **1991:35:2:20-21**

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- The Forbidden Fountain of Oz*
 The Drawings by Dick Martin for
Forbidden Fountain: **1993**:37:2:8-9,11
 McGraw/Martin correspondence:
1983:27:2:11-16
 Preliminary drawings by McGraw and
 Martin: **1983**:27:2:12-15
 Publication announcement: **1980**:24:1:13
 Review: **1983**:27:2:33
 "The Road from *Merry Go Round to*
Forbidden Fountain": **1993**:37:2:5-11
 Writing of: **1980**:24:2:5-8
- Ford, Alla T.
 Author
UFOs in Oz (review): **1980**:24:1:25
 Editor
The Musical Fantasies of L. Frank
Baum: **1985**:29:1:13-14
 Obituary: "In Memoriam Alla T. Ford April
 2, 1910-June 29, 1994": **1994**:38:3:30
 Foreign Editions of Oz Books: **1962**:6:1:3-
 8=**2B**:23-26, **1962**:6:3:8,9,10=**2B**:50-52,
1964:8:1:4-6=**3B**:47-49,
1966:10:3:16=**4B**:118, **1977**:21:1:10-12,
1978:22:2:9-11, **1979**:23:1:1,2-8,(cover),
1980:24:2:(cover)
 Canadian Oz/Baum books: **1981**:25:2:18-
 25
 Danish Editions
 Illustrations: **2000**:44:2:1,(back cover)
Trolldmanden Fra Oz (The Wizard of Oz)
 (review): **2001**:45:2:36
 Dutch Editions: **1962**:6:1:4=**2B**:24,
1964:8:1:5, **1977**:21:1:11
 French Editions: **1962**:6:1:3,5=**2B**:23,25
 German Editions: **1962**:6:1:4=**2B**:24,
1977:21:1:10
Der Zauberer von Oz (The Wizard of Oz)
 (review): **2001**:45:2:36-37
 Hungarian Editions
Mo, A Búvös Birdodalom (The Magical
Monarch of Mo) (review):
2001:45:2:37
 Italian comic version (1948) of MGM
 Movie: **1999**:43:2:26-27,46-47
 Italian Editions: **1962**:6:1:4-5=**2B**:24-25,
1962:6:3:10=**2B**:52, **1977**:21:1:10
 Japanese Editions: **1962**:6:1:1,3=**2B**:21,23-
 24, **1979**:23:1:1,2-8,(cover),
1984:28:1:1-4,(cover)
 Latin translation of *The Wizard of Oz*:
1987:31:3:26
 Lithuanian Editions
Nuostabūs Ozas Salies Burtininkas (The
Wonderful Wizard of Oz) (review):
2001:45:2:36
Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wizard of
Oz) (review): **2001**:45:2:36
Magicien Oz, Le in Minicontes, review of
 French condensation of *The Wizard of*
Oz: **1988**:32:1:28
Mirinda Soristo de Oz, La (review):
2000:44:3:54
 Romanian Editions
Vrăjitorul Din Oz (The Wizard of Oz)
 (review): **2001**:45:3:46
 Russian Editions: **1962**:6:1:6-8=**2B**:26-28,
1962:6:3:9=**2B**:51, **1964**:8:1:5-6,
1975:19:1:16-17, **1976**:20:1:10-13,
1978:22:1:19-25, **1979**:23:3:2-5,
1980:24:2:1,2-4,(cover), **1982**:26:1:10-
 13, **1988**:32:1:8-11,28
 Spanish Editions: **1962**:6:1:4=**2B**:24,
1977:21:1:11
 Swedish Editions: **1962**:6:1:4=**2B**:24,
1977:21:1:11
 Yugoslavian Editions: **1962**:6:1:6=**2B**:6,
1962:6:3:8=**2B**:50
 Foreign releases of MGM film: **1979**:23:2:9
 Foreman, Michael
 Illustrator
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: The
Centennial Edition: **2000**:44:3:54
 Forest Grove Baptist Church (Kingwood,
 Texas)
 Presentation of Oz musical program:
1997:41:3:6
The Forest Monster of Oz
 Review: **1999**:43:2:43
 "The Forgotten (and Forgetful) Fairy":
1971:15:1:4, **1971**:15:3:12
The Forgotten Forest of Oz
 Character sketches: **1989**:33:1:5
 "Eric Shanower: A New and Different
 Royal Historian": **1989**:33:1:4
 Review: **1989**:33:1:26-27
 "The Forgotten Man of Oz" (Denslow):
1963:7:2:3=**3B**:21
 Formica, Fern (*see* Fern, Jeanette)
 Fortunato, Samuel
 Uses metaphor in address to underwriters.:
1990:34:2:2
 "Fossil *Wizard of Oz* Collectible Watches":
1999:43:1:4
 Fowler, Virginia
 Convention report
 (W 75): **1975**:19:3:18-19
 Frain, Tommy
 As "Guard" in 1998 Tarpon production of
 the Baum/Tietjens 1902 musical:
1998:42:2:4
 "Frances Ozma Baum Mantele: 1916-1999"
 (obituary): **1999**:43:3:5-7
 Franklin Mint
 1950th Anniversary Commemoratives:
1989:33:1:2
 "Judy Garland as Dorothy Musical Portrait
 Doll": **2000**:44:3:6
 Fred E. Otto Annual Oz Fiction Awards:
1996:40:2:2, **1998**:42:3:5
 "Frederick Richardson": **1999**:43:1:15-19,22-
 27
 Freed, Arthur (Collection)
 Role in publication of *Official 50th*
Anniversary Pictorial History:
1989:33:2:27
 Freisinger, JoAnne
 Appearance in *The Hollywood Ice Revue*
 for 1955: **1996**:40:3:8
 "The French (Samuel) Connection: The Junior
 League Plays Plus": **1998**:42:3:16-21,26-27
 French Editions of the Oz books (*see* Foreign
 Editions of Oz books)
 Fricke, John
 Attendee: "MGM's *The Wizard of Oz*
 presented in Los Angeles": **1994**:38:3:2
 Author
We're Off to See the Munchkins (review):
1994:38:3:25
 "Behind the Scenes in Oz-Culver City
 Division": **1993**:37:1:18-19
 "Believe It or Not: Maud Gage Baum":
1988:32:1:12-14
 Biography: **1976**:20:3:23
 "The Blizzard of Oz' Mail": **1987**:31:2:6-9
 "A Book is Born, !": **1989**:33:2:25-28
 Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:14
 "A Checklist of Major Material on the
 MGM Wizard of Oz Film":
1969:13:2:14-17=**6B**:29-31
 Co-Author
100 Years of Oz: A Century of Classic
Images from The Wizard of Oz
Collection of Willard Carroll (review):
2000:44:1:65
 announcement: **1999**:43:1:4
The Wizard of Oz: The Official 50th
Anniversary Pictorial History:
1988:32:1:14, **1989**:33:1:15,
1989:33:3:26-27, **1999**:43:1:35
 Co-director of "We're Off to See the
 Munchkins" (review): **1993**:37:3:19-21
 Contributor of tribute to Eloise Jarvis
 McGraw: **2001**:45:2:11-13
 Convention report
 (OZ 66): **1966**:10:2:3
 (OZ 68): **1968**:12:2:3=**5B**:74
 Fan club: **1986**:30:3:28
 "The Favorite" (Margaret Hamilton):
1985:29:2:2-3
 "The Fifth Royal Historian": **1971**:15:2:5-6
50th Anniversary Pictorial History of
MGM's "The Wizard of Oz":
1988:32:1:14
 Film Review
Journey Back to Oz: **1976**:20:1:22-24
The Wiz: **1975**:19:1:14-15
The Wonderful Land of Oz:
1970:14:2:11=**6B**:88
 From the Editor: **1984**:28:2:2-3,
1984:28:3:2, **1985**:29:1:2, **1985**:29:3:3,
1986:30:1:2, **1986**:30:2:2, **1986**:30:3:3,
1987:31:1:2-3, **1987**:31:2:2-3,
1987:31:3:2-3
 "Godmother of Oz" Brenda Baum (1903-
 1996): **1996**:40:2:12
 "A Happy and Faithful 'Life and
 Adventures'": **1986**:30:1:7
 "International Oz!": **2001**:45:2:18-19
 "Judy": **1969**:13:2:21=**6B**:35
 Letter from Jack Haley, Jr.: **1980**:24:2:11
 LFB Award (1970): **1970**:14:2:3=**6B**:78
 MGM auction: **1970**:14:2:8,10=**6B**:83,85
The MGM Scrapbook: **1987**:31:1:4-5,
1987:31:2:29
 MGM/UA spokesman for 50th Anniversary:
1989:33:2:3
 "MGM's *The Wizard of Oz*": **1979**:23:2:20-
 26
 Munchkin Award (1989): **1989**:33:3:25
 Named *Bugle* editor: **1984**:28:1:7-8
 "A New Illustrator--And Late Visitor--in
 Oz": **1985**:29:2:14-15
 Obituaries contributed
 Bolger, Ray: **1987**:31:1:4-5
 Burke, Billie: **1970**:14:3:9=**6B**:104
 Dunlap, Romola Remus: **1987**:31:2:12-
 13

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Haley, Jack: **1979**:23:2:19
- Harburg, E. Y.: **1981**:25:2:26
- Lahr, Bert: **1968**:12:1:10=**5B**:63
- MacVeigh, Rob Roy: **1993**:37:1:6-7
- Ruggles, Charlie: **1971**:15:1:11
- “One Director’s Jam is Another Director’s Jelly”: **1988**:32:2:22
- “Only One of All Our Millions” (Judy Garland): **1986**:30:2:3-8
- Oz and Ends**: **1988**:32:2:2-3
- Photograph (1968): **1987**:31:2:3, **1987**:31:3:2
- President’s Reports: **1993**:37:1:25
- “The Radio Road to Oz”
- Part I: **1986**:30:3:4-10
- Part II: **1987**:31:1:24-29
- “‘The Radio Road to Oz’ Revisited”:
- 1991**:35:1:20-21
- “The Real Reel Critics”: **1989**:33:2:4
- Retires as *Bugle* editor: **1987**:31:3:2-3
- “Return to Oz: The Joy that Got Away”:
- 1985**:29:2:11-13
- Review
- The Making of The Wizard of Oz*:
- 1978**:22:1:14-16
- Six Del Rey reprints of RPT Oz books:
- 1985**:29:2:23
- Three books relating to MGM film:
- 1977**:21:1:24-25
- Three books relating to *The Wiz* film:
- 1979**:23:3:17-18
- Who Put the Rainbow in The Wizard of Oz: Yip Harburg, Lyricist*:
- 1993**:37:3:22
- The Wiz* (script): **1983**:27:3:20
- Wizard* revival: **1982**:26:2:19
- “Rob Roy MacVeigh” 1955-1992
- (obituary): **1993**:37:1:6-7
- “Romola” (obituary of Romola Remus Dunlap): **1987**:31:2:12-13
- “Ruth Plumly Thompson’s Non-Oz Fantasies”: **1970**:14:2:5-8=**6B**:80-83
- “Sneak Preview” (of *50th Anniversary Pictorial History*): **1989**:33:1:15
- “So Near Yet (Sometimes) So Far”:
- 1979**:23:2:3-8
- “Someone Sort of Grandish”: **1981**:25:2:26
- “Taking the Bus to Oz”: **1995**:39:3:20-25
- “Walt Disney Pictures’ *Return to Oz*”:
- 1984**:28:3:3-5
- “The Whimsical World of Oz, A Qualified Success”: **1985**:29:2:25
- “*The Wizard of Oz – Film Classic*”:
- 1969**:13:2:5-13=**6B**:20-28
- Friedel, Peter
- Role as Wizard of Oz at Memphis debutante cotillion: **1999**:43:2:40
- Frodelius, Kimberly
- Illustrator
- The Three Imps of Oz* (review):
- 1999**:43:1:33
- Frodelius, Kimberly and Blair, **Oz and Ends**:
- 1988**:32:2:2
- From the Editor**: **1984**:28:2:2-3, **1984**:28:3:2, **1985**:29:1:2, **1985**:29:3:3, **1986**:30:1:2, **1986**:30:2:2, **1986**:30:3:3, **1987**:31:1:2-3, **1987**:31:2:2-3, **1987**:31:3:2-3
- From Elfland to Poughkeepsie*
- Review: **1975**:19:2:11-12
- “From the Land of Oz to the United States”:
- 1985**:29:1:8
- “From Our President”: **1957**:1:1:2=**1B**:6
- From the President**: **1985**:29:1:26, **1986**:30:2:26-27, **1987**:31:2:30
- From the Secretary’s Desk**
- For 1957: **1957**:1:1:2=**1B**:5
- For 1958: **1958**:2:2:2
- For 1959: **1959**:3:1:4
- For 1960: **1960**:4:1:2, **1960**:4:2:3, **1960**:4:3:2
- For 1961: **1961**:5:1:3
- For 1962: **1962**:6:3:3
- For 1964: **1964**:8:1:3
- Frost, Jim (editor, Warner Books)
- Editor: *The Wizard of Oz: The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
- 1989**:33:2:28
- Frueh (Staff artist, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*)
- Caricature of Montgomery and Stone
- (1906): **1997**:41:2:8
- Fuller, Donna Jo
- Condensation for *The Wizard of Oz* (1991 JellyBean Press edition): **1992**:36:1:28
- Fullmer, Richard
- Author
- Script for the stage version of *The Yellow Knight of Oz*: **1995**:39:1:20
- Fundamentalist opposition to Oz books:
- 1986**:30:3:28, **1987**:31:1:32, **1987**:31:3:32
- Furniture in Oz: **1972**:16:1:26
- Furstenberg, William
- Adaptation of *The Wizard of Oz* (review):
- 1987**:31:1:22
- Fwiirp in Oz: An Anthology*
- Review: **1996**:40:3:37
- Gade, Oliver Marble
- Co-Author
- Knight of the Wilderness*: **1994**:38:1:24
- Gage Bazaar, H. L.
- Photograph: **1992**:36:3:21
- Gage, Dorothy
- Discovery of her tombstone: **1996**:40:3:5
- Gage, Julia
- Photograph: **1967**:11:1:16
- Gage, Leslie (niece, through marriage, of LFB)
- “L. Frank Baum: An Interview with Miss Leslie Gage”: **1999**:43:2:12-14
- Gage, Matilda Jewell (LFB’s niece)
- Biography: **1973**:17:1:21, **1986**:30:1:3-6, **1986**:30:2:10-12,17
- “The Dakota Days of LFB”
- Part 1: **1966**:10:1:5-8=**4B**:71-74
- Part 2: **1966**:10:2:8-9=**4B**:92-94
- Part 3: **1966**:10:3:9-11=**4B**:111-113
- Display of her collection:
- 1964**:8:1:7=**3B**:46
- “Gage, Matilda Jewell 1886-1986”
- Part 1: **1986**:30:1:3-6
- Part 2: **1986**:30:2:10-12,17
- “The L. Frank Baum Collection at the Alexander Mitchell Library”:
- 1990**:34:1:11-12
- Letter to *Bugle*, re: “Our Landlady”:
- 1973**:17:2:16
- LFB award (1972): **1972**:16:2:5
- Obituary: **1986**:30:1:3
- Photograph: **1983**:27:3:23, **1986**:30:2:10,11, **1987**:31:2:17
- As a child: **1986**:30:1:4
- Subject of tribute in catalogue of *Oz in Aberdeen* (LFB Collection) (review):
- 1997**:41:3:25
- Gage, Matilda Joslyn (LFB’s mother-in-law):
- 1982**:26:2:4-7
- Photograph: **1982**:26:2:4,6, **1984**:28:2:5
- Gage, Sophi J.
- Photograph: **1986**:30:1:6
- Gage, Thomas Clarkson
- Photograph: **1986**:30:1:5,6
- Gale, Dorothy
- Changing conceptions of the character:
- 1979**:23:1:20-22
- Family of: **1973**:17:3:14-15, **1986**:30:3:16
- Source of the name of the character:
- 1957**:1:2:2=**1B**:8, **1984**:28:2:4-6
- Games (see Oz Games)
- Gannaway, Atticus
- Letter from the Editor**: **2001**:45:1:2, **2001**:45:2:2, **2001**:45:3:2
- Review
- The Lavender Bear of Oz*: **1998**:42:3:39
- Oz-Story Magazine No. 4*: **1999**:43:1:32
- Paradox in Oz*: **2000**:44:1:66
- Gannaway, Ryan M.
- Author
- Time Travelling in Oz*: **1993**:37:1:24
- “The Garden of Meats”: **1966**:10:3:5-8=**4B**:107-110
- Gardener’s Boy of Oz*
- Review: **1989**:33:2:31-32
- Gardner, Martin
- Author
- Order and Surprise* (review):
- 1986**:30:2:18-19
- Visitors from Oz: Wild Adventures* (Penguin edition) (review):
- 2000**:44:3:53
- Visitors from Oz: The Wild Adventures of Dorothy,*: **1999**:43:1:31 (two reviews)
- Co-Author
- The Wizard of Oz and Who He Was*:
- 1957**:1:1:4=**1B**:10
- “*The Enchanted Island of Yew: Baum’s Adult Children’s Book*”: **1990**:34:1:13-14,29-30
- “A Few Words from our Chairman”:
- 1957**:1:1:4=**1B**:6
- Foreword
- The Annotated Wizard of Oz* (Centennial edition) (review): **2000**:44:2:35
- “Frederick Richardson” (Reprint from 1971 Dover edition of *Queen Zixi of Ix*):
- 1999**:43:1:15-19,22-27
- “The Land of Oz” U.S.A.: **1965**:9:1:9-10=**3B**:11-12
- LFB Award (1971): **1971**:15:2:4
- “*Mother Goose in Prose*”: **1997**:41:3:8-12
- “Oz Revisited”: **1964**:8:1:15=**2B**:50
- Relationship to William and Joy Gresham and C. S. Lewis: **1995**:39:2:21
- Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”:
- 1989**:33:2:7
- Review
- Animated television film *The Return to Oz*: **1964**:8:1:15=**3B**:50

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- The Master Key* reprint with intro by D. G. Greene and D. L. Greene: **1974**:18:2:22-23
- "*The Tin Woodman of Oz*: An Appreciation": **1996**:40:2:14-21
- The Wizard of Oz and Who He Was*, publication announced: **1957**:1:1:4=**1B**:10
- "Word Play in L. Frank Baum's Fantasies": **1998**:42:2:26-28
- Gardner, Richard A.
Author
Dorothy and the Lizard of Oz (review): **1985**:29:1:25
- Gardner, Shirley
Commentary on Sonia Brown article: **1980**:24:3:20
- Garland, Judy
Biography (and obituary): **1969**:13:2:21=**6B**:35, **1977**:21:3:35, **1979**:23:1:27, **1986**:30:2:3-8
Doll: **1987**:31:2:28,29
"Garland, Judy Children's Museum": **1994**:38:3:3
"Garland, Judy Museum Acquires Carriage-Plans Judy Garland Festival": **1995**:39:2:2
Her stand-ins during making of *The Wizard of Oz*
Barbara Koshay: **1999**:43:2:10-11, **2000**:44:3:19-22
Caren Marsh-Doll: **2000**:44:3:19-22
"Judy Garland as Dorothy Musical Portrait Doll": **2000**:44:3:6
Museum: **1994**:38:3:3, **1995**:39:2:2
Photograph: **1969**:13:2:5-9,11-13,17,21=**6B**:21-28,30,35,, **1971**:15:3:17, **1978**:22:1:14, **1979**:23:2:1,4-9,13,15-17,20,22,24,30,(cover), **1985**:29:2:2, **1985**:29:3:16, **1986**:30:1:20, **1986**:30:2:3,4,5,6,7,8, **1987**:31:2:28,29, **1988**:32:2:23, **1989**:33:2:7,17,23,26
From *Babes in Arms*: **2000**:44:3:22
With Charlie Grapewin and Freddy Bartholomew: **1999**:43:1:12
Television show: **1964**:8:1:17=**3B**:96
Test photograph as MGM Dorothy: **1989**:33:2:11
- "Garland, Judy Children's Museum": **1994**:38:3:3
- "Garland, Judy Museum Acquires Carriage-Plans Judy Garland Festival": **1995**:39:2:2
- Garner, Bill (political cartoonist)
Cartoons discussed and pictured: **1997**:41:1:24
- Gaylor, Bobby
Performance in 1903 Broadway production of *The Wizard of Oz*: **1993**:37:3:5
Wizard in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1994**:38:2:20
- Gehm, Charles
Artist
"Over the Rainbow" and other Oz prints: **1997**:41:1:7
- General Jinjur of Oz* (Unpublished story by Eric Shanower): **1989**:33:1:8
- Genovese, Michael A.
Interpretation of origin of Oz stories: **2000**:44:1:12
- Geography of Oz and neighboring lands: **1959**:3:1:5=**1B**:20, **1960**:4:1:6=**1B**:20, **1960**:4:2:9=**1B**:21, **1963**:7:1:3=**3B**:6-9
"Establishing Ozian Geography": **1991**:35:1:13-16
- George M. Hill Company (see Hill, George M. Publishing Company)
- German Editions of the Oz books (see Foreign Editions of Oz books)
- Gerzina, Gretchen Holbrook (co-host of *The Book Show* on WAMC)
Teaches Oz course at Vassar: **1998**:42:3:3
- Gessel, Michael
Afterword for *Magical Mimics of Oz* (1990 IWOC edition): **1991**:35:3:26-27
Centennial participation (printed program): **2001**:45:1:13
"A Checklist of Comic Art": **1987**:31:3:10-14
Convention report (M 83): **1983**:27:3:23-24
"Denslow at the Brandywine": **1996**:40:1:20-22
"*The Dreamer of Oz* to Tell the Life of Baum on NBC Television": **1989**:33:3:19-20
"Editor's Page": **1988**:32:1:2
Editorial from Editor-in-chief: **1992**:36:3:35
"Langley's Screenplay for *Wizard of Oz* Sequel Discovered": **1998**:42:1:14-17
"The Latest in Magic" (Poem by LFB): **1990**:34:2:27
"Let's have a U. S. Stamp Honoring L. Frank Baum" (Editorial): **1990**:34:3:23
"Life With Aunt Ruth: An Interview with Ruth Plumly Thompson's Nieces": **1991**:35:2:7-12
"Looking Back at a Royal Historian of Oz": **1988**:32:2:4-5
"The Lost Comic Book of Oz": **1987**:31:3:6-8
Named new *Bugle* editor: **1987**:31:3:2-3,31
"100 Issues of *The Baum Bugle* – and Counting": **1991**:35:1:4-7
"The Other Father of Oz": **1992**:36:2:3-4
Oz and Ends: **1988**:32:1:3-5, **1988**:32:3:2-3
"Oz Centennial Marked by Major Library Exhibits": **2001**:45:2:14-17
"Oz Comics That Never Left the Drawing Board": **1987**:31:3:8-10
"Oz Time at Macy's": **1992**:36:1:26-27
Participant in Library of Congress Centennial celebration: Photograph: **2001**:45:2:16
- Provided
New York World comic page: **1999**:43:3:1,(back cover)
- Publicity stills for *Off to See the Wizard* (1967 TV Cartoon Series): **2000**:44:3:23-25
- Recipient of 1999 L. Frank Baum Memorial Award: **1999**:43:3:12
- Review
Other Side of Oz: An Autobiography: **1994**:38:1:34
The Wizard of Oz Collector's Treasury: **1992**:36:3:31
- "The Rise and Fall of Jack Snow's Library": **1988**:32:2:20-21
"Tale of A Parable": **1992**:36:1:19-23
"Thompson's Other Oz Titles....": **1991**:35:2:25-26
"Was the Emerald City Palace Really the Hotel del Coronado?": **1988**:32:3:4-5
"*The Wizard of Oz* on Commemorative Stamps": **1990**:34:3:21-22
- The Giant Garden of Oz*
Review: **1993**:37:3:26
- The Giant Horse of Oz*
Bibliography: **1966**:10:3:14
Dragons in: "More Dragons of Oz": **1989**:33:3:5
Oziad version: **1983**:27:3:22
- Giblin, William A.
Munchkin in 1939 MGM film: **1985**:29:3:27-28
- Gibson, Eva Katherine
Author
Zauberlinda the Wise Witch: **1989**:33:1:16
- Gibson, Flo
Narrator for *Sky Island* (record): **1991**:35:3:28
- Gibson, George (scenic art director - MGM film)
Obituary: **2001**:45:2:4
- Gick, Greg
Author
Bungle and the Magic Lantern of Oz (review): **1993**:37:1:24
Commentary on *Bugle* articles and Oz pastiches: **1987**:31:2:9
- Gikow, Louise
Muppet Babies' Classic Children's Tales (review): **1991**:35:1:28
- Gilchrist, Guy (Cartoonist for "Nancy" comic strip)
Oz reference in cartoon: **1999**:43:1:6
- Gill, Elizabeth
Illustrator
The Wind and the Wizard (review): **1994**:38:1:33
- Gillespie, A. Arnold "Buddy" (Special effects technician)
Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:27
- Gillespie, William C.
Obituary: **1972**:16:1:20
- Gillikin Convention Reports
For 1971: **1971**:15:1:4
For 1972: **1972**:16:2:6
For 1973: **1973**:17:2:5
For 1974: **1974**:18:2:12-13
For 1975: **1975**:19:3:19-20
For 1981: **1981**:25:4:24
- Gimbel's Department Store (Philadelphia)
Advertisement for "Christmas in Oz" festivities: **1996**:40:2:24
- The Gingerbread Man*
Bibliography: **1971**:15:3:11-12
- Gire, Kathy
Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:14
- Girl Scouts
Oz merit badge: **1987**:31:1:16
- Giuffre, Joe

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- As the Tin Man in *The Wizard of Oz* (play):
1989:33:1:22
- Gjovaag, Eric
“And the Dreams That You Dare to Dream...”: **1987**:31:3:15-17
- Author
Another Adventure with Ann (play):
1988:32:3:30
- Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:15
- Co-Author
Queen Ann in Oz (reviews):
1996:40:3:37, **1997**:41:1:29
- Convention report
(W 88): **1988**:32:3:30-31
- “Money in Oz! What a Queer Idea!” ...
economy and monetary system of Oz:
1995:39:3:13-15
- Review
L. Frank Baum: Royal Historian of Oz:
1992:36:3:32
- “The Wonderful World of Oz Website”
<eskimo.com/~tiktok/>: **1999**:43:2:4
- The Glass Cat of Oz*
Review: **1996**:40:2:33
- Glassman, Peter
Afterwords
Little Wizard Stories of Oz (Books of
Wonder 1994 edition): **1994**:38:3:26
The Patchwork Girl of Oz (Books of
Wonder 1995 edition) (review):
1995:39:3:26
- Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
- Introduction
*Oz: The Hundredth Anniversary
Celebration* (review): **2001**:45:1:29-30
- Publisher
*Oz: The Hundredth Anniversary
Celebration* (notice): **2000**:44:1:9
- Gleason, Phyllis
Centennial participation (decorations):
2001:45:1:18
- Glenn, Richard
Co-photographer
*100 Years of Oz: A Century of Classic
Images from The Wizard of Oz
Collection of Willard Carroll* (review):
2000:44:1:65
- Glennon, Herbert
Photograph (as Scarecrow in 1914 silent
film): **1972**:16:3:10, **1983**:27:3:(back
cover)
- Glinda of Oz*
Bibliography: **1965**:9:3:13
John R. Neill illustration:
1992:36:3:1,(front cover)
Oziad version: **1977**:21:3:34, **1979**:23:2:31
Review of 1st edition: **1985**:29:2:18
- The Gnome King of Oz*: **1969**:13:3:5-
11=**6B**:42-48, **1970**:14:1:6=**6B**:68,
1974:18:2:9, **1978**:22:2:8-9
- Bibliography: **1966**:10:3:14
- Godfrey, Hal
As Jack Pumpkinhead in *The Woggle-Bug*
(1905 play) (photo): **1992**:36:1:10,
1994:38:3:14
- “Godmother of Oz” Brenda Baum (1903-
1996): **1996**:40:2:12
- Goldberg, Woopie
Comments upon 1939 MGM Movie:
1998:42:2:3
- “Golden Anniversary of MGM Wizard Sparks
Wave of Oz Collectibles”: **1988**:32:3:8-10
- The Golden Goblin, or the Flying Dutchman*,
Jr. (review): **1989**:33:1:18
- Golden Wisdom: Beyond the Emerald City*
(review): **2001**:45:1:33-34
- Goldman, Michael
Illustrator for *Kaliko in Oz* (review):
1994:38:3:26
- Goldsmith, Henry, Baum/Denslow Collection:
1964:8:1:12-14=**3B**:51-53
- Goldstein, Samuel, see Lostdamsel
- Gonnella, Linda
Convention chair
(M 79): **1979**:23:3:19
(M 81): **1981**:25:4:24
(M 82): **1982**:26:3:20
(M 83): **1983**:27:3:24
(M 84): **1984**:28:3:25
- Munchkin Award (1981): **1981**:25:4:24
- Goodspeed, Elizabeth Fuller
Author
The Land of Oz (Junior League
adaptation): **1998**:42:3:18
The Wizard of Oz (Junior League
adaptation): **1998**:42:3:16
- “Gopher Prairie and the Emerald City”:
1982:26:3:14-16
- Gottschalk, Louis F.
“Dear Old Hank” (music): **1970**:14:3:13-
15=**6B**:97,106-108
Music for “Just for Fun”: **1990**:34:1:15
- Photograph: **1967**:11:2:19=**5B**:36
- Gould, Geoffrey L., “Adventures in Oz”:
1979:23:2:12
- Grahme, Constantine
Producer of 1998 version of the
Baum/Tietjens 1902 musical:
1998:42:2:4-6
- Grampa in Oz* (1924)
Bibliography: **1966**:10:2:15
- Dragons in: “More Dragons of Oz”:
1989:33:3:5
- Title suggestions (Thompson): **1993**:37:2:3
- Grand Opera House (Chicago, IL)
1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*:
1989:33:2:16
- Grand Rapids, Michigan Judy Garland
Festival
“Judy Garland Writes About *The Wizard of
Oz*”: **1991**:35:3:22-23
- Grand Rapids Sunday Herald*
“To Macatawa”: **1971**:15:1:9=**6B**:120
- Grandy, Melody (see Grandy-Keller, Melody)
- Grandy-Keller, Melody
Author
*The Seven Blue Mountains of Oz, Book
One* (review): **1996**:40:1:28-29
- Author and Illustrator
*Seven Blue Mountains of Oz, Book II
Tippetarius in Oz* (review):
2001:45:2:33-34
- Co-Author
Thorns and Private Files in Oz:
1999:43:3:61
- Illustrator
Gardener’s Boy of Oz (review):
1989:33:2:31-32
- Oz apocryphist: **1989**:33:1:12
- Review
The Crocheted Cat in Oz: **1992**:36:1:28
- Grapewin, Charles “Charlie”
Biography
“Uncle Charlie”: **1999**:43:1:12-13
- Gratuitous References to Oz
“Land of Oz ‘Projects’ Itself on Other
Films” (A listing of references in
movies): **1998**:42:1:4
- Grauman’s Chinese Theatre
Souvenir program (1939):
1999:43:2:1,(inside back cover)
- Graves, Jack (Seattle Philharmonic Orchestra)
Composer of original score for production
of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*:
1997:41:2:17
- “The Gray Nun of Belgium” (Oz Co. film):
1973:17:2:11-12
- “The Great City of Oz: L. Frank Baum at the
1893 World’s Fair”: **1998**:42:3:32-38
- “Great Men and Women: LFB”: **1980**:24:3:8-
9
- Great Movie Ride (Walt Disney World-
Orlando, Florida)
“Oz part of Walt Disney World Movie
Ride”: **1989**:33:2:2
- Great Northern Theater (New York City)
Site of *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage
production): **1994**:38:3:27
- Greaves, Danielle Lee
As Miss Gulch/Understudy for Roseanne in
The Wizard of Oz (1996): **1997**:41:2:25-
28
- “The Greedy Goldfish” (LFB poem):
1988:32:1:25
- The Green Dolphin of Oz*
Review: **1980**:24:1:24-25
- The Green Goblins of Oz*
Review: **1998**:42:1:32-33
- Green, Joey
Author
*The Zen of Oz: Ten Spiritual Lessons
from Over the Rainbow* (notice):
1999:43:1:5
- Green, Richard R. (Chancellor of New York
schools)
At premier of *The Wizard of Oz* (play):
1989:33:1:23
- The Green Star of Oz* (review): **2001**:45:3:45-
46
- Greenberg, Harvey R.
“*The Wizard of Oz*: Little Girl Lost-and
Found”: **1989**:33:1:2
- “Greene Brothers’ Collection Goes on the
Block”: **1993**:37:3:3
- Greene, David L.
“Baum and Denslow: Their Books”
Part 1: **1975**:19:1:7-11
Part 2: **1975**:19:2:14-18
- Bibliography: **1968**:12:3:23-24,
1970:14:2:17, **1971**:15:3:11-12,
1972:16:3:13
- “A Case of Insult”: **1974**:18:1:10-11
- Co-Author
Oz Scrapbook: **1977**:21:3:17-18
- Collection auctioned at Swann Galleries:
1993:37:2:2

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Commentary** on publishing history of *The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus*:
1999:43:3:33
- Convention chair
 (M 68): **1968**:12:2:4=**5B**:75
- "Dorothy" (song - wrapper and lyrics):
1975:19:1:22,(back cover)
- "The Faltering Flight of *Prince Silverwings*": **1974**:18:2:4-10
- "Greene Brothers' Collection Goes on the Block": **1993**:37:3:3
- "The International Wizard of Oz Club and its Journal": **1972**:16:3:22-24
- Introduction
The Purple Dragon and Other Fantasies:
1977:21:1:21-22
- "John R. Neill and the Housewife":
1977:21:2:14-15
- "L. Frank Baum on his films":
1973:17:2:14-15
- "L. Frank Baum's Later Oz Books":
1972:16:1:17-20
- "The Little Wizard Series": **1973**:17:3:19-23
- Named acting *Bugle* editor: **1977**:21:2:31
- "The Oz Book Shelf": **1967**:11:1:18,
1969:13:3:17, **1970**:14:1:20,
1972:16:1:12-13
- "The Oz Film Manufacturing Company"
 Part 1: **1972**:16:3:5-11
 Part 2: **1973**:17:1:5-10
 Part 3: **1973**:17:2:6-3
- Photograph (1972): **1987**:31:2:17
- "Remembrances of an Oz Friend" (Dick Martin tribute): **1990**:34:1:6
- Resigns from *Bugle* editorship:
1973:17:2:3,4
- Response to Tobias/Greene criticism:
1975:19:1:24
- Review
Atlas of Fantasy: **1975**:19:1:19-20
- Cassettes of *Wizard* and *Land*:
1975:19:3:17
- Catalogue of Denslow exhibition (1977):
1978:22:2:22
- The Christmas Stocking*: **1981**:25:2:27
- Del Rey Oz reprints: **1979**:23:3:17
- The Hidden Valley of Oz*, 1991 (IWOC edition): **1992**:36:2:26-27
- The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus* (1971 edition): **1972**:16:1:12-13
- Murder on the Yellow Brick Road*:
1979:23:2:27
- Oz Squad No. 1: Internal Clockwork Morality Spring*: **1992**:36:2:25-26
- Schiller catalogue: **1978**:22:3:18-19
- The Wizard of Oz* (Pendulum Press ed.):
1975:19:3:16
- The World of Oz*: **1986**:30:1:22-23
- The Worlds of Fantasy Calendar*:
1975:19:3:17
- Ruth Plumly Thompson obituary:
1976:20:1:2
- "The Wogglebug Game": **1977**:21:1:25
- "The Writing of Two L. Frank Baum Fantasies": **1971**:15:2:14-16
- Greene, David L. and Douglas G.
 "Around the World with the *Wizard of Oz*":
1966:10:3:16-17=**4B**:118-119
- Bibliography: **1966**:10:2:15-16,
1967:11:1:17-18, **1967**:11:2:15-16,
1968:12:1:19-20, **1968**:12:2:19-20
- LFB Award (1965): **1965**:9:2:3=**4B**:27
- "More of Oz from Russia":
1962:6:3:9=**2B**:51
- "Oz Around the World": **1964**:8:1:4-6=**3B**:47-49
- "The Oz Book Shelf": **1965**:9:1:14-16,
1965:9:3:18, **1966**:10:2:20,
1969:13:3:17, **1969**:13:1:16
- Oz on Display**: **1963**:7:1:2=**3B**:10
- "Oz Puzzle Page #3": **1958**:2:1:6
- Photograph: **1976**:20:2:11
- In 1959: **1987**:31:2:4, **1980**:24:3:18
- Greene, Douglas G.
 Bibliography: **1969**:13:1:20-21,
1969:13:3:20, **1971**:15:2:16-17,
1971:15:3:19-20, **1972**:16:1:11,
1984:28:1:17-18, **1985**:29:1:13-18,
1985:29:2:20
- "A Bibliography of the Work of W. W. Denslow: Additions and Corrections":
1980:24:2:12-17
- Biography of Fanny Y. Cory:
1973:17:1:17-20
- Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:19
- Co-Author
Bibliographia Oziana (review):
1976:20:3:15-16
- Bibliographia Oziana* revision (review):
1988:32:2:28
- Biography of Denslow (review):
1977:21:1:22-23
- Collection auctioned at Swann Galleries:
1993:37:2:2
- Comment on Luehrs article "The Guns of Oz": **1976**:20:2:20
- Contributor to *Index to the Baum Bugle: The Journal of the IWOC*: **1990**:34:2:29
- Criticism of Hearn/Greene/Hanff article:
1975:19:1:24
- Dick Martin drawing (*see* Rossman, Douglas): **1993**:37:2:1
- Editor
Death Locked In: **1988**:32:1:3
- Foreword for *The Shaggy Man of Oz* (1990 IWOC): **1991**:35:2:35
- "Greene Brothers' Collection Goes on the Block": **1993**:37:3:3
- "Inscription": **1976**:20:2:10-11
- Introductions
 "The Mating Day": **1991**:35:3:11-13,29
- The Woggle-Bug Book*: **1979**:23:2:28
- "The Oz Book Shelf": **1971**:15:1:20
- "Oz in Japan": **1979**:23:1:2-8
- "The Periodical Baum: An Annotated Checklist": **1975**:19:2:3-9
- "Remembrances of an Oz Friend" (Dick Martin tribute): **1990**:34:1:6
- Retires as *Bugle* review editor:
1987:31:3:2-3
- Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: "The Real Reel Critics":
1989:33:2:6
- Review
 Del Rey reprints of 3 RPT Oz books:
1986:30:1:23-24
- Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz*, two reprints: **1985**:29:1:24
- Elbert Hubbard biography: **1977**:21:1:23
- The Fairy Alphabet of F. Y. Cory*:
1992:36:2:25
- Glinda of Oz*, British edition:
1975:19:3:16
- Magical Mimics of Oz* (1990 IWOC edition): **1991**:35:3:26
- Magical Mimics of Oz* (1991 Books of Wonder edition): **1991**:35:3:26-27
- The Marvelous Land of Oz* (omnibus edition): **1988**:32:1:28
- Moser illustrations: **1986**:30:3:20-21
- Nelebel's Fairyland and Strange Tale of Nursery Fol*: **1979**:23:3:16
- Oz and the Three Witches*: **1978**:22:1:17-18
- "": **1983**:27:3:18-19
- Ozma of Oz*, reprint: **1986**:30:3:23
- Scenario and General Synopsis of "Prince Silverwings"*: **1983**:27:2:34
- The Story Cloud*: **1991**:35:3:27
- Strange Tale of Nursery Folk*:
1979:23:3:16
- Toto in Oz*: **1987**:31:1:21-22
- Who's Who in Oz*: **1989**:33:1:25
- Wizard condensation: **1974**:18:1:7
- The Wizard of Oz* (Adler abridgement):
1985:29:2:24
- The Wizard of Oz* (Hutchings illustrations): **1976**:20:3:17
- "The Wizards Who Created Oz – W. W. Denslow": **1980**:24:2:23
- Yellow Fog Over Oz*: **1987**:31:1:21-22
- "Ruth Plumly Thompson and The Curious Cruise of Captain Santa": **1981**:25:4:18-21
- W. W. Denslow checklist: **1972**:16:2:20-23
- "W. W. Denslow: A Checklist":
1992:36:2:16-24
- "W. W. Denslow First Illustrator of Oz":
1972:16:2:7-15
- "The Wizard in Many Tongues":
1977:21:1:10-12
- Reprise: **1978**:22:2:9-11
- "The Wonderland of Oz Comic Strip":
1968:12:1:14-17=**5B**:66-69
- Work on Denslow biography: <>**3B**:19
- "Greetings from the Emerald City in the Land of Oz": **1987**:31:1:14-15
- Gresham, Joy (American poet, wife of C. S. Lewis)
 "The Scarecrow to the Rescue":
1995:39:2:21
- Gresham, William Lindsay (writer, first husband of C. S. Lewis's wife Joy
 "The Scarecrow to the Rescue":
1960:4:2:5-6=**1B**:29, **1995**:39:2:21
- Greski, Charlene
 Illustrator
Dagmar in Oz (review): **1993**:37:1:24
- Grey, Joel
 As the Wizard in *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*: **1995**:39:2:3
- Grieg, Grace
 As Dorothy in *The Wizard of Oz* (play):
1989:33:1:22
- Griffin, Marcia
 Convention report

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- (G 71): **1971**:15:1:4
- Griffin, Mark
 "A Peep into Bohemia": **1992**:36:2:5-8
 Review
Ruby Slippers of Oz: **1990**:34:1:27
Was: **1993**:37:1:23-24
- Griffith, Ralph
 Plotter for Caliber's *Oz* Comics:
1998:42:1:7
- Grilikhes, Michel M.
 Director of *The Wizard of Oz* (play):
1989:33:1:22
- Gringhuis, Richard H. ("Dirk"): **1971**:15:2:9-10
 Co-Illustrator
Who's Who in Oz: **1989**:33:1:25
 Illustrations: **1971**:15:2:9-10
 Illustrator
The Hidden Valley of Oz, 1991 (IWOC edition): **1992**:36:2:26-27
- Gros, Jean (puppeteer)
 French marionettes: **1988**:32:1:16-17
 Marionette show poster:
1965:9:2:24=**4B**:46
 Performance of *The Magical Land of Oz*:
1997:41:1:16
 Performance of *The Wizard of Oz*:
1997:41:1:16
- Grossett & Dunlap Publishers
 Evelyn Copelman and the illustrations for later editions of *Wizard*: **1996**:40:3:30
- Grové, Jessica
 As Dorothy in *The Wizard of Oz* (1996, 1998): **1997**:41:2:25-28, **1998**:42:1:5, **1998**:42:2:6
- Groves, Reverend Les
 Centennial participation (church service):
2001:45:1:14
- Growing Up*
Commentary: **1984**:28:1:12-13
 "Growing up in Oz": **1987**:31:2:10-12
- Growleywogs (illus.): **1970**:14:1:5=**6B**:63
- Gruber, Michael
 As Tin Woodman/Farmhand in production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1996):
1997:41:2:25-28
- Gruelle, Johnny (Creator of Raggedy Ann)
 Negotiations with Bobbs-Merrill to illustrate *Wizard*: **1996**:40:3:25
- Gruger, F. R.
 Charcoal study of John R. Neill:
1994:38:1:21
 John R. Neill's illustrations with hidden names of Gruger family (Dorothy Gray Gruger and Fred Gruger): **1994**:38:1:31
- Guadalupi, Gianni
Dictionary of Imaginary Places (review):
1983:27:2:35
 "Gulliver in Oz": **1964**:8:3:12-13=**3B**:90-91
- Gunn, Archie
 Costumer for *The Woggle Bug* (1905 play):
1994:38:3:14
 "The Guns of Oz": **1976**:20:1:3-9
Commentary on article: **1976**:20:2:20
- Gustafson, Scott
 Centennial participation (lithograph):
2001:45:1:12
- Guzman, Pamela
 Convention report
 (W 80): **1980**:24:3:19-20
- Gwig: **1970**:14:1:6=**6B**:64
- Haas, Dorothy
 Author
Dorothy and Old King Crow (review):
1987:31:1:21
Dorothy and the Seven-Leaf Clover (review): **1985**:29:3:18-19
- Haff, James E.
 A Baum Fragment: **1973**:17:1:4
 Bibliography: **1966**:10:2:15-16, **1967**:11:1:17-18, **1967**:11:2:15-16, **1967**:11:3:16, **1968**:12:1:19-20, **1970**:14:1:15-16, **1972**:16:2:25-26, **1973**:17:1:11-12, **1974**:18:1:4-5, **1975**:19:3:10-12, **1976**:20:1:19-21, **1977**:21:1:25-27, **1977**:21:2:23-24, **1977**:21:3:14-15, **1978**:22:2:19-20, **1981**:25:3:13-15,16-18
 Board of Directors Reports: **1976**:20:2:18, **1981**:25:3:26-27
 Commentary on magic: **1979**:23:3:22
 Commentary on Shaggy Man and Mortals in Oz: **1978**:22:1:31
 Convention report
 (OZ 64): **1964**:8:2:3=**3B**:60
 (OZ 65): **1965**:9:2:3=**4B**:27
 "Dorothy's Family": **1973**:17:3:14-15
 "The Eureka Enigma":
1966:10:2:16=**4B**:17
 "Jno R Neill: A Checklist of Published Works": **1977**:21:2:2-11
 LFB Award (1967): **1967**:11:2:4
 "The Magic Belt and Forgetfulness":
1980:24:1:11-13
 "Magic Belt Mysteries": **1976**:20:3:18-20
 "The Man Nobody Knows": **1978**:22:3:2-9
 Obituary: **1981**:25:3:18
 Oz Map: **1963**:7:1:3-6=**3B**:6
 "Oz on Stage Again": **1962**:6:3:7=**2B**:49
 Photograph: **1976**:20:2:15, **1981**:25:3:18, **1987**:31:2:16
 Questionnaire Reports: **1966**:10:1:4, **1969**:13:1:14, **1971**:15:1:15, **1972**:16:2:16-17, **1973**:17:2:19-20, **1975**:19:2:20-21
 Quizzard of Oz (see listings of his Oz Quizzes under "An Oz Quiz")
 "Remembrances" (of RPT): **1976**:20:2:15
 Review
The Wooden Soldiers of Oz:
1970:14:1:20
 "Songs Sung and Music Played in . . . Oz":
1969:13:1:11=**6B**:9
 "Which Came First?-and Other Trivia":
1978:22:1:9-10
 "'The Wizard' Sings Again!"
Wizard of Oz (1962 St. Louis Municipal Opera musical stage production):
1962:6:1:9
- Hague, Michael
 Illustrations for *Wizard* (review):
1982:26:3:17-18, **1983**:27:1:22-24
 Photograph: **1983**:27:1:22
- Haid, Charles
 As Cowardly Lion in *The Dreamer of Oz*:
1991:35:1:9
- Halacz, Jim
 Article on his Oz collection: **1985**:29:1:28
- Haley, Jack
 Biography: **1979**:23:2:19
- Heart of the Tin Man: The Collected Writings of Jack Haley* (review):
2000:44:3:54-55
 Dedication of *Bugle* edition: **1979**:23:2:2
 Newspaper articles about: **1979**:23:2:23
 Obituary: **1979**:23:2:2, **1979**:23:2:19
 Photograph:
1969:13:2:7,9,12,13,17=**6B**:22,24,27,28,32, **1978**:22:1:15, **1979**:23:2:2,5-8,13,17,19,20,22,(cover), **1985**:29:1:20-21, **1985**:29:2:4, **1986**:30:1:20,21
 As Tin Woodman: **1989**:33:2:17,27,35
 Tributes (post mortem): **1979**:23:3:24
 With Shirley Temple in *The Poor Little Rich Girl* (photo): **1996**:40:1:12
- Haley, Jr., Jack
 Introduction for *The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:3:26
 Letter to John Fricke: **1980**:24:2:11
 Photograph at age 7: **1980**:24:2:11
 Preparing history of *The Wizard of Oz* for TV: **1989**:33:2:3
 Producer of "Believe it or Not" TV show:
1984:28:2:15-16
 Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:25
- Hall, Albert Neely
 Author
The Wonder Hill or the Marvelous Rescue of Prince Iota (review):
1989:33:1:21
- Hall, Norma P.
 Illustrator
The Wonder Hill or the Marvelous Rescue of Prince Iota (review):
1989:33:1:21
- Hall, Susan
 Centennial participation (children's program): **2001**:45:1:15
 Convention chair
 (Q 87): **1987**:31:2:30
 (Q 88): **1988**:32:2:30
 Convention report
 (Q 87): **1987**:31:2:30
 (Q 90): **1989**:33:1:30
 (Q 92): **1992**:36:2:31
 Review
Captain Salt in Oz 1990 IWOC edition:
1990:34:3:25
- Hallmark Corporation
 Collectibles: **1997**:41:3:5
 Proposed television production of *Land of Oz*: **1998**:42:3:3
- Hamilton, Charles F.
 Author
 "Denslow and the Roycrofters":
1993:37:3:3
Roycroft Collectibles: **1993**:37:3:2
- Hamilton, Margaret
 Becomes Club member: **1962**:6:3:7=**2B**:49
 Biography: **1971**:15:3:17-18, **1979**:23:3:14-15
 Interoffice Memo concerning Margaret Hamilton's accident.: **1989**:33:2:27
 "Margaret Hamilton An Appreciation":
1979:23:3:14-15
 "Margaret Hamilton Between the Lines":
1985:29:3:21-22

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- "Margaret Hamilton's Hat Fetches \$33,0 at Auction": **1988**:32:3:2
- Newspaper articles concerning:
1978:22:2:28, **1979**:23:1:26,
1979:23:2:23, **1979**:23:3:24,
1980:24:3:23-24, **1981**:25:2:28,
1981:25:3:28
- Obituary and appreciation: **1985**:29:2:2-3,5,
1986:30:1:27
- Photograph: **1969**:13:2:10=**6B**:25,
1971:15:3:17, **1978**:22:1:15,
1979:23:1:26, **1979**:23:2:1,30,31,(cover),
1985:29:2:2,3,4, **1985**:29:3:22,
1986:30:2:5, **1987**:31:2:11, **1994**:38:3:29
- Portrait by Andy Warhol:
1985:29:2:1,(cover)
- "There's No Place Like Oz": **1994**:38:2:11
- Visit with M. P. Hearn: **1971**:15:3:17-18
- "The Wicked Witch Interviews the Scarecrow": **1984**:28:3:7
- "Hamilton, Margaret, An Appreciation":
1979:23:3:14-15
- "Hamilton, Margaret Between the Lines":
1985:29:3:21-22
- "Hamilton's, Margaret Hat Fetches \$33,0 at Auction": **1988**:32:3:2
- Handy Mandy in Oz*
1990 IWOC edition (review): **1990**:34:2:28
- Bibliography: **1967**:11:3:16
- Dust jacket: **1987**:31:1:1,(back cover)
- Hanff, Peter E.
"Baum and Denslow: Their Books"
Part 1: **1975**:19:1:7-11
Part 2: **1975**:19:2:14-18
- Baum, Edna D. (Mrs. Robert S.):
1968:12:2:10=**5B**:81
- Bibliography: **1973**:17:3:28-29,
1974:18:3:12-13, **1975**:19:1:6,
1981:25:3:16-18, **1987**:31:1:17-19,
1988:32:1:21-24, **1998**:42:1:26-30,
2001:45:2:29-32
- Centennial participation (collections):
2001:45:1:12
- Co-Author
Bibliographia Oziana (review):
1976:20:3:15-16
Bibliographia Oziana revision (review):
1988:32:2:28
- Contributor to *Index to the Baum Bugle*:
The Journal of the IWOC: **1990**:34:2:29
- Convention chair
(W 64): **1964**:8:3:13=**3B**:91
(W 84): **1984**:28:3:24-25
- Convention report
(W 65): **1965**:9:2:4=**4B**:28
- Dover edition of *Queen Xixi of Ix*:
1971:15:3:10
- "Early Works of L. Frank Baum":
1968:12:3:11=**5B**:98
- Elected Club president: **1976**:20:2:18
- "The Faltering Flight of *Prince Silverwings*": **1974**:18:2:4-10
- "Jack Snow and the Land of Oz":
1988:32:2:10-15
- "The L. Frank Baum Scrapbooks: A Legacy of Dick Martin": **1998**:42:2:14-16,20-25
- "L. Frank Baum, Success and Frustration":
1977:21:3:25-30
- "L. Frank Baum's *Return to Oz*":
1973:17:1:22-25
- LFB Award (1973): **1973**:17:2:4
- Named editor of Special Publications:
1986:30:2:27
- Obituaries contributed
Baum, Elizabeth: **1972**:16:2:27
Hollister, C. Warren: **1997**:41:3:7
Nitch, Dorothy Tuttle: **1998**:42:3:5
Nitch, Jim: **1996**:40:3:3
- Oz/Baum collection wins prize:
1964:8:2:22=**3B**:61
- Photograph (1980): **1987**:31:2:16
- "Pre-Publication Dummies of *Father Goose: His Book*": **1987**:31:2:19-20
- Provided
Dust jacket illustration for *Merry Go Round in Oz*: by Dick Martin:
2001:45:2:1,(front cover)
- F. Y. Cory's cover label and color plate for *The Master Key*:
2001:45:3:1,(cover)
- First edition cover of *The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus*:
1999:43:3:1,(front cover)
- Proof prints of end papers for 1st Edition of *Wonderful Wizard of Oz*:
2001:45:1:(cover)
- "The Remarkable *Return to Oz*":
2000:44:2:27-30
- "Remembrances of an Oz Friend" (Dick Martin tribute): **1990**:34:1:7
- Reports **From the President**:
1978:22:2:23, **1979**:23:2:29,
1980:24:2:21, **1982**:26:2:22-23,
1984:28:2:22-23, **1985**:29:1:26,
1985:29:2:26, **1986**:30:2:26-27
- "The Rights to the *Wizard of Oz*":
1973:17:1:25
- "Twenty/Twenty Vision": **1983**:27:2:2
- "Twenty Years of Oz": **1977**:21:3:2-3
- Hanna-Barbera Productions
Ownership of rights to Oz stories:
1989:33:3:20
- Proposed Oz productions: **1987**:31:1:2-3,
1987:31:2:2
- Hannah, Daryl (Actress)
Comments on the *Wizard of Oz*:
1992:36:3:3
- "A Happy and Faithful 'Life and Adventures'": **1986**:30:1:7
- Harburg, Edgar Y. ("Yip"): **1981**:25:4:27
- "E. Y. Harburg on His Greatest Hit":
1981:25:2:26-27
- Harburg, Ernie
Co-Author
Who Put the Rainbow in The Wizard of Oz: Yip Harburg, Lyricist (review):
1993:37:3:22
- Hard Road: A Cat Marsala Mystery* (review):
2001:45:3:43-44
- Hardenbrook, Dave
Editor
"The Ozzy Digest" (internet newsletter):
1995:39:3:3
- Hardenbrook, David
Author
The Unknown Witches of Oz: Locasta and The Three Adepts (review):
2001:45:3:42-43
- Hardy, Julia Dyer
Illustrator
Snuggle Tales: **1971**:15:3:1,11
- Hardy, Oliver
In *The Wizard of Oz* (1925 Chadwick Prod. Silent film): **1960**:4:1:5
- Harmetz, Aljean
Author
The Making of The Wizard of Oz (1989 Edition) (review): **1989**:33:3:28
The Making of The Wizard of Oz (pb edition) (review): **1999**:43:1:35
The Making of The Wizard of Oz (review): **1978**:22:1:14-16,
1978:22:3:25,26
- "The First Tin Man of the MGM Classic: An Interview with Buddy Ebsen":
1992:36:3:11-13
- LFB Award (1982): **1982**:26:2:21
- Harper, Ken
Obituary: **1988**:32:1:5
- Harris, Gerry
Convention chair
(W 70): **1970**:14:3:25=**6B**:124
- Harris, John H.
Producer
The Wizard of Ice: **1960**:4:2:8=**1B**:28
- Harris, Kenneth
Author
The Saint and the Second Nail:
1994:38:1:25
- Harris, Kevin
Convention chair
(W 75): **1975**:19:3:18-19
- Convention report
(W 70): **1970**:14:3:25=**6B**:124
- Harris, Mildred: **1973**:17:1:6,8
- Photograph: **1973**:17:1:15
- As Button Bright in 1914 film *His Majesty: The Scarecrow of Oz* (photo):
1996:40:3:34
- Harris, Neil Patrick (Star of *Doogie Howser* TV show)
Role as Toto: "The Shifting Sands":
1990:34:1:3
- Harrison, Edith Ogden (Mrs. Carter H.):
1974:18:2:4-10
- Collaboration with LFB on *Prince Silverwings*: **1985**:29:1:18
- Photograph: **1974**:18:2:5
- Harrison's Art Advertising
Relationships with Evelyn Copelman:
1996:40:3:25-31
- Hart, Charlotte
Illustrator
Rewolf of Oz: **1990**:34:3:25-26
- Hatcher, Dr. John Burton
in "A Visit to a Royal Historian":
1991:35:2:26
- Map of Oz and surrounding lands:
1978:22:1:5
- "The Hatching of *Father Goose*":
1999:43:3:45-58
- The Haunted Castle of Oz*
Review: **1996**:40:1:30, **1996**:40:2:34
- "Have We Discovered Oz?": **1980**:24:1:16-19
- Commentary on article: **1980**:24:3:20-21
- Hay Market Theatre (Virginia Tech University)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1998):
1998:42:1:4
- Hayden, Mike (Governor of Kansas)
 Celebrates 50th Anniversary of MGM film:
1989:33:3:3
- Hayes, Kas
 As Patchwork girl in *Scraps! The Ragtime Girl of Oz* (play): **1992**:36:3:3
- Haynes, Tiger
 Photograph: **1975**:19:1:15
- “HBO Running Oz Series”: **1990**:34:3:2
- The Healing Power of Oz*
 Review: **1995**:39:3:27
- Hearn, Michael Patrick
 At Hotel del Coronado: **1988**:32:1:32
- Author
Annotated Wizard of Oz (1st edition - review): **1974**:18:1:8-9
Annotated Wizard of Oz (Centennial edition) (notice): **2000**:44:1:9
The Annotated Wizard of Oz (Centennial edition) (review): **2000**:44:2:35
 “Frances Ozma Baum Mantele: 1916-1999” (obituary): **1999**:43:3:5-7
 “The Hatching of *Father Goose*”: **1999**:43:3:45-58
- Author of LFB biography: **1989**:33:2:2
- Bibliography: **1986**:30:1:18, **1986**:30:2:25
- “A *Bibliography of the Work of W. W. Denslow*: Additions and Corrections”: **1980**:24:2:12-17
- Biography: **1987**:31:3:32
- “Call Me Maggie”: **1985**:29:2:5
- Centennial participation (keynote address): **2001**:45:1:13
- Co-Author
The Dreamer of Oz treatment: **1989**:33:3:19-20
 W. W. Denslow: **1977**:21:1:22-23
- Consultant: Chrysler Museum exhibit of children’s literature: **1997**:41:2:16
- Contributed material from George M. Hill eskimoising brochure (1901): **2000**:44:1:28-29
- Curator of W. W. Denslow Exhibition: **1995**:39:3:2
- Editing of Wizard critiques (review): **1984**:28:1:19
- Editor
 “Baum’s Mystic Shrines of Pretty Fancy”
 Part 1: **1994**:38:2:16-24,27
 Part 2: **1994**:38:3:14-18,27
 Part 3: **1995**:39:1:8-11
- Essay on W. W. Denslow: “Denslow in Print”: **1990**:34:1:3
- Ethnic stereotypes (**Commentary**): **1984**:28:3:19-21
- “The Faltering Flight of *Prince Silverwings*”: **1974**:18:2:4-10
- Guest curator for *Myth, Magic and Mystery* (touring exhibition): **1995**:39:3:2
- “How Did the Woggle-Bug Do?”: **1974**:18:3:16-23
- Illustration: **1963**:7:3:14=**3B**:32
- “An Illustrator’s Illustrator” (John R. Neill)
 Part 1: **1994**:38:1:20-32
 (N.B. Part 2 had not appeared as of 2001)
- Introductions
- Denslow’s Picture Book Treasury*:
1991:35:2:36
- Little Wizard Stories of Oz*:
1989:33:1:25-26
- The Wizard of Oz* (1991 Jelly Bean Press edition): **1992**:36:1:28
- The Wizard of Oz: The Screenplay* (review): **1989**:33:3:27
- “L. Frank Baum: Amateur Printer”:
1986:30:1:11-12,17-18
- “Life With Aunt Ruth: An Interview with Ruth Plumly Thompson’s Nieces”:
1991:35:2:7-12
- “Lost ‘Adventures in Oz’”: **1995**:39:3:5-9
- “The Lost Scarecrow and Tin-Man Comic Page”: **1972**:16:2:27-29
- “The Mantle of Oz is Passed”: **1991**:35:2:3-6
- Named to *Bugle* staff: **1984**:28:1:7-8
- Obituaries contributed
 Mantele, Frances Ozma Baum: **1999**:43:3:5-7
- Oz recordings: **1971**:15:1:19
- Participant in Library of Congress
 Centennial celebration: Photograph: **2001**:45:2:16
- Photograph (1963): **1987**:31:2:17
- “The Piglet Problem”: **1969**:13:3:12=**6B**:49
- “Queer Visitors’ Revisited”: **1994**:38:3:4-10
- “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:7
- Review
Before Oz: **1991**:35:2:35-36
The Magical Monarch of Mo (early edition): **1988**:32:1:24,29
Tamawaca Folks (reprint): **1984**:28:2:18-19
- Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:25
- “Santore’s, Charles Journey to the Great Oz”: **1990**:34:3:6-7
- “Silent Oz”: **1993**:37:3:4-7,28
- “Twenty Years of *The Annotated Wizard of Oz*”: **1993**:37:2:12-14
- “A Visit With the Not So Wicked Witch”:
1971:15:3:17-18
- Work on Denslow biography: <**3B**:19
- Work on L. F. B. biography: **1983**:27:1:26
- Heart of the Tin Man: The Collected Writings of Jack Haley*
 Review: **2000**:44:3:54-55
- Heartland Development (Subsidiary of Oz Entertainment C.)
The Wonderful World of Oz (Theme Park):
1998:42:2:17-19
- Hedges, Carrie L.
 Centennial participation (sing-along):
2001:45:1:18
- Convention report
 (OZ 75): **1975**:19:2:22
- “*The Master Key*: Its Electrical Origins”:
2001:45:3:6-12
- Heilman, Caryn
 As Dorothy in *Paul Taylor’s Oz*: “An Interview with Paul Taylor”:
1993:37:1:15
- “Helpful Hints for Beginning Collectors”:
1979:23:1:9-11
- Hemr, Tom
 Review
 Furstenberg adaptation of *Wizard*:
1987:31:1:22
- Henderson, Arthur
 Illustrations: **1981**:25:4:1,(back cover)
- Henderson, Donald
 As Scarecrow in Meglin *Land of Oz* film (1931) (photo): **2001**:45:3:1, 32 ,(back cover)
- Henderson, Marjorie (*see* Buell, Marjorie H.)
- Henkel, Vern
 Illustrator
The Patchwork Girl of Oz (Coloring book): **1989**:33:1:27
- Henry, Russell Andy
 Convention report
 (OZ 70): **1970**:14:2:3=**6B**:78
- “Her Answer” (poem): **1999**:43:3:71
- “Her Experiences in Attempting to Photograph a Baby” (“Our Landlady” Column): **1985**:29:2:19
- Herblock (*see* Block, Herbert)
- Herren, Cheryl
 Illustration of Polychrome: **1981**:25:1:1, (front cover)
- Herrick, Margaret Library of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (1910 Silent Movie): **1993**:37:3:5
- Herring, Michael
 Biography: **1985**:29:2:14-15
- Covers for Del Rey reprints of RPT Oz books: **1985**:29:2:23, **1986**:30:1:23-24, **1986**:30:3:21-22, **1987**:31:1:19-20
- Illustration for *Kabumpo in Oz*:
1984:28:2:1,(cover)
- Illustrator
 Covers for Oz titles available by print-on-demand process (reviews):
2001:45:2:37-38
- Photograph: **1985**:29:2:14
- Hess, Andrew
 Illustrator
Christmas in Oz (review): **1996**:40:2:33
- Hess, Robin
 Author
Christmas in Oz (review): **1996**:40:2:33
- Heston, Charlton
 Political comments: “More on Oz and Politics”: **1994**:38:3:3
- The Hidden Prince of Oz*
 “Cool Oz: A Review of *The Hidden Prince of Oz*’s Art”: **2001**:45:2:28
- “Early Morning Musings: Writing *The Hidden Prince of Oz*”: **2001**:45:2:20-24
- “Of Talking Bridges and Feather Boas”:
 The Art of *The Hidden Prince of Oz*:
2001:45:2:25-27
- Review: **2000**:44:3:51-52
- Virginia Wickwar’s winning entry in IWOC Centennial Book Contest:
1997:41:3:6
- “A Hidden Valley No Longer in Hiding”:
1999:43:1:10-11
- The Hidden Valley of Oz*
 Bibliography: **1968**:12:2:20
- Eric Shanower’s sample illustrations for proposed revision: **1999**:43:1:10-11

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “A Hidden Valley No Longer in Hiding”:
1999:43:1:10
 Review: **1992:36:2:26-27**
 “Timetable for an Oz Book”: **1991:35:1:17-18**
 Unused jacket design: **1971:15:2:1**
The High-Jinks of L. Frank Baum
 Bibliography: **1985:29:1:14**
 Hildebrandt, Greg
 Illustrator
The Wizard of Oz: **1989:33:1:27**
 Review of his Illustrated edition of *Wizard*:
1986:30:3:22-23
 Hill, Arthur
 Cowardly Lion in 1902 Production of
Wizard of Oz (photo): **1994:38:2:23**
 Hill, George M. (Publishing Company)
 Advertisement for *Mother Goose in Prose*
 (2nd edition) (1901): **1997:41:3:8**
 Cover and sample page from 1901
 advertizing brochure: **2000:44:1:28-29**
 Role in publication of *Mother Goose in Prose*
 (2nd edition): **1997:41:3:8**
 Hill, Mabel Betsy
 Illustration: **1961:5:2:5-6=2B:15-16**
 Hill, Mark
 Co-photographer
100 Years of Oz: A Century of Classic Images from The Wizard of Oz Collection of Willard Carroll (review):
2000:44:1:65
 Hill, Pamela Smith
 Contributor of tribute to Eloise Jarvis
 McGraw: **2001:45:2:10-11**
 Hilton, Jack
 Convention Report
 (Q 91): **1991:35:2:37**
 Hinke, C. J.
 “Bibliographia Oziana: The Copp, Clark
 Story; or *Oz in Canada*”: **1981:25:2:18-25**
 Postscript and afterword for *Phommot Oz*
 (Thai edition of *Wizard of Oz*) (review):
1997:41:1:32
 Review
The Classical Wizard - Magus Mirabilis in Oz: **1987:31:3:26**
Oz in Canada, A Bibliography:
1983:27:3:18-19
 “Hip-Hop Down the Yellow Brick Road”:
2000:44:2:7
 “Hippocampus Den”: **1963:7:2:6-7=3B:24-25**
His Majesty: The Scarecrow of Oz (film):
1973:17:1:8-10
His Majesty: The Scarecrow of Oz (video)
 (review): **1996:40:3:34**
 “Hit with a Piece of Pie: John R. Neill and a
 Comic Tradition”: **1999:43:1:28-30**
 Hockerman, Dennis
 Illustrator
 Adaptation of *Wizard* (review):
1987:31:2:26
 Hockett, Charles F.
 “Completing the Allegory”: **1972:16:1:23-24**
 Hodder & Stoughton (Publishers)
 Cover for British Edition of *Queen Zixi of Ix*
 (1905): **2001:45:2:1**, (back inside cover)
- Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:28
 Hoffman, W. Randy
 Oz apocryphist: **1989:33:1:13**
 Review
The Wizard of Oz, a Story to Color:
1988:32:3:27
 Hogan, Charles Beecher
 Biography: **1987:31:2:5**
 Review
Bibliographia Oziana: **1976:20:3:15-16**
 “That Wonderful Wizard of Oz”:
1959:3:2:4=1B:25
 “The Young America”: **1977:21:2:30**
 “Hogg in Ozz”: **1973:17:3:30**
 Holden, Joan
 Convention chair
 (Q 67): **1967:11:2:6=5B:25**
 Holland, Michigan
Wizard of Oz Festival
 “Oz Festival Roundup”: **1989:33:2:3**
 Hollister, C. Warren
 “Baum’s Other Villains”: **1970:14:1:5-11=6B:63-69**
 “Criticism Criticized”: **1972:16:1:24-25**
 Editor
Woggle-Bug Book reprint: **1979:23:2:28**
 Introduction to 1990 *Handy Mandy*:
1990:34:2:28
 LFB Award (1974): **1974:18:2:13, 1974:18:3:7**
 Obituary: **1997:41:3:7**
 “Oz Abroad”: **1966:10:1:11=4B:77**
 “Oz and the Fifth Criterion”: **1971:15:3:5-8**
 Criticism of this article: **1972:16:1:21-24**
 “Oz and the Fifth Criterion-Twenty-five Years Later”: **1996:40:1:4-6**
Oz on Display: **1963:7:1:2=3B:10**
 “Paul Tietjen’s, Ode to Denslow”:
1978:22:3:16-17
 “Remembrances of an Oz Friend” (Dick
 Martin tribute): **1990:34:1:5**
 Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM
 Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”:
1989:33:2:4
 Review
From Elfland and Poughkeepsie:
1975:19:2:11-12
 “An Unknown Baum-Denslow Collection”:
1964:8:1:12-14=3B:51-53
 “A Wizardly Day”: **1979:23:3:11**
 “Hollister, C. Warren 1930-1997” (obituary):
1997:41:3:7
 Hollister, Edith
 “A Wizardly Day”: **1979:23:3:11**
 Holloway, Sterling
 With Shirley Temple in *The Land of Oz*
 (1957): **1996:40:2:9**
Hollywood Dreams (1991 Compact Disc)
 (review): **1993:37:1:21**
 Hollywood House of L. Frank Baum (Ozcot)
 Photograph: **1983:27:1:3,4,7,8**
The Hollywood Ice Revue (1955) (1959)
 (1960-61) (1962-England): **1996:40:3:8-11**
 Hollywood Partners, Inc. (manufacturer)
 “Oz Marshmallows Get A Facelift”:
1999:43:3:9
 Holmes, Sherlock
- “Cyclic Mysteries: Parallel Tracks in the
 Detective Fiction of LFB and A. C.
 Doyle”: **1991:35:3:2-3**
 Homix Products Corporation of New York
 “A Wiz of a Dessert Mix!”: **1996:40:1:26-27**
 Hope, Bob
 Foreword
 Buddy Ebsen’s *Other Side of Oz: An Autobiography*: **1994:38:1:34**
 Horak, Jan-Christopher (Senior Curator of
 Film Collections at George Eastman
 House)
 “The Discovery of the Selig Wizard of Oz”:
1993:37:3:5
 Horses of Oz (see Oz Horses)
 Horvitz, Wayne
 Musical score for: *Paul Taylor’s Oz: “An Interview with Paul Taylor”*:
1993:37:1:17
 “The Hospitality of L. Frank Baum” (salad
 dressing recipe): **1965:9:3:3=4B:51**
The Hostess of To-Day Cookbook (1899):
1992:36:3:16
 Hotel del Coronado (see The Coronado
 Hotel.)
 Houck, Clara M.
 “Journey to Oz”: **1982:26:2:14-15**
 “L. Frank Baum Committee Responds”:
1988:32:1:2
 Hough, Emerson: **1974:18:2:4, 1974:18:3:16-18, 1977:21:3:25-30**
 Author
The King of Gee Whiz: **1989:33:1:18-19**
 Collaboration with LFB on *Maid of Athens*
 and *King of Gee-Whiz*: **1985:29:1:13**
 Photograph: **1977:21:3:26**
The Housewife (magazine): **1977:21:2:14-18**
 “How about a Little Putt-Putt Gold
 Scarecrow”: **2000:44:2:4**
 “How the Adventurers Encounter an
 Unknown Beast”: **1982:26:3:12-13**
 “How the Adventurers Lost and Found
 Themselves”: **1971:15:1:24, 1974:18:2:13-15**
 “How Did the Woggle Bug Do?”:
1974:18:3:16-23
 “How Our cover Came to Be” (1998):
1998:42:1:2
 “How Our Cover Came to Be” (2000):
2000:44:1:4
 “How the Ozites Met a Beauty Doctor”:
1974:18:3:14-15
 “How Ruth Plumly Thompson Came to Write
 Nineteen of the Famous Oz Books”:
1957:1:2:5=1B:10
 Reprinted: **1960:4:3:5**
 “How the Sawhorse Saved Dorothy’s Life”:
1971:15:1:1, 1980:24:1:14-15
 “How the Scarecrow and the Tin Woodman
 Met Some Old Friends”: **1998:42:3:22-25**
 “How the Tin Woodman Became a Fire
 Hero”: **1964:8:3:10-11=3B:88-89**
 “How the Tin Woodman Escaped the Magic
 Flood”: **1976:20:1:14-15**
 “How Uncle Eli Laughed Too Soon”:
1980:24:3:12-13
How the Wizard Came to Oz
 Review: **1993:37:2:26**

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “How the Wizard of Oz Spends His Vacation”: **1972**:16:1:16
- “How The Wizard Rates”: **1985**:29:1:19-23
- How the Wizard Saved Oz*
Review: **1996**:40:3:37, **1998**:42:3:40
- “How the Wogglebug Got a Thanksgiving Dinner”: **1988**:32:2:15-17
- “How the Wogglebug Proved His Knowledge of Chemistry”: **1968**:12:1:12-13=**5B**:64-65
- Howe, James
Author
Mister Tinker in Oz (review): **1985**:29:3:18-19
- Hoyt, Raymond F.
“Dorothy” (song - wrapper and lyrics): **1975**:19:1:22,(back cover)
- Hubbard, Elbert
Painted envelope sent to Elbert Hubbard: **1992**:36:2:6
- Hudson’s Summit Place Mall
“A Wizard Thanksgiving”: **1995**:39:3:4
- Hughes, Barbara
Convention chair
(W 69): **1969**:13:3:4=**6B**:41
“The Deadly Desert”: **1968**:12:2:15-18
- Hughes, Ellen Roney
Curatorial historian of Smithsonian: **1996**:40:3:6
- Hughes, Raymond
Costume design for Disney’s *Return to Oz*: **1985**:29:1:9-11
- Hulan, David
Author
The Glass Cat of Oz (review): **1996**:40:2:33
- Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
- Review
The Amber Flute of Oz: **1999**:43:2:42
Hard Road: A Cat Marsala Mystery: **2001**:45:3:43-44
Oz-Story Magazine No. 2: **1997**:41:1:30
Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West: **1996**:40:2:31-33
- Hungarian Editions
Mo, A Búvös Birdodalom (The Magical Monarch of Mo) (review): **2001**:45:2:37
- The Hungry Tiger of Oz*
Bibliography: **1966**:10:3:14
- Hunter, Greg
Enchanted Gnome of Oz (review): **1989**:33:3:28-29
- Review
The Oz-Wonderland War Trilogy: **1986**:30:2:21-23
Road to Oz, Dover reprint: **1987**:31:2:25-26
Two Terrific Tales of Oz: Featuring “Unk Nunkie and Betsy Bobbin” (review): **1990**:34:3:27
- Hunter, Tim
Lighting for *The Wizard of Oz* (1998): **1998**:42:2:6-9
- Hurray for Oz
Review: **1999**:43:2:44
- Hurst, Florence Baum (daughter of Robert Baum, and granddaughter of LFB)
Convention chair
(W 65): **1965**:9:2:4=**4B**:28
(W 66): **1966**:10:2:4=**4B**:88
Interviewed for Robert A. Baum’s Questionnaire: **1999**:43:3:14-25
“Oz in Hollywood”: **1999**:43:2:16
Photograph at fifteen years (1939): **1999**:43:2:16
- Hurtig & Seamon
Producers of *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
- Hutchings
Illustrator
The Wizard of Oz (review): **1976**:20:3:17
- Huxel, Vicki
Public Relations Director for *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: **1996**:40:1:3
- Hyperion Entertainment
“*The Little Wizards of Oz*”: **1993**:37:1:3, **1995**:39:1:2
Two Terrific Tales of Oz: Featuring “Unk Nunkie and Betsy Bobbin” (review): **1990**:34:3:27
- I Want to Grow Up in Oz*
Review: **2000**:44:3:52
- “I’ll Sing a Song of Ozland” (lyrics): **1967**:11:3:11=**5B**:48
- The Ice Capades* (1960)
The Wizard of Ice: **1960**:4:2:8=**1B**:28, **1996**:40:3:11
- The Ice King of Oz*
“Eric Shanower: A New and Different Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:1:4
Review: **1988**:32:1:26-27
- Ideal Novelty & Toy Company
Judy Garland and Lion dolls (1939): **1996**:40:3:1,40,(back inside cover)
“If Ever A Wiz There Was”: **1995**:39:1:15-17
- Il Castello Fondo al Mare (see Castello Fondo al Mare, Il)*
Il Mago di Oz (see Mago di Oz, Il)
“Illinois Oz Exhibition”: **2000**:44:2:7
- Illinois State Museum Lockport Gallery
“W. W. Denslow and Dick Martin Featured in Exhibit Catalog”: **1989**:33:1:3
- Imaginary Worlds Art of Fantasy*
Reviewed: **1977**:21:2:20-21
- “Imagination” (LFB quotation): **1988**:32:2:3
- “Imperial Oz: Ozma and the Nome Kingdom”: **1992**:36:3:5-7
- “Impressions” (of J.R. Neill): **1964**:8:2:9=**3B**:67
- Imprint of the Stanford Library Associates* (October 1979)
“The Wizards Who Created Oz – W. W. Denslow”: **1980**:24:2:23
- “In the Fairyland of Motion Pictures”: **1962**:6:2:9-10=**2B**:39-40
- In Other Lands than Ours*
Review: **1984**:28:3:15
- “In Search of Oz (BBC)” (Review of hour-long Arena program): **1994**:38:1:3
- Inconsistencies in Oz books (*see Oz Books*)
- “Indiana Kidnaps Dorothy, Kansas Fights Back”: **1988**:32:3:2-3
- Indiana University (Bloomington, IN)
Site of 2000 Centennial Conference (*see* 2000 Centennial Conference)
- Indick, Ben P.
Commentary: Russell Baker’s *Growing Up* and childhood reading of *The Land of Oz*: **1984**:28:1:12-13
- Munchkin Award (1978): **1978**:22:3:23
- Response to Laumer criticism: **1975**:19:1:23
- Review
Aunt Em and Uncle Henry in Oz: **1984**:28:1:20-21
Reference Guide to Fantastic Films: **1976**:20:3:17
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (play): **1984**:28:3:16-17
“Utopia, Allegory and Nightmare”: **1974**:18:1:14-19
- Indick, Ben P. and Michael
“LFB and the Critics”: **1972**:16:1:21-22
- Ingersoll, Glenn
Convention report
(W 87): **1987**:31:3:29
- Review
The Wonderful Cut-Outs of Oz: **1986**:30:2:21
- Ingrassia, Mike
Convention report
(M 88): **1988**:32:3:31
- “Inscriptions” (by RPT): **1976**:20:2:10-11
- International Doll Art Festival (Santa Fe, NM): **1997**:41:2:16
- “The International Land of Oz”: **1962**:6:1:3-6=**2B**:23-26
- “International Oz!”: **2001**:45:2:18-19
- “The International Wizard of Oz Club and Its Journal”: **1972**:16:3:22-24
- The International Wizard of Oz Club, Inc.
Board of Directors elections
N.B. Election results have been posted on the IWOC page of each year’s final issue of *The Baum Bugle* (generally) since 1975
- Board of Directors Report: **1981**:25:3:26-27
- Bylaws
N.B. Bylaws have been published in the last number of each volume of *The Baum Bugle* since volume nineteen (1975). (Bylaws in volume nineteen, however, appeared in the second number of that year. Amendments to the bylaws have been published as they occur.)
Bylaws provision for nomination by petition: **1980**:24:1:28
- Charter members: **1982**:26:2:9
- Contest for author for Centennial Book in Year 2000: **1997**:41:3:6
- Contributing and sustaining memberships: **1982**:26:2:23
- Coordinator of Oz research
Creation of new Club position: **1986**:30:3:17
Named: **1987**:31:3:5
- Distribution of members: **1965**:9:1:3
- Editor of special publications: **1986**:30:2:27
- History: **1978**:22:2:26, **1978**:22:3:19, **1982**:26:2:9-11, **1987**:31:2:4-6
- Incorporation of Club (6/19/64): **1964**:8:2:22=**3B**:61
- “The International Wizard of Oz Club and Its Journal”: **1972**:16:3:22-24
- Members by name: **1957**:1:2:6, **1958**:2:1:5, **1958**:2:2:5, **1959**:3:1:8, **1960**:4:2:7-8
At Club inception: **1957**:1:1:5=**1B**:5
- Membership Directory: **1981**:25:1:2-27

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Officers and board members
N.B. Officer names have been listed since 1974 in the masthead of every issue of *the Bugle*.
- President's report: **1978**:22:2:23, **1977**:21:3:2, **1979**:23:2:29, **1980**:24:2:21, **1982**:26:2:22-23, **1983**:27:2:2, **1984**:28:2:22-23, **1985**:29:1:26, **1985**:29:2:26, **1986**:30:2:26-27
- Special membership bonuses: **1983**:27:1:27
- Twenty-fifth anniversary: **1982**:26:2:9
- "An Interview with Del Armstrong": **1999**:43:2:7-10
- "An Interview with L. Frank Baum at the Hotel del Coronado": **1988**:32:3:6-7
- "An Interview with Paul Taylor": **1993**:37:1:15-16
- "An Interview with Roger Baum": **1997**:41:1:13-14
- Intropodi, Josie
As Queen Ann Soforth in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995**:39:1:10
- "Invisible Inzi of Oz"
Part 1: **1980**:24:3:9-11,14-16
Part 2: **1981**:25:2:10-17
- Iroquois Theater: **1974**:18:2:5,6,8
- Irwin, Terry
Co-Author and Illustrator
The Lavender Bear of Oz (review): **1998**:42:3:39-40
- Co-Illustrator
Queen Ann in Oz (review): **1996**:40:3:37, **1997**:41:1:29
- Isaacs, Susan
Author
Brave Dames and Wimpettes (notice) (notice): **1999**:43:1:5
- Italian Editions of the Oz books (see Foreign Editions of Oz books)
- IWOC (see The International Wizard of Oz Club)
- Jack & Jill* magazine Contributions by Ruth Plumly Thompson: **2000**:44:3:10-15
- "Jack Burgitt's Honor"
Part 1: **1993**:37:2:15-17
Part 2: **1993**:37:3:8-9
- Jack Pumpkinhead*
Bibliography: **1971**:15:3:11-12
- "Jack Pumpkinhead and the Sawhorse Win a Race and Incite a Riot": **1990**:34:3:14,16-17
- Jack Pumpkinhead of Oz*
Bibliography: **1967**:11:1:17
- Illustration: **1978**:22:3:(cover)
- "Jack Pumpkinhead Pawns the Sawhorse": **1977**:21:1:14-15
- "Jack Snow and the Land of Oz": **1988**:32:2:10-15
- "Jack Snow's Horror Stories": **1967**:11:2:11,14-15=**5B**:32-34
- Jacques, Chet
Editor
Caliber's Oz Comics: **1998**:42:1:7
- Jaglon and the Tiger Fairies*
Bibliography: **1984**:28:1:17
- James, Martha
Author
Little Miss Dorothy: **1989**:33:1:17
- Jannke, William F., III
"Margaret Hamilton, an Appreciation"
Commentary: **1979**:23:3:14-15
"Margaret Hamilton Between the Lines": **1985**:29:3:21-22
- "Japanese Club Member Exhibits Art": **1997**:41:3:4
- Japanese Editions of Oz books:
1962:6:1:1,3=**2B**:21,23-24, **1979**:23:1:1,2-8,(cover), **1984**:28:1:1-4,(cover)
- Japanese production of "*The Wizard of Oz*" (play): **1983**:27:3:21
- Jarrett, Steve
Founder of Ruby Slipper Fan Club (Internet): **1998**:42:1:5
- Jazgevcicius, Edvards
Illustrator
Nuostabasis Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wonderful Wizard of Oz) (review): **2001**:45:2:36
- Jell-O Oz Radio Programs (1933-34): **1986**:30:3:4-10, **1987**:31:1:24-29
"The Radio Road to Oz' Revisited": **1991**:35:1:20-21
- Jenkins, Lee
Centennial participation (giant Oz books): **2001**:45:1:12
- "Jenny Jump" (character in *The Runaway in Oz*)
Eric Shanower's sketches: **2001**:45:3:1,(front inside cover)
- Jensen, Paul Rolf
Obituary contributed
Jack Haley: **1979**:23:2:2
"Jerry Maren French Fry Tips": **2000**:44:1:6
- The Jeweled Toad*
"After the Wizard..." (review): **1989**:33:1:19
- Jewell (recording artist)
As Dorothy in *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*: **1995**:39:2:3
- "Jimmy" (raven used in MGM film): **2000**:44:2:32
- Jimmy Bulber of Oz: **1968**:12:2:8=**5B**:79, **1969**:13:2:23=**6B**:37
- Jinjur, General: **1970**:14:1:9=**6B**:67
- Jirousek, Terri
As the Scarecrow in 1998 Tarpon production of the Baum/Tietjens 1902 musical: **1998**:42:2:4-6
- "The Jitterbug"
Presented on Garland T.V. show: **1964**:8:1:17=**3B**:96
- Song and dance from 1939 MGM film: **1984**:28:2:15-16
- JoAnn, Ebony (see Ebony, JoAnn)
- Joel, Gil S.
Author
The Healing Power of Oz (review): **1995**:39:3:27
The Roots of Wonder in Oz (review): **1999**:43:2:4
- Co-Author
Case of the Framed Fairy of Oz (review): **1993**:37:3:26
- Johanson, Robert
Director of Paper Mill Playhouse production of "*The Wizard of Oz*" (1992): **1997**:41:2:25
Director of *The Wizard of Oz* (1998): **1998**:42:2:8
- John Dough and the Cherub* (1906): **1974**:18:2:9
1966 Opium Books reprint: **1967**:11:1:18
Advertising poster: **1965**:9:1:24=**4B**:24
Bibliography: **1969**:13:1:15-16, **1993**:37:3:15-18,28
Contest: cherub-boy or girl?: **1967**:11:1:15=**5B**:16
Dover edition (1974) printing (review): **1974**:18:2:18-20
History: **1971**:15:2:14-16
Neill drawing in announcement of serial *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*: **1993**:37:3:16
Reproduction of 1st Edition dust jacket: **1993**:37:3:17
Reproduction of 3rd Edition dust jacket: **1993**:37:3:18
"John R. Neill and the Housewife": **1977**:21:2:14-15
"John R. Neill, Brother and Father": **1994**:38:1:5-16
"Jno. R. Neill: An Illustrator's Methods": **1978**:22:3:14-15
"John R. Neill's Sketches for *The Runaway in Oz*": **2001**:45:3:23-27
- Johnson, Chesley R.
"On Some Puzzling Incidents in the Annals of Oz": **1980**:24:1:9-11
- Johnson, Janice and Sherrie: **1987**:31:1:32
- Johnson, Leslie
"The Oz Report": **1983**:27:3:11-16
- Johnson, Merle
Illustrator
Pinky and the Plumed Knight: **1989**:33:1:20
- Johnson, Mila
Author and Director
The Ozard of Wiz (play): **1992**:36:3:2
- Johnston, Isobel
Author
The Jeweled Toad: **1989**:33:1:19
- Jones, Chuck (cartoonist)
Animation cell for "*Off to See the Wizard*" (ABC-TV program 1967-68): **2000**:44:3:(back cover)
Cartoonist for *Off to See the Wizard* (1967 TV Cartoon Series): **2000**:44:3:23
Publicity stills for "*Off to See the Wizard*" (ABC-TV program 1967-68): **2000**:44:3:23-25
Role in *Off to See the Wizard*: **1991**:35:1:22-23
- Jones, George
Convention chair
(Q 69): **1969**:13:3:24=**6B**:56
(Q 70): **1970**:14:2:10
- Jones, Vernon H.
"Death Valley Days" script: **1970**:14:1:19=**6B**:73
- Journal of Organizational Change Management*
"Lessons from Oz: Balances and Wholeness in Organizations" (review): **2000**:44:2:3
"Journey Back to Oz" (1971 animated film) (review): **1976**:20:1:22-23
Picture: **1983**:27:3:10
"Journey to Oz": **1982**:26:2:14-15
The Joust in Oz

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Review: **1997**:41:3:25
 JRN (John Rea Neill, also Jno R. Neill)
 Judy Garland (*see* Garland, Judy)
 “Juggerjook”
 Part 1: **1977**:21:3:9-11
 Part 2: **1978**:22:1:32-34
 Junior League
 Adaptations of Baum Oz stories:
 1997:41:1:16
 “The French (Samuel) Connection: The Junior League Plays Plus”:
 1998:42:3:16-21,26-27
 Production of *The Land of Oz* (1931)
 Color images: **2000**:44:2:1,(front inside cover)
 “Just for Fun (Flirting Song)” (song):
 1990:34:1:14-18
Juvenile Speaker (*see* Baum’s, L. Frank
Juvenile Speaker): **1971**:15:2:11
Kabumpo in Oz
 1998 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
 1998:42:3:42
 Advertising poster: **1965**:9:2:1=**4B**:25
 Bibliography: **1966**:10:1:19
 Illustration: **1984**:28:2:1,(cover)
 Neill’s comments about: **1965**:9:2:6
 “Kabumpo-The Elegant Elephant of Oz”
 (poem): **1958**:2:2:2=**1B**:13
 Kalibabky, Mike
 Co-Author
 Oz Light (review): **1998**:42:3:41
 Kallberg, Doug
 Co-Author
 Oz Light (review): **1998**:42:3:41
 Kaminsky, Stuart
 Author
 Murder on the Yellow Brick Road
 (review): **1979**:23:2:27
 “Kansas Issues Oz Lottery Tickets”:
 1999:43:1:4
 Kansas Lottery Tickets (*see* Lottery Tickets)
 Kansas Theme Park (*see* Oz Theme Parks)
 “Kansas Theme Park Update”: **1993**:37:2:4
 Karr, Phyllis Ann
 Author
 Gardener’s Boy of Oz (review):
 1989:33:2:31-32
 Maybe the Miffin (review): **1993**:37:2:26
 “The Canonization of *Merry Go Round in Oz*”:
 1983:27:2:24-28
 “The Curious Case of King Kaliko”:
 1978:22:2:8-9
 Review
 The Ozmapolitan of Oz: **1986**:30:3:18-19
 The Secret of the Elms: **1977**:21:3:19-20
 The Seven Blue Mountains of Oz, Book One The Disenchanted Princess of Oz
 (review): **1996**:40:1:28-29
 The Seven Blue Mountains of Oz, Book Two Tippetarius in Oz: **2001**:45:2:33-34
 Was: **1993**:37:1:22-23
 “The Two Endings of Aunt Jane’s Nieces in the Red Cross”: **1980**:24:1:20-22
 Kasetsiri, Charnvit
 Translator
 Phommot Mahatsachan Haeng Oz (Thai edition of *Wizard of Oz*) (review):
 1997:41:1:32
 Keep, Ruth
 Convention chair
 (W 70): **1970**:14:3:25=**6B**:124
 Kehr, Karoline
 Illustrator
 Der Zauberer von Oz (The Wizard of Oz)
 (review): **2001**:45:2:36-37
 Kellar, Harry
 Photograph: **1984**:28:1:5-6
 Possible model for the *Wizard of Oz*:
 1984:28:1:5-7
 Kelleher, David
 Centennial participation (decorations):
 2001:45:1:12
 Keller, Edgar
 Illustrator
 Yama Yama Land: **1989**:33:1:20
 Kelly, Harry
 Role in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913):
 1995:39:1:11
 Kelly, Kathleen
 “Mary Cowles Clark”: **1992**:36:3:14-16
 Kelly, Nancy
 As Dorothy in *Jell-O The Wizard of Oz*
 Programs (1933-34): **1991**:35:1:20-21
 Photo: **1996**:40:1:4
 Photograph as Dorothy in Oz radio show:
 1986:30:3:4,7
 Kelly T. (pseudonym)
 Narrator
 Hurray for Oz (review): **1999**:43:2:44-45
 Kelsch, John A..
 Executive director of Judy Garland
 Children’s Museum: **1994**:38:3:3
 Kelsch, Matt (Meteorologist for Colorado State University)
 Comments on movie *Twister*: **1996**:40:3:7
 “Ken McLellan’s Cartoon Dream”:
 2000:44:3:44-50
 Kennedy, Eleanor
 Review
 “Paper Mill Playhouse Recreates 1939 Film”: **1992**:36:3:29-30
 Wizard of Oz Cookbook: Breakfast in Kansas, Dessert in Oz: **1994**:38:2:25
 Kennedy, Patrick (Congressional candidate)
 “More on Oz and Politics”: **1994**:38:3:3
 Kenneth Square Gardens (Pennsylvania)
 The Wonderful Garden of Oz (floral display): **1996**:40:3:5
 Kenny G (jazz singer)
 “Sound Recordings”: **1999**:43:3:11
 Kerr, George
 Illustrator
 Baum’s American Fairy Tales (review):
 1990:34:1:1,(back cover)
 Bobbie in Bugaboo Land (review):
 1989:33:1:19-20
 The Golden Goblin, or the Flying Dutchman, Jr. (review): **1989**:33:1:18
 Kerr, Stuart
 Writer for Caliber’s *Oz Comics*:
 1998:42:1:7
 Kesey, Ken
 Author
 Twister: A Ritual Reality (play):
 1994:38:2:3
 Kessler, D. E.
 LFB interviews: **1971**:15:3:22-23
 Key, Sarah
 Co-Author
 Wizard of Oz Cookbook: Breakfast in Kansas, Dessert in Oz (review):
 1994:38:2:25
 Kid Speed (1925 movie)
 Co-stars Larry Semon and Dorothy Dwan
 Semon: **2000**:44:3:38
 A Kidnapped Santa Claus
 Bibliography: **1985**:29:1:15
 “A Kidnapped Santa Claus”: **1968**:12:3:13-16=**5B**:99-102
 “A Kidnapped Santa Claus”: **1968**:12:3:13-16=**5B**:99-102
 Kiehl, Courtney
 As Dorothy in Haymarket Theatre
 production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1998):
 1998:42:1:4
 Kimball, Grace
 Tryxie Tryfle in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1994**:38:2:20
 Kimball, Miles (*see* Miles Kimball)
 Kimbraugh, Emily
 Photograph: **1983**:27:3:23
 Kimsey, Ilene
 Author
 Golden Wisdom: Beyond the Emerald City: **2001**:45:1:33-34
 Kinematograph Weekly (February 1, 1940)
 Advertisement for *The Wizard of Oz*:
 2001:45:2:18-19
 King Kojo
 Cover illustration: **1982**:26:1:1,(front cover)
 Reprinted Advertisement: **1989**:33:3:9
 King, Mabel (Wicked Witch Evillene in *The Wiz*)
 Note of death: **2000**:44:1:7
 The King of Gee Whiz
 “After the Wizard...”: **1989**:33:1:18-19
 Review: **1974**:18:3:16-18, **1977**:21:3:28-30
 King Terribus (illus.):
 1970:14:1:10,11=**6B**:68
 “The King Who Changed his Mind”:
 1963:7:1:12-13=**3B**:10-11
 The Kingdom of Why (review): **1989**:33:1:21
 Kinsinger, Annabelle
 “An Innocent Bystander’s Impression of the Oz Convention” (1967 poem):
 1980:24:3:18
 Kirschner, David
 Executive Producer of TV film of LFB
 biography: **1989**:33:2:2
 Producer of *The Dreamer of Oz*:
 1989:33:3:19
 Kish, Helen
 Wizard of Oz dolls: **1997**:41:2:16
 Kitt, Eartha
 As the Wicked Witch in Madison Square
 Garden Theater *The Wizard of Oz*:
 1998:42:1:5, **1998**:42:2:6
 Kline, K.
 Author
 Kaliko in Oz (review): **1994**:38:3:26
 Knight of the Wilderness (1909)
 Illustration of “Ivin Ney” by John R. Neill:
 1994:38:1:24
 Knipe, Helen Alden
 Co-Illustrator
 The Magical Man of Mirth (review):
 1989:33:1:21
 Koch, Edward I. (Mayor of New York City)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- At premier of *The Wizard of Oz* (play):
1989:33:1:23
- Kocher, Michael
“Checklist of Oz Puzzles and Games”:
2001:45:3:36-40
- Koelle, Barbara
“*Dot and Tot in Merryland*: An Appreciation”: **2001**:45:1:6-9
- Koelle, Barbara S.
“15,0 Chrysanthemums and the Land of Oz”: **1987**:31:1:30
- “Adventures in Oz: Reflections on an Enthusiasm”: **1976**:20:3:13-14
- “After the Wizard: Influence of America’s Best Loved Fairy Tales on Other Fantasies”: **1989**:33:1:16-21
- Comment on Oz character in theater piece:
1983:27:1:21
- Contributed photographs of Wooden Oz figures in Watson’s Park (Wichita, KS):
1998:42:2:11
- Convention chair
(M 68): **1968**:12:2:4=**5B**:75
(M 69): **1969**:13:3:21=**6B**:54
(M 79): **1979**:23:3:19
(M 82): **1982**:26:3:20
- Convention report
(OZ 69): **1969**:13:2:3
- “The Coroner”: **1975**:19:1:21-22
- “Dick Martin’s ‘Oz Panorama’ is Delightful Art”: **1989**:33:2:29-30
- Elected Club president: **1986**:30:2:27
- “From the New Editor”: **1979**:23:3:21
- “The International Wizard of Oz Club News”: **1988**:32:1:31
- LFB Award (1977): **1977**:21:3:32
- “The Memorable Horses of Oz”:
1973:17:3:6-13
- Munchkin Award (1972): **1972**:16:3:21
- Named *Bugle* editor: **1979**:23:2:29
- Obituaries contributed
Daniel Mannix: **1997**:41:2:7
Eubank, William D.: **1993**:37:2:18
Musser, Laura Jane: **1991**:35:2:37
- “100 Issues of *The Baum Bugle* – and Counting”: **1991**:35:1:4-7
- “Oz and Middle Earth”: **1971**:15:1:17-19
- “Oz in America, or a Funny Thing . . . etc.”: **1979**:23:1:20-22
- Photograph: **1980**:24:3:18, **1981**:25:3:18
In 1983: **1987**:31:2:16
- President’s report: **1987**:31:2:30,
1988:32:2:31-32, **1989**:33:2:34-35,
1991:35:2:38
- Provided
Mutts (comic strip) Parody of *Father Goose* (April 18, 1999): **1999**:43:3:49
- “Remembrances of an Oz Friend” (Dick Martin tribute): **1990**:34:1:5
- Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”:
1989:33:2:4
- Review
Cut and Assemble Wizard of Oz:
1982:26:3:18-19
Dorothy and the Magic Belt:
1985:29:3:18-19
Dorothy and the Seven-Leaf Clover:
1985:29:3:18-19
Mister Tinker in Oz: **1985**:29:3:18-19
- Oz comic books: **1976**:20:1:25-26
Ozma and the Wayward Wand:
1985:29:3:18-19
Policeman Bluejay reprint: **1982**:26:3:18
The Secret of the Deserted Castle:
1990:34:3:27
Twinkle and Chubbins, Club reprint:
1988:32:1:27-28
The Wizardry of Oz: **1999**:43:2:41-42
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (Avenel 1994): **1995**:39:2:29
The Wonderful World of Oz Panorama (review): **1989**:33:2:29-30
- Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:25
- “The Skies of Enchantment”: **1994**:38:3:20-24
- “The Tribulations of Trot”: **1977**:21:3:4-8
- Koelle, Susan
Convention report
(OZ 74): **1974**:18:2:13
- Koenig, Susan Devlin
“Adventures in Oz”: **1979**:23:3:6
- Kolbe, Henry (Hans) original music:
1967:11:3:11=**5B**:48
“The Transformation of Allegro Furioso”:
1967:11:3:8-10=**5B**:45-47
- Koontz, Robin
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
- Contributor of tribute to Eloise Jarvis McGraw: **2001**:45:2:8
- Korolenko, Michael
“The Oz Report”: **1983**:27:3:11-16
- Review and interview about Philip Jose Farmer’s *Barnstormers in Oz*:
1983:27:1:15-21
- Kory, Robert
Centennial participation (funding):
2001:45:1:18
- Chief Executive Officer for *The Wonderful World of Oz* (Theme Park):
1998:42:2:17-19
- Korzow, Janet
Convention report
(OZ 90): **1990**:34:2:31
- Koshay, Barbara “Bobbie” (Judy Garland stand-in)
Appearance in 1939 Tournament of Roses parade: **1999**:43:2:10-11
- Koste, Virginia Glasgow
Adaptation of *Wizard* (review):
1984:28:3:16-17
- Author
Scraps! The Ragtime Girl of Oz (review):
1989:33:2:31
- Co-Author
Scraps! The Ragtime Girl of Oz (play):
1992:36:3:3
- Travelin’! An Odyssey in Oz* (review):
1986:30:1:24-25
- Koupal, Nancy Tystad
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
- Commentary** on “*The Wizard of Oz*: A Parable on Populism”: **1992**:36:1:23
- Editor
Baum’s Road to Oz: the Dakota Years (review): **2001**:45:1:20-26
- Catalogue for *Oz in Aberdeen* (LFB Collection) (review): **1997**:41:3:25
- Our Landlady*: **1996**:40:3:37
- Reviewed: **1997**:41:3:24
- “Our Landlady” Columns: **1990**:34:2:2
- “‘Our Landlady’ Columns of L. Frank Baum”: **1992**:36:3:17-20
- Kramer, Frank
Co-Illustrator
Who’s Who in Oz: **1989**:33:1:25
- Illustrations: **1988**:32:2:6,7,8,9,14
- Illustrator
Magical Mimics of Oz (1990 IWOC edition): **1991**:35:3:26-27
Magical Mimics of Oz (1991 Books of Wonder edition): **1991**:35:3:26-27
The Shaggy Man of Oz (1990 IWOC edition): **1991**:35:2:35
The Shaggy Man of Oz (1991 Books of Wonder edition): **1991**:35:2:35
- Krebs, Nita (little person)
Photograph with Karl Slover on set of Terror of Tiny Town: **2000**:44:1:16
- Krenz, Frank
Costumer for *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*:
1995:39:2:3, **1995**:39:3:28-29,31
- Krieger, Stu
Author
Pamela West (screenplay): **1999**:43:3:8
- Krieghoff, William G.
Portrait of Ruth Plumly Thompson:
1991:35:2:1,(front cover)
- “Krushchev in Oz”: **1959**:3:3:5=**1B**:26
- Kubert, Joe School of Cartoon and Graphic Art
“Eric Shanower: A New and Different Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:1:4
- Kurtz, Gary
Executive producer of *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:4
- “*Return to Oz* Revisited”: **1995**:39:2:4-13
- “L. Frank Baum: Amateur Printer”:
1986:30:1:11-12,17-18
- “L. Frank Baum and the Problems of American Life”: **1966**:10:3:15=**4B**:116
- “L. Frank Baum: Chicken Fancier”:
1986:30:2:23-24
- “L(yman) Frank Baum: A Chronological Checklist of his Published Writings”:
1966:10:1:15-18
- “The L. Frank Baum Collection at the Alexander Mitchell Library”:
1990:34:1:11-12
- “L. Frank Baum, Committee Responds” (response to **Commentary** in Spring 1987 *Bugle*): **1988**:32:1:2
- “L. Frank Baum: An Interview with Miss Leslie Gage”: **1999**:43:2:12-14
- L. Frank Baum Memorial Awards
Listing of recipients: **1972**:16:1:12,
1973:17:3:19, **1974**:18:1:19,
1975:19:1:11, **1976**:20:1:13,
1977:21:1:11, **1978**:22:1:25,
1979:23:1:22, **1980**:24:1:28,
1981:25:4:28, **1983**:27:1:28,
1984:28:1:23, **1985**:29:1:26,
1986:30:1:26, **1987**:31:1:30,
1988:32:1:31, **1989**:33:1:30,
1990:34:1:28, **1991**:35:1:31,
1992:36:1:30, **1993**:37:1:28,

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- 1994:38:1:32, 1995:39:1:22,
1996:40:3:4, 1997:41:3:7, 1998:42:3:4,
1999:43:3:12, 2000:44:3:3, 2001:45:3:5
“L. Frank Baum on His Films”: 1973:17:2:14-15
An L. Frank Baum Program (review):
1993:37:2:27
L. Frank Baum: *Royal Historian of Oz*
(review): 1992:36:3:32
The L. Frank Baum School:
1963:7:2:15=3B:19
“The L. Frank Baum Scrapbooks: A Legacy
of Dick Martin”: 1998:42:2:14-16,20-25
“L. Frank Baum: Studied by McDougall”:
1970:14:1:18-19=6B:72-73
“L. Frank Baum: Success and Frustration”:
1977:21:3:25-30
“L. Frank Baum: The Witches of Oz and the
Witches of Folklore”: 1994:38:2:4-10
L. Frank Baum’s *Juvenile Speaker*
Bibliography: 1971:15:2:11, 1996:40:3:32-33
“L. Frank Baum’s Knowledge of His Place in
Writing”: 1959:3:2:2=1B:23
“L. Frank Baum’s La Jolla: Halfway to Oz”:
1999:43:3:38-44
“L. Frank Baum’s Later Books”:
1972:16:1:17-20
“L. Frank Baum’s Return to Oz”:
1973:17:1:22-25
L. Frank Baum’s Silent Film Collection (four
video titles) (review): 1996:40:3:34
La Jolla, California
“L. Frank Baum’s La Jolla: Halfway to
Oz”: 1999:43:3:38-44
“La Reine est Morte” (poem): 1978:22:3:21
Labatt’s Crystal Lager
Advertisement (1940): 1999:43:1:40
Lackmann, Ron
Provided photograph of Jitter Trees from
MGM film: 1984:28:2:15-16
The Ladies World (magazine)
Baum’s “Bessie’s Fairy Tale” published in:
1961:5:2:4-6=2B:14-16
Baum’s “The Man-Fairy” published in:
1959:3:3:7
Lager and Beer
Advertisement (1940) for Labatt’s Crystal
Lager: 1999:43:1:40
Lahr, Bert
Cartoon as Cowardly Lion: 1988:32:1:13
Obituary: 1968:12:1:10=5B:63
Photograph: 1968:12:1:10=5B:63,
1969:13:2:9,13=6B:24,28,
1979:23:2:8,13,(cover)
As Cowardly Lion: 1985:29:3:17,
1986:30:1:21, 1989:33:2:35
Lamb, Jeanne (librarian – New York Public
Library)
Coordinated “100 Years of *The Wonderful
World of Oz*”: 2000:44:3:8
The Land Before Oz
Review: 2000:44:3:52
*Land of Desire: Merchants, Power and Rise
of A New American Culture*
Review: 1994:38:1:35, 1995:39:2:29
The Land of Oz
Bibliography: 1964:8:1:8-9
Caedmon recording by Ray Bolger:
1987:31:3:28
Junior League adaptation: 1998:42:3:16
Radio Program circa 1927: 1996:40:3:22
Watermill Press edition (review):
1985:29:3:19
“The Land of Oz”
Crossword puzzle by Edna Levine:
1997:41:2:2,3-6
The Land Of Oz (1933 Meglin Film):
1996:40:1:7
“Land of Oz ‘Projects’ Itself on Other Films”:
1998:42:1:4
“Land of Oz Souvenir Checklist”:
2000:44:3:40-43
Land of Oz theme park (Banner Elk, North
Carolina): 1970:14:3:23-24=6B:122-123,
1978:22:1:35
“Apple Trees, Yellow Bricks, and
Souvenirs-Oh My! Banner Elk’s Land Of
Oz”: 2000:44:3:26-31
“Land of Oz Souvenir Checklist”:
2000:44:3:40-43
“Land of Oz to be Created”: 1993:37:1:2
The Land of Oz, U.S.A.: 1965:9:1:9-10=4B:11-12
Photograph: Dorothy and friends in balloon
(1970): 2000:44:3:(front cover)
“Land of Oz to be Created”: 1993:37:1:2
“The Land of Oz, U.S.A.”: 1965:9:1:9-10=4B:11-12
Landini, Anthony
“Anthony Landini’s Ruby Slippers Hit the
Auction Block”: 2000:44:1:8
Sale of Ruby Slippers (1988): 1989:33:2:2
Lane, Nathan
As the Cowardly Lion in *The Wizard of Oz
in Concert*: 1995:39:2:3
Langdon, Rose (character actress)
Wearing Margaret Hamilton’s witch
costume for *Three Dimensional Murder*
(1940): 1999:43:2:28
Langley, Jonathan
Illustrator
Wonderful Wizard of Oz (review):
1987:31:1:22-23
Langley, Noel
Application for copyright for screenplay for
Wizard of Oz sequel: 1998:42:1:14-17
Co-Author
The Wizard of Oz: The Screenplay
(review): 1989:33:3:27
“Langley Oz Script Fetches \$39,0”:
1988:32:1:4
“Langley’s Screenplay for *Wizard of Oz*
Sequel Discovered”: 1998:42:1:14-17
Sale of his script for 1939 *Wizard*:
1988:32:1:4
“Langley Oz Script Fetches \$39,0”:
1988:32:1:4
“Langley’s Screenplay for *Wizard of Oz*
Sequel Discovered”: 1998:42:1:14-17
Larned, Linda Hull
Author
The Hostess of To-Day
Cookbook, (1899): 1992:36:3:16
Laskin, Amy, convention report (M 82):
1982:26:3:20-21
The Last Egyptian
Bibliography: 1970:14:1:15-16
Correction: 1970:14:2:19
The Last Egyptian (1914 Oz Film Co. film):
1958:2:1:2=1B:12, 1960:4:1:5,
1973:17:2:6-13
The Last Egyptian (1914 Oz Film Co. film):
1958:2:1:2=1B:12, 1960:4:1:5,
1973:17:2:6-13
“The Last Vaudeville: Baum’s *Wizard* on
Broadway”: 1984:28:3:8-13
“The Latest in Magic” (Poem by LFB):
1990:34:2:27
Latin translation of *Wizard*: 1987:31:3:26
The Laughing Dragon of Oz: 1968:12:2:6-8,24=5B:77-79,72
Dragons in: “More Dragons of Oz”:
1989:33:3:5
Laughlin, Anna
As Dorothy in 1903 Production of *Wizard
of Oz*: 1989:33:2:16-17, 1994:38:2:19
Photograph: 1967:11:3:1=5B:39
Sketch by Frederick Richardson (1896):
1999:43:1:22
Laumer, Keith
Oz apocryphist: 1989:33:1:11-12
Oz references in his works: 1965:9:3:14-15
Laumer, March
Aunt Em and Uncle Henry in Oz (review):
1984:28:1:20
Author
Aunt Em and Uncle Henry in Oz
(review): 1984:28:1:20-21
The Green Dolphin of Oz (review):
1980:24:1:24-25
Criticism of Indick article: 1975:19:1:23
Note of death: 2000:44:1:7
Obituary
“Remembering March Laumer”:
2000:44:1:11
“Oz in Russia”
Part 1: 1975:19:1:16-17
Part 2: 1976:20:1:10-13
Part 3: 1978:22:1:19-25
Part 4: 1979:23:3:2-5
Part 5: 1980:24:2:2-4
Part 6: 1982:26:1:10-13
“Oz in Russia: *The Yellow Fog*” (review):
1988:32:1:8-11
Laurie, Piper
Photograph: 1984:28:3:5
As Aunt Em in *Return to Oz*:
1985:29:2:13
Lauterbach, Edward S.
Editor
By The Candelabra’s Glare (reprint):
1984:28:1:21-22
Review
*Children’s Literature: The Great
Excluded*: 1975:19:3:14-16
Greeting card edition of *The Wizard of
Oz*: 1976:20:3:17
“A Science Fiction Oz”: 1965:9:3:14-15=4B:58-59
The Third Book of Oz (review):
1987:31:2:23-24
The Lavender Bear of Oz
Review: 1998:42:3:39-40
LaVigne, Emile (Make-up artist for MGM)
“A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*”:
1998:42:3:28-31
Lawson, Robert

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Relations with RPT: "Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian": **1989**:33:3:11
- Leach, William
Author
Land of Desire (reviews): **1994**:38:1:35, **1995**:39:2:29
- LeapFrog®
Interactive Wizard of Oz book: **2001**:45:1:3
"Ledger Notes" (RPT): **1991**:35:2:16-17,39
- Lee, William F.
Appoints RPT "The Royal Historian of Oz"
"Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian": **1989**:33:3:7
The Legends of Oz: One Hundred Years of Oz (CD-ROM game Review): **1997**:41:2:5
- LeGuin, Ursula K.
Author
Earthsea books: **1971**:15:3:5-8
From Elfland to Poughkeepsie (review): **1975**:19:2:11-12
- Lenth, Ann
Owner of Annie M's Collectibles: **1999**:43:3:8
- Leo (the MGM lion)
"Who Named the MGM Lion": **2000**:44:1:14-17
- Leonard, Eliizabeth
Model for Dorothy for Santore Illustrations in *The Wizard of Oz*: **1997**:41:2:20
- LePelley, Guernsey (political cartoonist)
Cartoons discussed and pictured: **1997**:41:1:24
- Lerner Publications of Minneapolis
Publisher of Carpenter Baum Biography: **1991**:35:1:2
- Leroy, Linda (Mervin LeRoy's daughter)
Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:28
- Leroy, Marvyn: **1970**:14:1:21
Obituary: **1988**:32:1:5
- Leslie, Amy
"Baum's Mystic Shrines of Pretty Fancy"
Part 1: **1994**:38:2:16-24,27
Part 2: **1994**:38:3:14-18,27
Part 3: **1995**:39:1:8-11
"Lessons from Oz": **2000**:44:2:3
"Lessons from Oz: Balances and Wholeness in Organizations" (journal article)
Journal of Organizational Change Management: **2000**:44:2:3
"Let's have a U. S. Stamp Honoring L. Frank Baum" (Editorial): **1990**:34:3:23
"A Letter from Australia": **1982**:26:2:20
- Letter to the *Young America Press*
with "The Little Man in Black" and *Baum's Complete Stamp Dealers Directory*: **1977**:21:2:30
"A Letter's Hall of Fame": **1957**:1:2:4=**1B**:9
- Letters from the Editor: **1967**:11:3:3=**5B**:40, **1979**:23:2:3, **1992**:36:3:35, **1996**:40:1:2, **1996**:40:2:2, **1996**:40:3:2, **1997**:41:1:2, **1997**:41:2:2, **1997**:41:3:2, **1998**:42:1:2, **1998**:42:2:1,36.(back inside), **1998**:42:3:2, **1999**:43:1:2, **1999**:43:2:2, **1999**:43:3:2, **2000**:44:1:2, **2000**:44:2:2, **2000**:44:3:2, **2001**:45:1:2, **2001**:45:2:2, **2001**:45:3:2
- Letters from the President: **1957**:1:2:2=**1B**:8, **1985**:29:2:26
- Letters to the Membership: **1958**:2:2:2, **1959**:3:1:4, **1960**:4:1:2, **1960**:4:2:3, **1960**:4:3:2, **1961**:5:1:3, **1962**:6:3:3, **1963**:7:2:3, **1964**:8:1:3
- Levenson, Don
Author
Cinderella in Oz (unpublished story): **1989**:33:1:11
- Levine, Edna
Crossword puzzle included in *Puzzle Tales for Boys and Girls of all ages* (1930): **1997**:41:2:2-6
- Levinthal, Marc
Co-author
The Emerald Burrito of Oz (review): **2001**:45:3:43-44
- Lewis, C. S.
Interview with Martin Gardner: "The Scarecrow to the Rescue": **1995**:39:2:21
Relationship to William and Joy Gresham
"The Scarecrow to the Rescue": **1995**:39:2:18-20
- Lewis, Gary Q.
As the Scarecrow in *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995**:39:1:21-22
- Lewis, Marc
Adaptation and direction of *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz*: **1984**:28:3:26
Convention chair
(M 88): **1988**:32:3:31
"Dust Jackets and the Collector": **1987**:31:1:9
"The Dust Jackets of Oz"
Part 1: **1986**:30:1:8-11
Part 2: **1987**:31:1:6-13
Part 3 (1940-1963): **1989**:33:3:16-18,22
Munchkin award (1984): **1984**:28:3:26
Oz and Ends: **1988**:32:1:3-5
"Oz Films Revisited" (Oz Film Checklist): **1993**:37:3:10-14
"Oz on Film": **1983**:27:3:7-10
Photograph (1984): **1987**:31:2:16
"The Woggle-Bug" adaptation and direction of stage musical: **1986**:30:2:26, **1986**:30:3:27
- Lewis, Sinclair
Compared with LFB: **1982**:26:3:14-16
Lewiston Saturday Journal Illustrated (February 21, 1903)
"A Peep Into Bohemia": **1992**:36:2:5-8
LFB (see Baum, Lyman Frank)
Liberal, Kansas: **1982**:26:2:18
The Liberty Bell in Oz
Review: **1993**:37:2:26
"Librarians, Editors, Critics, Children and Oz": **1984**:28:2:7-9
- Library of Congress Centennial Exhibit (2000)
Brochure
Photo: **2001**:45:2:16
Photograph: **2001**:45:2:16
- License plates (see Oz license plates)
- Liehe, Martha
Convention chair
(E 71): **1971**:15:3:21
Convention report
(M 67): **1967**:11:2:5=**5B**:24
Display of her collection: **1964**:8:1:7=**3B**:46
- "Members' Memories of the Jell-O (radio) Show": **1986**:30:3:6
"Remembrances of an Oz Friend" (Dick Martin tribute): **1990**:34:1:7
Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: "The Real Reel Critics": **1989**:33:2:4
- Liehe, Susan
Convention report
(OZ 71): **1971**:15:2:3-4
The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus (book)
1985 reprint: **1985**:29:1:2
Advertisements (1902): **1969**:13:3:3=**6B**:40, **1992**:36:3:15, **1996**:40:2:1,(back inside cover)
Advertising poster: **1965**:9:3:1,24=**4B**:48-49
Bibliography: **1967**:11:3:17, **1999**:43:3:29-33
David L. Greene's commentary on publishing history: **1999**:43:3:33
First Edition cover: **1999**:43:3:1,(front cover)
Illustrated by Mary Cowles Clark: **1992**:36:3:14-16
Gimbel's (Philadelphia) Advertisement for "Christmas in Oz" festivities: **1996**:40:2:24
Pre-publication notice (George M. Hill 1902): **1996**:40:2:22-29
Review
Abridgement: **1983**:27:3:19
Comments on book review: **1978**:22:1:31
Greenwich House (Crown Publishers) reprint: **1985**:29:2:24
New editions: **1972**:16:1:12-13, **1977**:21:2:21-22, **1988**:32:1:28-29, **1993**:37:2:23
The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus (TV film)
Rankin/Bass production: **1985**:29:1:2, **1985**:29:3:8, **1986**:30:1:7
Still photographs: **1985**:29:3:2,8,(cover)
"The Life and Times of a Wonderful Wizard": **1961**:5:1:7=**2B**:8
"Life As a Meglin Kiddie": **2001**:45:3:34-35
"Life With Aunt Ruth: An Interview with Ruth Plumly Thompson's Nieces": **1991**:35:2:7-12
Liggett's Grand Central Station, New York
Wizard of Oz window display (1939): **1999**:43:2:15
- Lilly Library (Indiana University, Bloomington, IN)
Oz Centennial Display: **2001**:45:1:15
Lion of Oz and the Badge of Courage
Proposed film version of *Lion of Oz*: **2000**:44:1:6
Review of Book: **1997**:41:1:27
"Lion of Oz Animated Feature": **2000**:44:1:6
"Lion of Oz on Home Video": **2000**:44:3:8
"The Lion's Roar": **1988**:32:2:23
The Lion's Roar Screen Forecast (MGM in house publication)
Advertisement for *Wizard of Oz* (1939): **1999**:43:2:17
- Lionel, R[ufus] K.
Author

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- The Braided Man of Oz* (review):
1989:33:3:29-30
- Lions and Robots and Girls, Oh My!* (review):
1988:32:3:27-28
- "Lions and Tigers and Slots, Oh, my! The
MGM Grand Opening": **1994**:38:2:2
- Lithuanian Editions
- Nuostabasis Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The
Wonderful Wizard of Oz)* (review):
2001:45:2:36
- Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wizard of Oz)*
(review): **2001**:45:2:36
- Little Bun Rabbit*
Bibliography: **1971**:15:3:11-12
- The Little Journeys of Nip and Tuck*:
1965:9:3:7=4B:55
- "Little Known Production of The Wizard of
Oz or Why The Wizard is a New York
Thing": **1998**:42:1:4
- Little Known Writings of L. Frank Baum**
N.B. These appear in nearly every issue of
The Baum Bugle beginning with Volume
5
- "Aunt Hulda's Good Time": **1969**:13:2:18-
19=6B:33-34
- "The Bad Man": **1968**:12:2:12-13=5B:82-
83
- "Bessie's Fairy Tale"
As published in *The Ladies World*:
1961:5:2:4-6=2B:14-16
- "The Christmas Stocking": **1986**:30:3:1
- "Coronado" (poem): **1976**:20:3:6
- "Dear Old Hank" (lyrics): **1970**:14:3:13-
15=6B:97,106-108
- "The Diamondback": **1982**:26:1:7-9
- "Dorothy Spends an Evening with Her Old
Friends": **1970**:14:1:12-13=6B:70-71
- "An Easter Egg": **1967**:11:1:11-13=5B:12-
14
- "Eliza and the Lozenges": **1972**:16:3:14-15
- "The Extravagance of Dan": **1974**:18:1:12-
14
- "The Fairy Prince" (playlet): **1967**:11:3:3-
7,24=5B:38,41-44
- "Farmer Benson on the Motorcycle"
(poem): **1966**:10:2:7=4B:91
- "From the Land of Oz to the United
States": **1985**:29:1:8
- "The Greedy Goldfish" (poem):
1988:32:1:25
- "Her Answer" (poem): **1999**:43:3:71
- "Her Experiences in Attempting to
Photograph a Baby" ("Our Landlady"
Column): **1985**:29:2:19
- "How the Adventurers Encountered an
Unknown Beast": **1982**:26:3:12-13
- "How the Adventurers Lost and Found
Themselves": **1974**:18:2:13-15
- "How the Ozites Met a Beauty Doctor":
1974:18:3:14-15
- "How the Sawhorse Saved Dorothy's Life":
1980:24:1:14-15
- "How the Scarecrow and the Tin Woodman
Met Some Old Friends": **1998**:42:3:22-
25
- "How the Tin Woodman Became a Fire
Hero": **1964**:8:3:10-11=3B:88-89
- "How the Tin Woodman Escaped the
Magic Flood": **1976**:20:1:14-15
- "How Uncle Eli Laughed Too Soon":
1980:24:3:12-13
- "How the Woggle Bug Proved His
Knowledge of Chemistry":
1968:12:1:12-13=5B:64-65
- "How the Wogglebug Got a Thanksgiving
Dinner": **1988**:32:2:15-17
- "Jack Burgitt's Honor"
Part 1: **1993**:37:2:15-17
Part 2: **1993**:37:3:8-9
- "Jack Pumpkinhead and the Sawhorse Win
a Race and Incite a Riot":
1990:34:3:14,16-17
- "Jack Pumpkinhead Pawns the Sawhorse":
1977:21:1:14-15
- "Juggerjook"
Part 1: **1977**:21:3:9-11
Part 2: **1978**:22:1:32-34
- "Just for Fun (Flirting Song)" (song):
1990:34:1:14-18
- "A Kidnapped Santa Claus": **1968**:12:3:13-
16=5B:99-102
- "The King Who Changed His Mind":
1963:7:1:12-13=3B:10-11
- "La Reine est Morte" (poem): **1978**:22:3:21
- "The Latest in Magic" (poem):
1990:34:2:27
- Letter to the *Young America Press*
with "The Little Man in Black" and
*Baum's Complete Stamp Dealers
Directory*: **1977**:21:2:30
- "The Littlest Giant": **1975**:19:1:2-5
- "The Loveridge Burglary": **1989**:33:3:12-
15
- "The Magic Bon-bons": **1972**:16:2:18-19
- "A Magnetic Personality": **1971**:15:2:12-13
- "The Man with the Red Shirt":
1973:17:1:21
- "The Man-Fairy": **1995**:39:3:16-19
- "The Mating Day": **1991**:35:3:11-13,29
- "The Milk-Maid" (poem): **1984**:28:3:14
- "Mr. H. M. Woggle Bug, T.E." (lyrics):
1973:17:3:24-27
- "Mr. Wimble's Wooden Leg":
1965:9:2:12-13=4B:36-37
- "My Ruby Wedding Ring":
1965:9:1:11=4B:13
- "Nan's Magic Button": **1963**:7:3:10-
11=3B:34-35
- "Nelebel's Fairyland": **1962**:6:3:10-
11=2B:52-53
- "An Oz Book" (fragment):
1965:9:3:11=4B:57
- "Poppy Song" (lyrics): **1986**:30:2:13-16
- "The Return of Dick Weemins":
1978:22:2:15-16
- Rose Lawn Home Journal*: **1986**:30:1:12-16
- "The Runaway Shadows":
1962:6:1:11=2B:30
- "The Ryl": **1995**:39:1:12-14
- "The Scarecrow" (lyrics): **1971**:15:3:12-16
- "The Scarecrow becomes a Man of Means
in Spite of the Girls at a Church Fair":
1971:15:1:1
- "The Scarecrow Presents a Magic
Automobile . . .": **1970**:14:2:12-
13=6B:86-87
- "The Scarecrow Tells a Fairy Tale . . .":
1969:13:1:12-13=6B:10-11
- "A Shadow Cast Before": **1972**:16:1:13-15
- "She Gets a Letter" ("Our Landlady"
Column): **1973**:17:2:16-17
- "She Manufactures Hash and Gives . . ."
("Our Landlady" Column):
1984:28:2:13-14
- "She Raises the Price of Board, but Lowers
through Stern Necessity" ("Our
Landlady" Column): **1992**:36:3:21-22
- "Smile" (poem): **1999**:43:1:14
- "Strange Tale of Nursery Folk":
1963:7:2:12-13=3B:26-27
- "There's a Lady-Bug a Waitin' for Me"
(song): **1992**:36:1:14-18
- "The Tiger's Eye": **1979**:23:1:15-18
- "Tim Nichols and the Cat": **1967**:11:2:12-
13=5B:30-31
- "The Tin Soldier's Song": **1991**:35:1:19
- "To the Littlefield Baby" (poem):
1989:33:1:9
- "The Tramp and the Baby": **1971**:15:1:12-
14
- "Two Pictures" (poem): **1987**:31:1:6
- "The Two Wishes": **1966**:10:3:12-
13=4B:114-115
- Unknown poem (to P.M. Musser):
1981:25:2:17
- "What did the Woggle-Bug Say?" (lyrics):
1969:13:3:13-16=6B:39,49-53
- "Who Called 'Perry'?" : **1975**:19:2:2
- "The Witchcraft of Mary-Marie":
1994:38:2:12-15,28
- "The Wogglebug Encourages Charity":
1966:10:1:12-13=4B:78-79
- "The Yellow Ryl"
Part 1: **1964**:8:1:10-11=3B:54-55
Part 2: **1964**:8:2:12-13=3B:70-71
- "Yesterday at the Exposition":
1976:20:2:16-17
- Little Miss Dorothy*
"After the Wizard..." (review):
1989:33:1:17
- Little Oz Stories*, Caedmon recording by Ray
Bolger: **1987**:31:3:28-29
- "The Little Wizard Series": **1973**:17:3:19-23
- The Little Wizard* series (1913)
Auctioned in 1993 Swann Auction (photo):
1993:37:2:2
- Bibliography: **1970**:14:3:4,10-
11,(cover)=6B:96, **1973**:17:3:19-23
- Comments on reprint: **1987**:31:1:32
- Rand McNally reprint (1939):
1974:18:2:18-20, **1989**:33:2:19
- Reprint (review): **1986**:30:2:19-20
- Little Wizard Stories* (TV series)
Character studies: **1993**:37:1:3-5
Images: **1993**:37:1:1,(front cover)
- Little Wizard Stories of Oz* (reprint)
Review: **1986**:30:2:19-20, **1989**:33:1:25-
26
- "Little Wizard to Air worldwide":
1995:39:1:2
- "Little Wizard to Air Worldwide":
1995:39:1:2
- "The Little Wizards of Oz": **1993**:37:1:3-5
- Littlefield, Henry M.
Controversy over his thesis: "Smithsonian
Drops Political Message About Oz":
1996:40:3:6
- Theory of origin of Oz stories:
2000:44:1:12

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “The Wizard of Allegory”: **1992**:36:1:24-25
 Writing of “*The Wizard of Oz*: A Parable on Populism”: **1992**:36:1:19
 Littlefield, Poinsett N.
 “To the Littlefield Baby” (poem): **1989**:33:1:9
 “The Littlest Giant”: **1975**:19:1:2-5
The Lizard of Oz
 Review: **1976**:20:3:16-17
 Locher, Dick (political cartoonist)
 Cartoons discussed and pictured: **1997**:41:1:23
 Interview: “What Oz Means to One Cartoonist”: **1997**:41:1:28
 Loeb, Anton
 Illustrator
The Wizard of Oz (MGM comic version): **1989**:33:1:4
 Loeb, Sidney
 Role in King Features project with RPT:
 “Lost ‘Adventures in Oz’”: **1995**:39:3:5-9
 Loew, Marcus
 Purchase of MGM Lion: MGM: **2000**:44:1:17
 Logic of the Oz stories
 Inconsistencies: “The Oz Files”: **1995**:39:2:18-20
 “Long Beach Opera to Feature Oz”: **1988**:32:1:3
Long Ears and Tail Spin
 Review: **1969**:13:2:19
 Long, Virginia (Niece of John R. Neill)
 “Ozzy Foreshadowings and Illustrations Trivia”: **2000**:44:1:5
The Longing for Home: Recollections and Reflections: **1996**:40:3:37
 Longwood Gardens: **1987**:31:1:30,32
 “Longwood Garden Features Oz” (1996 Chrysanthemum Festival): **1996**:40:3:5
Look and Find the Wizard of Oz
 Review: **1993**:37:3:26
 “Looking Back at a Royal Historian of Oz”: **1988**:32:2:4-5
 “Looking Back-and-Ahead”: **1967**:11:1:4-5=**5B**:8-9
 Loomis, Frank M.
 Obituary: **2000**:44:3:4
 Lorberfeld, Becky
 “Costume Wizardry in *Return to Oz*”: **1985**:29:1:9-11
 “Lost ‘Adventures in Oz’”: **1995**:39:3:5-9
 “A Lost American Fairy Tale”: **1962**:6:1:10=**2B**:29
 “The Lost Comic Book of Oz”: **1987**:31:3:6-8
The Lost Emeralds of Oz
 Review: **1995**:39:3:27
 “A Lost Episode of Ozian History”: **1966**:10:3:5-8
 “The Lost Illustrator of Oz (and Mo’): **1996**:40:3:25-31
Lost in Oz (TV series)
 “*Lost in Oz* Series Update”: **2000**:44:3:5
 “Oz TV series slated for Fall 2000”: **1999**:43:2:4
 Proposed TV series: **1998**:42:3:3
 “*Lost in Oz* Series Update”: **2000**:44:3:5
The Lost King of Oz
 Bibliography: **1966**:10:2:15
 JRN letters to publisher about: **1961**:5:2:8=**2B**:18
Oziad version: **1978**:22:3:24
The Lost Princess of Oz
 Bibliography: **1965**:9:3:12
Oziad version: **1980**:24:3:19-20
 Review of 1st edition: **1985**:29:2:17-18
 “The Lost Scarecrow and Tin Man Comic Page”: **1972**:16:2:27-29
 Lostdamsel, Inge U. (Samuel Goldstein)
 Author
L. Frank Baumericks (review): **1987**:31:1:20-21
 Lottery Tickets (*see* Oz Lottery tickets)
 Loughran, Drek
 As Tin Man in As Scarecrow in *The Dreamer of Oz*: **1991**:35:1:9
 “The Loveridge Burglary”: **1989**:33:3:12-15
 in “Cyclic Mysteries: Parallel Tracks in the Detective Fiction of LFB and A. C. Doyle”: **1991**:35:3:3
 Letters to the Editor (two): **1992**:36:3:4
The Loving Cup (Book of Toasts)
 Contains “Smile”: **1999**:43:1:14
 Lowe’s Inc. (parent company of MGM)
 Licencing for MGM movie merchandise: **1989**:33:2:18
 Lucas, George
 On set of *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:7
 “Lucifer Uplift Delayed”: **1962**:6:1:12
Lucky Bucky in Oz
 Bibliography: **1968**:12:1:20, **1968**:12:2:19
 Luehrs, Robert B.
 “The Guns of Oz”: **1976**:20:1:3-9
 “The Ominous Flora of Oz”: **1977**:21:2:25-29
 Review
 “L. Frank Baum Witches of Oz, and the Witches of Folklore”: **1994**:38:2:4-10
The Wicked Witch of Oz: **1994**:38:1:33
 Lufkin, Mr. And Mrs. Elgood
 JRN–designed book plate: **1965**:9:1:9-10=**4B**:11-12
 JRN–designed Christmas card: **1985**:29:3:1,2
 Luft, Sid (Judy Garland’s husband)
 Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:28
 Lumbar, Dirk
 As Tin Woodman/Farmhand in production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1998): **1998**:42:2:7
 Lummis, Frank
 Review
Magus Mirabilis in Oz: **1987**:31:3:26
The Lunechein Forest of Oz
 Review: **1994**:38:1:35, **1996**:40:2:34
 Lurie, Alison
 Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
 Preface
American Fairy Tales: From Rip Van Winkle to the Rootabaga Stories (review): **2001**:45:1:32-33
 Lurie, Alison (book reviewer)
 Favorable comments upon Baum Oz Books: **1998**:42:2:3
 Lurix, Karl A.
Commentary on P. T. Barnum as the *Wizard of Oz*: **1986**:30:1:19
 “Lurline’s Source”: **1982**:26:2:2-3
 “Lyman Frank Baum-1959”: **1959**:3:2:4=**1B**:25
 Lynch, Hal
Commentary on *Return to Oz*: **1985**:29:3:23-24
Commentary on the *Wizard*: **1983**:27:1:25-26
 “Meetings of the Northeastern Ozmopolitans”: **1963**:7:3:4=**3B**:53
 “The Most Dangerous Oz Book”: **1990**:34:3:13
 Review
A Barnstormer in Oz: **1983**:27:1:18
 “When Ozmopolitans Get Together”: **1964**:8:1:18
 Lysengen, Janet Daley
Commentary on *Return to Oz*: **1985**:29:3:23
 Maar, Pons
 As Wheeler in *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:10
 “Macatawa Memory”: **1961**:5:2:7=**2B**:17
 Macatawa, Michigan: **1965**:9:1:16, **1970**:14:3:18=**6B**:111, **1982**:26:3:11
 McBain, Allison
 Author and Illustrator
Cory in Oz (review): **1993**:37:3:24
 McCardell, Jr., John M.
 Teaching of “The Wizard of Oz A Parable on Populism”: **1992**:36:1:20
 McCauley, Judith
 As Auntie Em/Glinda in *The Wizard of Oz* (1996, 1998): **1997**:41:2:25, **1998**:42:2:7
 McClelland, Doug
 Author
Down the Yellow Brick Road (review): **1977**:21:1:24
 McCurdy, Michael
 Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
 Illustrator
American Fairy Tales: From Rip Van Winkle to the Rootabaga Stories (review): **2001**:45:1:32-33
The Wonderful World of Oz (Kansas Centennial edition)
 Notice: **2000**:44:1:9
 Review: **2000**:44:1:67-68
 McDonald, Edward J.
 “The (1927) Ozmapolitan”: **1977**:21:3:20-24
 MacDonald, J. Farrell
 Director: *The Patchwork Girl of Oz* (Video Review): **1989**:33:2:33
 Photograph: **1973**:17:1:15, **1973**:17:2:9
 McDonnell, Patrick
 Parody of *Father Goose*: **1999**:43:3:49
 McDonough, Joe
 As the Scarecrow in *The Wizard of Oz* (play): **1989**:33:1:22
 McDougall, Walt
 Author
The Rambilicus Book: **1989**:33:1:17
 Biography: **1958**:2:1:4=**1B**:11, **1959**:3:2:3=**1B**:24, **1968**:12:1:5-7=**5B**:58-60
 Caricature: **1985**:29:1:4,8
 Detail from an illustration for promotion: “*Queer Visitors Revisited*”: **1994**:38:3:5

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Drawing – announcement of series: *Queer Visitors from the Marvelous Land Of Oz*: **1960**:4:1:1=**1B**:27
- Illustrations: **1970**:14:3:9=**6B**:104,
1971:15:1:1,24, **1989**:33:1:17
- Illustrator
Queer Visitors from the Marvelous Land Of Oz: **1964**:8:3:1,10,11,20=**3B**:78-79,88-89, **1965**:9:2:12-13=**4B**:36-37, **1966**:10:1:12-13=**4B**:78-79, **1966**:10:3:12-13=**4B**:114-115, **1967**:11:2:12-13=**5B**:30-31, **1968**:12:1:5-7,12-13=**5B**:58-60, **1969**:13:1:12-13=**6B**:10-11, **1970**:14:1:12-13,18-19=**6B**:70-71, **1971**:15:2:12-13, **1972**:16:3:14-15, **1974**:18:2:13-15, **1974**:18:3:14-15, **1976**:20:1:14-15, **1977**:21:1:14-15, **1980**:24:1:14-15, **1980**:24:3:12-13, **1982**:26:3:12-13, **1988**:32:2:15-17, **1990**:34:3:14,16-17
The Ramblicus Book: **1989**:33:1:17
“LFB Studied by McDougall”:
1970:14:1:18-19=**6B**:72-73
- Review
The Master Key: **1974**:18:2:22
Self-caricature: **1970**:14:1:18=**6B**:72
- Mace, Fred: **1974**:18:3:19
As the Woggle-Bug in *The Woggle-Bug* (1905 play): **1992**:36:1:8-14, **1994**:38:3:14
Caricature: **1974**:18:3:23
- MacFall, Russell P.
“Autobiography in Disguise”:
1961:5:2:4=**2B**:14
- Co-Author
To Please a Child: **1961**:5:1:3=**2B**:8
- Convention report
(E 72): **1972**:16:2:24-25
“Early Days of the Oz Society”:
1982:26:2:10
“Frank Joslyn Baum”: **1968**:12:2:5=**5B**:76
“Hippocampus Den”: **1963**:7:2:6-7=**3B**:24-25
- Introduction for *Animal Fairy Tales* (1989 IWOC edition): **1989**:33:3:28
“LFB and the Radio-Plays”: **1962**:6:2:3-4=**2B**:33-34
- LFB Award (1962): **1962**:6:2:2=**2B**:32
“LFB’s Knowledge of His Place in Writing”: **1959**:3:2:2=**1B**:23
“The Life and Times of a Wonderful Wizard”: **1961**:5:1:7=**2B**:8
- Obituaries contributed
Baum, Harry Neal: **1967**:11:2:3=**5B**:22
Chambers, David Laurence:
1963:7:1:15=**3B**:12
Parrish, Maxfield: **1966**:10:1:9=**4B**:75
Seymour, Ralph Fletcher:
1966:10:1:9=**4B**:75
- Obituary: **1983**:27:3:23
“Of Ghosts and Red Shirts”: **1973**:17:1:20
Oz on Display: **1964**:8:1:7=**3B**:46
Photograph: **1983**:27:3:23
- Review
W. W. Denslow: **1977**:21:1:22-23
- McFarling, Denis
Illustrator
The Patchwork Bride of Oz:
1994:38:2:25-26
- McFerrin, Bobby
Voices for *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*:
1995:39:2:3, **1995**:39:3:28
- McGowan, Tim
Photographer for The Wizard of Oz Collector’s Treasury: **1992**:36:3:31
- McGraw, Eloise Jarvis
“Adventures in Oz”: **1984**:28:1:13-16
“Adventures in Oz: The Story of a Collaboration”: **1980**:24:2:5-8
Attendance at 1981 Ozmapolitan Convention: **1980**:24:2:22
- Author
Forbidden Fountain of Oz (review):
1983:27:2:33
The Rundelstone of Oz (review):
2001:45:3:41-42
- Biography: **1980**:24:2:5-8, **1983**:27:2:16,21-22
“Author, Correspondent, Friend: Tributes to Eloise Jarvis McGraw”:
2001:45:2:8-13
- Checklist of her writings: **1983**:27:2:28-29
- Co-Author
Merry Go Round in Oz (1989 edition):
1990:34:1:25-26
- Correspondence: **1984**:28:1:13-16
with Dick Martin: **1983**:27:2:6-16
“Eloise Jarvis McGraw 1915-2000”:
2001:45:2:5-7
- Guest at 1992 Ozmopolitan Convention:
1992:36:2:30
- LFB Award (1983): **1983**:27:2:36, **1984**:28:1:23
- Obituary: **2000**:44:3:15
“On Wearing Well”: **1990**:34:3:3-5
- Personal Reflections on Oz Books: “On Wearing Well”: **1990**:34:3:3-5
- Photograph: **1983**:27:2:16,23, **1983**:27:3:23, **1984**:28:1:13, **1987**:31:2:7
Photograph: **2001**:45:2:1, 05-7,(front cover)
- Pictures of her characters:
1983:27:2:1,(cover)
- Print of flamingos: **2001**:45:2:1,(front inside cover)
- Published books (American editions):
2001:45:2:7
- “Remembrances of an Oz Friend” (Dick Martin tribute): **1990**:34:1:5
- Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”:
1989:33:2:8
“The Road from *Merry Go Round* to *Forbidden Fountain*”: **1993**:37:2:5-11
- Self portrait: **2001**:45:2:1,(front cover)
- McGraw, Lauren Lynn (daughter of Eloise Jarvis McGraw)
- Author
Forbidden Fountain of Oz (review):
1983:27:2:33
- Biography: **1980**:24:2:5-8
- Caricature: **1983**:27:2:23
- Co-Author
Merry Go Round in Oz (1989 edition):
1990:34:1:25-26
- “Eloise Jarvis McGraw 1915-2000”:
2001:45:2:5-7
- LFB Award (1983): **1983**:27:2:36, **1984**:28:1:23
- Photograph: **1983**:27:2:23, **2001**:45:2:5-7
- Provided
Self portrait by Eloise McGraw:
2001:45:2:1,(front cover)
- Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”:
1989:33:2:7
- Machin, Tod
Collection on exhibit in Kansas:
1989:33:3:2
- Design for Oz Centennial Logo:
2001:45:1:(back inside cover)
- Video Review
We’re Off to See the Munchkins:
1994:38:3:25
- McKay, Alex
Relations with RPT: “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:9
- McKean, Gregory
1989 Winkie Convention: **1989**:33:3:24
Contributor to *Index to the Baum Bugle*:
The Journal of the IWOC: **1990**:34:2:29
- McKenzie, Beatrice
As General Jinjur in *The Woggle Bug* (1905 play): **1994**:38:3:14
- McLanahan, Rue
As Matilda Gage in *The Dreamer of Oz*:
1989:33:3:20
- McLean, Ian
“Oz Musical Down Under”: **1992**:36:1:3-4
“The Tin Man of Oztralia: An Interview with David Whitney”: **1992**:36:1:5
- McLellan, Ken L.
“Ken McLellan’s Cartoon Dream”:
2000:44:3:44-50
- Puppets designed for proposed animated film: **1993**:37:3:13
- Relations with RPT: “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:10
- Watercolor conceptions and Storyboards for proposed Oz cartoon: **2000**:44:3:45-46
- MacManus, Seumas
Author
Donegal Fairy Stories (review):
1969:13:2:19
- McMaster, Robin
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
- MacMillan, Violet: **1973**:17:1:6,8
As Dorothy in 1914 film *His Majesty: The Scarecrow of Oz* (photo): **1996**:40:3:34
Photograph: **1972**:16:3:9, **1973**:17:1:13, **1973**:17:2:10
- McNeive, Jane
Collection wins prize: **1979**:23:1:28
Convention report
(OZ 83): **1983**:27:2:36
- McSorely, J. P.
“An Interview with L. Frank Baum at the Hotel del Coronado”: **1988**:32:3:6-7
- MacVeigh, Rob Roy
Animated *Wizard of Oz*: **1981**:25:3:24-25, **1982**:26:3:22
- Author and Illustrator
“Thanksgiving in Oz”: **1981**:25:3:24-25
The Wonderful Cut-Outs of Oz (review):
1986:30:2:21
- Biography: **1987**:31:3:32
- Convention chair
(W 80): **1980**:24:3:19

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Illustration: **1984**:28:3:7
- "A Movie Classic Abroad": **1979**:23:2:9
- "Not All Turkeys Lay Eggs: Thanksgiving in Oz": **1981**:25:3:24-25
- Obituary: "Rob Roy MacVeigh" 1955-1992: **1993**:37:1:6-7
- "Over the Rainbow Under the Microscope": **1979**:23:2:14-18
- "Oz Under the Microscope (Revisited)": **1989**:33:2:10
- Photograph: **1987**:31:3:16, **1993**:37:1:6
- Review
- Dorothy and the Green Gobbler of Oz*: **1984**:28:2:20-21
- The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:3:26-27
- The Secret Island of Oz*: **1987**:31:2:24-25
- Selected illustrations: "The Rainbow's Son": **1993**:37:1:8
- Thanksgiving in the Land of Oz*: **1981**:25:3:24-25
- Tribute: "The Rainbow's, Son": **1993**:37:1:8
- The Wonderful Cut-Outs of Oz*, excerpted pages: **1993**:37:1:7
- Macy's Department Store (New York City) 1950th Anniversary promotions: **1989**:33:1:32
- "Oz Time at Macy's": **1992**:36:1:26-27
- Madden, Onyxt (pseudonym, *see* Jim Nitch)
- Madison, Janet
- Editor
- Sweethearts Always* – Collection of Poems containing Baum's "Her Answer": **1999**:43:3:71
- Madison Square Garden
- "Madison Square Garden Theater Launches Annual Oz Tour": **1998**:42:1:5
- Production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1996) (review): **1997**:41:2:25-28
- "Second Annual Madison Square Garden Oz Production": **1998**:42:2:6-9
- "Madison Square Garden Theater Launches Annual Oz Tour": **1998**:42:1:5
- Maeterlinck, Maurice (Author of *The Blue Bird*): **1990**:34:2:24-25
- The Magic Belt*: **1980**:24:1:9-12
- "The Magic Belt and Forgetfulness": **1980**:24:1:11-13
- "Magic Belt Mysteries": **1976**:20:3:18-20
- Comments on article: **1980**:24:1:9-13
- "The Magic Bon-bons": **1972**:16:2:18-19
- The Magic Cloak*
- Bibliography: **1971**:15:3:11-12
- Video review: **1996**:40:3:34
- The Magic Cloak of Oz*
- Oz Film Co. production: **1973**:17:1:5-10
- The Magic Cloak of Oz* (video) (review): **1996**:40:3:34
- Magic in Oz and related lands: **1977**:21:1:2-9
- "Magic in Post-Thompson Oz": **1980**:24:1:2-6
- "Magic in Thompson's Oz": **1978**:22:2:2-7
- "The Magic of Baum": **1977**:21:1:2-9
- The Magic of Oz*
- Bibliography: **1965**:9:3:13
- Dover edition 1998 (review): **1998**:42:2:31
- Oziad* version: **1986**:30:3:27
- Magic outside fairy countries: **1979**:23:3:22
- The Magical Man of Mirth*
- "After the Wizard..." (review): **1989**:33:1:21
- The Magical Mimics in Oz*
- 1991 Books of Wonder edition (review): **1991**:35:3:26
- 1991 IWOC edition (review): **1991**:35:3:26-27
- Bibliography: **1968**:12:2:19
- The Magical Monarch of Mo*
- Bibliography: **1967**:11:1:19-20, **1988**:32:1:21-24
- Evelyn Copelman and the illustrations for 1947 edition of *Wizard*: **1996**:40:3:30
- Reprint (review): **1968**:12:2:10=5B:81
- Review of early editions: **1988**:32:1:24,29
- TV production of: **1960**:4:2:10
- Magicien Oz, Le in Minicontes*, review of French condensation of *The Wizard of Oz*: **1988**:32:1:28
- Magiland is Everywhere: The Fairy Stories from A to Z*
- Review: **1999**:43:2:44
- "A Magnetic Personality": **1971**:15:2:12-13
- Mago di Oz, Il*
- Italian comic version (1948) of MGM Movie: **1999**:43:2:26-27,46-47
- Maguire, Gregory
- Author
- Wicked: The Life and Times of Wicked Witch of the West* (two reviews): **1996**:40:2:31-33
- Magus Mirabilis in Oz, Latin translation of The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (review): **1987**:31:3:26
- Mahon, Barry
- Producer of Oz movie: **1970**:14:2:11=6B:88
- "The Maid of Arran"
- Cover of song folio: **1985**:29:2:6
- Pictures of cast: **1966**:10:1:1,24=4B:66-67
- Song pamphlet cover design: **1976**:20:1:1,(back cover)
- "Major W. W. Denslow Exhibition": **1995**:39:3:2
- Make-up (Theatrical)
- "A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*": **1998**:42:3:28-31
- "The Making of Oz: *The American Fairyland*": **1997**:41:2:15-19
- The Making of The Wizard of Oz*
- Review: **1978**:22:1:14-16, **1978**:22:3:25-26
- 1989 edition: **1989**:33:3:28
- Paperback edition: **1999**:43:1:35
- Maley, Stephen
- Sir Wyley Gyle in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1989**:33:2:17, **1994**:38:2:21
- "Mali Issues Oz Stamp": **1996**:40:3:6
- "The Man Nobody Knows": **1978**:22:3:2-9
- "The Man with the Red Shirt": **1973**:17:1:21
- "The Man-Fairy": **1995**:39:3:16-19
- Published in *The Ladies World*: **1959**:3:3:7
- Manguel, Alberto
- Author
- The Dictionary of Imaginary Places* (review): **1983**:27:2:35
- Manning, Fred S.
- Illustrator for "Her Answer" (poem): **1999**:43:3:71
- Mannix, Daniel P.
- "The Annotated *Road to Oz*"
- Part 1: **1990**:34:2:3-8
- Part 2: **1990**:34:3:10-14
- Biography: **1982**:26:3:22
- Commentary** on upside down room illusion and eight-sided house: **1987**:31:1:15-16
- Convention chair
- (M 67): **1967**:11:2:5=5B:24
- Convention report
- (M 71): **1971**:15:2:4-5
- Curtiss, Dorothy Thompson, obituary: **1977**:21:3:8
- "The Enigma of Button Bright": **1972**:16:3:18-21
- First Oz publication: "The Father of *The Wizard of Oz*" (American Heritage 1964): **1997**:41:2:7
- First published book, *Back Yard Zoo*: **1997**:41:2:7
- Founder of Munchkin convention: **1997**:41:2:7
- His Secret of the Elms (review): **1977**:21:3:19-20
- LFB Award (1976): **1976**:20:2:19
- Munchkin Award (1973): **1973**:17:3:4
- Obituary: **1997**:41:2:7
- "Off to See the Wizard – 1903": **1968**:12:3:5-10=5B:92-97, **1969**:13:1:5-10=5B:109-114
- "Ozma, Tik-Tok and the Rheingold": **1978**:22:1:2-8
- "The Perfect Scarecrow"
- Part 1: **1981**:25:2:3-9
- Part 2: **1981**:25:3:2-11
- Review
- "Wizard of Aberdeen" (TV show): **1970**:14:1:19=6B:73
- "Some Oz Mysteries More or Less Explained": **1976**:20:1:14-15
- "To Ruth with Love": **1976**:20:2:2-8
- "The Woggle-Bug on Stage": **1992**:36:1:8-14
- "Woody Descending a Staircase": **1967**:11:2:17
- Mantele (Frances) Ozma Baum
- (Granddaughter of LFB): **1975**:19:3:24
- "Fairy Tales Can Come True If You're Young At Heart": **2000**:44:1:12
- Inscription for LFB: **1999**:43:3:7
- Interviewed for Robert A. Baum's Questionnaire: **1999**:43:3:14-25
- Letter from Ray Bradbury: **1999**:43:3:6
- LFB Award (1984): **1984**:28:3:24
- "My Mother: Ozma Baum Mantele, Princess of Oz": **1999**:43:3:3-4
- Obituary: "Frances Ozma Baum Mantele: 1916-1999": **1999**:43:3:5-7
- "Ozcot: My Second Home": **1997**:41:3:26-32
- Photograph: **1972**:16:1:20, **1988**:32:3:31
- with portrait of LFB: **1999**:43:3:5
- "Remembering Judith Baum Rónaky": **1999**:43:3:4
- Speaks at Munchkin Convention (1988): **1988**:32:3:31
- Mantle, Burns
- "Ballyhoo and Judy Garland Lure Crowds to *Wizard of Oz*...": **1989**:33:2:16
- "The Mantle of Oz is Passed": **1991**:35:2:3-6

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “A Map for Ruth Plumly Thompson” (poem):
1981:25:4:17
- “A Map of the *The Wonder City of Oz*”:
1972:16:1:5-10
- Mapes, Dan
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:15
- Maps (*see* Oz Maps)
- “The Maps of Oz”: **1963:7:1:3-6**
- Marable, Mary Hays (librarian)
Negative influence (re: Oz) upon librarians:
2000:44:1:22-24
- “Marck Barry, and Ozways Something Collectibles”: **2000:44:2:5**
- Maren, Jerry (aka Jerry Marenghi) (little person, Munchkin): **1979:23:1:27**
Appearance at performance of “Pops Goes to Oz”: **1997:41:3:6**
Attendee: “MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* presented in Los Angeles”: **1994:38:3:2**
“Jerry Maren French Fry Tips”:
2000:44:1:6
Later film career (after 1939 MGM movie):
1999:43:2:18-19
Lollipop Costume sold: **1989:33:3:3**
Photograph as Mayor:
1989:33:2:7,17,23,26
Receives special award at Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*: **1998:42:3:28-31**
“Taking the Bus to Oz” (photographs):
1995:39:3:20-25
- Marenghi, Jerry (*see* Jerry Maren)
“Margaret Hamilton An Appreciation”:
1979:23:3:14-15
“Margaret Hamilton Between the Lines”:
1985:29:3:21-22
“Margaret Hamilton’s Hat Fetches \$33.00 at Auction”: **1988:32:3:2**
- Margaret Herrick Library of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences
Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:27
- Marge (*see* Buell, Marjorie H.)
- Marks Collection of Kennesaw, Georgia
“Marks Collection Offers Oz Prints”:
1997:41:1:7
“Marks Collection Offers Oz Prints”:
1997:41:1:7
- Marsh, Jean
Photograph from *Return to Oz*:
1984:28:3:5, 1985:29:2:13
- Marsh-Doll, Caren (stand-in for Judy Garland for *The Wizard of Oz*)
“Caren Marsh-Doll: *Wizard of Oz* Alumna”: **2000:44:3:19-22**
- Marshall, Connie
Artist for Shirley Temple paper dolls:
2000:44:2:4
- Marshall Field Department Store (Chicago)
Promotion of 1923 Junior League adaptation of *The Wizard of Oz*:
1998:42:3:17
- Marshall, Mrs. James Waller
Author of Junior League adaptation of *The Patchwork Girl of Oz*: **1998:42:3:20**
- Marshmallows
“Oz Marshmallows Get A Facelift”:
1999:43:3:9
- Martell, Terry
Oz recordings: **1973:17:2:18**
Martin, Dick
Addenda to Baum checklist: **1966:10:1:18**
Assistant *Bugle* editor (appointed):
1961:5:2:4=2B:14
Author
Cut and Assemble the The Emerald City of Oz (review): **1982:26:3:18-19**
Cut and Assemble The Wizard of Oz Toy Book (review): **1985:29:2:22**
Cut and Make “Wizard of Oz” Masks in Full Color (review): **1984:28:1:20**
An Oz Picture Gallery (review):
1984:28:3:16
The Oz Scrapbook (review):
1977:21:3:17-18
An Oz Sketchbook (review):
1988:32:2:28-29
The Ozmapolitan of Oz (review):
1986:30:3:18-19
“An Author Writes to Her Illustrator”:
1976:20:2:9
Bibliography: **1963:7:3:5-7, 1964:8:1:8-9, 1964:8:2:19-20, 1964:8:3:14-15, 1965:9:1:12-13, 1965:9:2:19-20, 1965:9:3:12-13, 1966:10:2:17-18, 1967:11:1:19-20, 1967:11:2:17, 1967:11:3:17, 1968:12:1:18, 1968:12:2:19, 1969:13:1:15-16, 1969:13:2:20, 1969:13:3:18, 1970:14:1:14-15, 1970:14:3:10-11, 1971:15:2:11, 1972:16:1:10, 1973:17:2:20-21, 1981:25:3:16-19, 1983:27:2:3-5**
Biography: **1967:11:1:6, 1977:21:1:16-17, 1983:27:2:3-5**
Bugle cover illustrations:
1959:3:1:1=1B:19, 1959:3:2:1=1B:22, 1959:3:3:1=1B:26, 1960:4:3:1=1B:31, 1961:5:1:1=2B:5, 1976:20:2:1,(cover), 1978:22:2:1,(cover), 1983:27:2:1,(cover)
“A Case of Ozian Identity”: **1961:5:2:7**
Checklist of published works:
1983:27:2:30-32
Christmas card designs: **1987:31:3:3,4**
Commentary on being called “Royal Historian”: **1986:30:1:19**
Correspondence with E. J. McGraw & Lynn Wagner: **1983:27:2:6-16**
Denslow checklist: **1963:7:2:9-11**
Drawing for 1967 Quadling convention:
1993:37:2:1,(front cover)
Drawings (non-Oz): **1983:27:2:3-5,30,32**
Drawings for *Merry Go Round in Oz* and *The Forbidden Fountain of Oz*:
1993:37:2:8-9,11
Dust jackets for reprints of Oz books:
1986:30:1:1,(back cover)
Editor
The Musical Fantasies of L. Frank Baum: **1985:29:1:13-14**
“The Garden of Meats”: **1966:10:3:5-8=4B:107-110**
Illustrations: **1960:4:3:5, 1961:5:2:2=2B:12, 1963:7:3:12-13=3B:36-37, 1968:12:2:11, 1970:14:2:4,16=6B:79, 1975:19:2:6, 1979:23:1:15, 1982:26:1:7,9, 1983:27:2:8,10,12-15, 1984:28:1:18, 1984:28:2:10, 1984:28:3:16, 1985:29:3:10-11**
Dust Jacket for *Merry Go Round in Oz*:
2001:45:2:1,(front cover)
Illustrator
Animal Fairy Tales:1989 IWOC edition (review): **1989:33:3:28**
Merry Go Round in Oz (1989 edition):
1990:34:1:25-26
Unexplored Territory in Oz (Third edition) (cover): **1990:34:2:29**
The Wonderful World of Oz Panorama (review): **1989:33:2:29-30**
“Imperial Illustrator”: **1959:3:1:4**
Inscriptions for friends.: **1990:34:1:5**
“The International *Land of Oz*”:
1962:6:1:3-6=2B:23-26
“Jno. R. Neill-an Illustrator’s Methods”:
1978:22:3:14-15
LFB Award (1961): **1961:5:2:3=2B:13**
LFB checklist: **1966:10:1:15-18**
“A Lost Episode of Ozian History”:
1966:10:3:5-8=4B:107-110
Named President of Oz Club: **1975:19:2:19**
Resigned: **1976:20:2:18**
Named Vice-President: **1982:26:2:23**
“Notes from the New Royal Historian”:
1985:29:3:10-11
Obituary: **1990:34:1:4**
“Oz in 3-D”: **1974:18:3:5**
Oz on Display: **1982:26:2:13**
Oz panorama: “Oz Map on Tour”:
1993:37:2:2
“Ozian Adventures on the Silver Screen”:
1962:6:2:11-12=2B:41-42
Ozmapolitan (1963): **1983:27:2:17-20**
Photograph: **1981:25:3:18, 1983:27:2:6,16, 1987:31:2:16**
Of his mother’s Christmas tree - “Night Before Christmas-1901”:
1964:8:3:3=3B:8
Pictures of McGraw characters:
1983:27:2:1,(cover)
Poster for Reilly & Lee (1965) 1993:
1993:37:2:1,(back cover)
President of Oz Club (named):
1975:19:2:19
President of Oz Club (resignation):
1976:20:2:18
Provided
Original drawing for *The Woggle-Bug Book* (1905): **1994:38:3:1,(front cover)**
Original Neill watercolor for The Emerald City of Oz (1910):
1994:38:1:(front cover)
Redrawn dust wrapper for 1970 edition of *Sky Island*: **1995:39:2:22-25**
Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”:
1989:33:2:7
Review
The Magical Monarch of Mo:
1988:32:1:24,29
W. W. Denslow: **1977:21:1:22-23**
The Wonderful Land of Oz Library:
1974:18:2:23
“The Road to Reilly & Lee”: **1983:27:2:3-5**
“Substance and Shadow”: **1977:21:1:16-17**
“Those Capricious Nieces”:
1963:7:3:7=3B:38

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “Toys and Games of Oz”: **1962**:6:3:4-7=**2B**:46-49
 Tributes at death. “Remembrances of an Oz Friend”: **1990**:34:1:5
 Unpublished drawing: **1994**:38:2:1,(back cover)
 Unpublished watercolor of Quox from *Tik-Tok of Oz*: **1989**:33:3:(cover)
 Vice president of Oz Club (elected): **1982**:26:2:23
 “W. W. Denslow and Dick Martin Featured in Exhibit Catalog”: **1989**:33:1:3
Wizard of Oz board game: **1982**:26:2:13
 Correction: **1982**:26:3:21
- Martin, Mildred
 Provided
 Page from 1940 *Children’s Playmate*: 1940: **1997**:41:2:1
- Martinez, Sonya, convention report (W 83): **1983**:27:3:21-22
- Marvel Comics Group: **1976**:20:1:25-26
 Pencil sketch for unproduced *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1975): **1998**:42:1:1,(cover)
 Proposed comic adaptations of Oz books: **1998**:42:1:18
 Sketch for cover of 1975 Marvel Comics convention book: **1998**:42:1:22
- Marvel Oz Comics*
 Cover art for *Ozma of Oz*: **1987**:31:3:1,(back cover)
- Marvel, Richard
 Author
The New Oz: The Wizard Revisited: **1993**:37:1:24
- The Marvellous* [sic] *Land of Oz*
 Review of Puffin Books edition: **1986**:30:1:25
- The Marvelous Land of Oz* (1904)
 Advertisement (1904): **2000**:44:2:27
 Bibliographic: **1964**:8:1:8-9
 Books of Wonder facsimile reprint (review): **1986**:30:1:25-26
 Comic-book adaptation (review): **1976**:20:1:25-26
 Early promotion: **1985**:29:1:3-8
 Full-color proofs of color plates (From LFB Scrapbook): **2000**:44:2:1,(front cover), **2000**:44:2:27-30
 Full-page flyer: **2000**:44:2:27
 Illustration from Italian edition (1948): **1998**:42:1:1,(front inside)
 “Langley’s Screenplay for *Wizard of Oz* Sequel Discovered”: **1998**:42:1:14-17
 Marvel Oz comics cover art: **1987**:31:3:7
 Neill depiction of Tip: **1995**:39:2:1,(cover)
 Omnibus reprint (review): **1988**:32:1:28
*Oz*iad version: **1984**:28:3:25
 Poster for: **1963**:7:3:(cover), **1998**:42:2:15
 Review
 1st edition: **1979**:23:1:12-14
 Video version: **1988**:32:3:29
 Theatrical production: **1982**:26:2:16
- Mary Louise* series
 See **Bibliographia Pseudonymiana**
- Maryott, Dorothy “Dottie” Curtiss (Niece of RPT)
 “Aunt Rufe”: **1976**:20:2:13-14
 “Christmas Was Every Day with Aunt Ruth”: **1985**:29:3:4-6
- “Life With Aunt Ruth: An Interview with Ruth Plumly Thompson’s Nieces”: **1991**:35:2:7-12
 Photograph: **1976**:20:2:13, **1987**:31:2:17, **1988**:32:3:31
 “Reflections”: **1981**:25:4:9
 Selection of RPT verses: **1985**:29:3:7
- Maryott, Douglas
 “My Aunt Ruth”: **1981**:25:4:9
- Marzilli, Pat
Commentary on Girl Scout Oz merit badge: **1987**:31:1:16
- Masks based on 1939 MGM film
 Dorothy: **1986**:30:2:1,(back cover)
 Scarecrow: **1984**:28:2:1,(back cover)
- Maslansky, Paul
 Producer of *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:4
- Massin, Dona (Choreographer for 1939 MGM Film)
 Attendee: “MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* presented in Los Angeles”: **1994**:38:3:2
The Master Key (1901)
 1974 reprint: **1974**:18:2:22-23
 1997 Books of Wonder edition (review): **1998**:42:2:30
 Bibliography: **1968**:12:2:1,4,19, **1989**:33:3:21-22
 Dragons in: “More Dragons of Oz”: **1989**:33:3:5
 Fanny Y. Cory’s illustrations: **2001**:45:3:1,(cover)
 “*The Master Key*: Its Electrical Origins”: **2001**:45:3:6-12
 Poster for: **1968**:12:2:(cover)=**5B**:73
 Robert A. Baum’s copy: “Robert A. Baum 1915”: **1989**:33:1:24
 “*The Master Key*: Its Electrical Origins”: **2001**:45:3:6-12
- Mather, Natalie
 Provided charcoal study of John R. Neill: **1994**:38:1:21
- Matheson, Richard
 Author
Dreamer of Oz screenplay: **1989**:33:2:2, **1989**:33:3:20
- Mathews, Zoia
 As Lady Lunatic Cynthia in *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
 “The Mating Day”: **1991**:35:3:11-13,29
- Matlin, Marlee (Actress)
 “Actress Marlee Matlin Began Career As Dorothy”: **1993**:37:1:2
- Maund, Patrick M.
 Annotator
Unexplored Territory in Oz (Third edition): **1990**:34:2:29
 At Hotel del Coronado: **1988**:32:1:32
 Bibliography: **1986**:30:3:25-26, **1987**:31:2:14-15,18, **1988**:32:1:21-24, **1988**:32:2:24-26, **1988**:32:3:14-15,18, **1989**:33:3:21-22, **1990**:34:1:19-20, **1990**:34:2:22-23, **1993**:37:3:15-18,28, **1995**:39:2:22-25, **1996**:40:3:32-33, **1997**:41:1:9-11, **1998**:42:1:26-30, **1999**:43:3:29-33, **2001**:45:2:29-30, **2001**:45:3:29-30
- ““Borderland of Oz’ Cartography”: **1986**:30:3:13, **1988**:32:3:15-18
 Centennial participation (auctioneer): **2001**:45:1:17
Commentary on dragons: **1984**:28:2:9-10
 Contributor to *Index to the Baum Bugle: The Journal of the IWOC*: **1990**:34:2:29
 Convention report
 (OZ 85): **1985**:29:2:27
 “NBC’s *Dreamer of Oz*: ***1/2 for Accuracy, *** for Story, **** for Effort”: **1991**:35:1:8-12
 “The Oz Files”: **1995**:39:2:18-20
 Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”: **1989**:33:2:7
- Maxam, Blake
 Convention report
 (W 67): **1967**:11:3:15=**5B**:52
 “Maxims for Moppets”: **1992**:36:3:8-10
- Maxine, David
 “The Assistant Inventor and Head Trouble-Shooter”: **1983**:27:2:23
 “Bears of Assorted Flavors: A Conversation with the Royal Historian”: **1983**:27:2:16,21-22
- Book Design
The Hidden Prince of Oz (review): **2000**:44:3:51-52
- Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:14
- Contributor of tribute to Eloise Jarvis McGraw: **2001**:45:2:13
- Editor
Oz-Story Magazine No. 6 (review): **2001**:45:1:30-32
Oz-Story Magazine No. 1 (review): **1995**:39:2:29
Oz-Story Magazine No. 2 (review): **1997**:41:1:30
Oz-Story Magazine No. 3 (review): **1998**:42:2:29
Oz-Story Magazine No. 4 (review): **1999**:43:1:32
Oz-Story Magazine No. 5 (review): **2000**:44:1:70-71
- “Eloise Jarvis McGraw: a Checklist of Her Published Works”: **1983**:27:2:28-29
 “Evolution of Rachel Cosgrove Payes”: **1991**:35:3:4-6
- Forewords
Boy Fortune Hunters in the South Seas (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition) (review): **1999**:43:3:59-61
Boy Fortune Hunters in Yucatan (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition) (review): **1999**:43:3:59-61
- Provided
 Reproduction of prints by Eloise McGraw
 Coat of Arms of Bzzantium: **2001**:45:2:1,(back cover)
 Flamingos: **2001**:45:2:1,(front cover)
- Questionnaire report: **1984**:28:1:22-23
- Review
The Forbidden Fountain of Oz: **1983**:27:2:33
The Forgotten Forest of Oz: **1989**:33:1:26-27

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Oz Before the Rainbow*: L. Frank Baum's *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on Stage and Screen to 1939*: **2001**:45:2:34-36
- The Oz Game Book*: **1985**:29:1:24-25
- The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995**:39:1:21-22
- "Under the Sea": **1997**:41:1:12
- Maxwell House Good News (Radio Program) *Behind the Scenes at The Making of the Wizard of Oz*: **1990**:34:3:18,20
- May, Aileen
- As Good Fairy of the North in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1989**:33:2:17, **1994**:38:2:19
- Maybe the Miffin*
- Review: **1993**:37:2:26
- Mayer, Roger
- President of Turner Entertainment: **1989**:33:2:2
- Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:25
- "The Meaning of 'Oz'": **1971**:15:2:18-20
- Mebes, Marcus
- Author and Illustrator
- The Haunted Castle of Oz* (review): **1996**:40:1:30, **1996**:40:2:34
- Skeezik and the Mystree of Oz* (review): **1993**:37:1:24
- Illustrator
- Cover for *Thorns and Private Files in Oz*: **1999**:43:3:61
- Correction: **2000**:44:1:71
- Time Travelling in Oz* (review): **1993**:37:1:24
- Review
- The Blue Witch of Oz*: **1993**:37:2:24-25
- Dorothy Returns to Oz*: **1990**:34:2:28
- The Healing Power of Oz*: **1995**:39:3:27
- The Oz Toy Book, Volume 2*: **1995**:39:2:28
- Mechanisms used in stage production: **1978**:22:1:2-8
- Meers, Doré
- Illustrator
- The Forest Monster of Oz* (review): **1999**:43:2:43
- "Meeting of the Northeastern Ozmopolitans": **1963**:7:3:4=**3B**:53
- Meglin, Ethel
- The Land Of Oz* (1933 Meglin Film): **1996**:40:1:7
- Meglin Kiddie News* (April 1933): **1996**:40:1:7
- Meglin, Ethel (Meglin Kiddie)
- Biography
- "Life As a Meglin Kiddie": **2001**:45:3:34
- Meglin Kiddie News* (April 1933): **1996**:40:1:7, **2001**:45:3:31
- Meglin Kiddies
- "Life As a Meglin Kiddie": **2001**:45:3:34-35
- "The Meglin Kiddies and *The Land of Oz*": **2001**:45:3:31-33
- Photograph of cast: **2001**:45:3:1,(back cover)
- "The Meglin Kiddies and *The Land of Oz*": **2001**:45:3:31-33
- Meiers, Renelle
- Convention report (G 73): **1973**:17:2:5
- "Memo from the Hurrah Bird's Nest": **1966**:10:3:19=**4B**:121
- Memorabilia (Oz): See Collectibles
- "The Memorable Horses of Oz": **1973**:17:3:6-13
- "Memories of My Grandmother Baum": **1994**:38:3:11-13
- "A Memory of My Father": **1966**:10:1:4=**4B**:70
- Mendel, Jerome
- Convention report (M 73): **1973**:17:3:4
- Munchkin Award (1975): **1975**:19:3:18
- Merchandise
- Display drawings by W. L. Stenagaard & Associates: **1989**:33:2:18-19
- Display window at Netcher's Boston store: **1989**:33:2:19
- Vitafoam *The Wizard of Oz* marshmallow treats: **1998**:42:2:2
- Merchandise Checklists
- "Checklist of Merchandise from *Off to See the Wizard*": **1991**:35:1:24-27,29
- "Checklist of MGM Character Merchandise from 1939-1940": **1989**:33:2:20
- "Current Trends in Ozzy Merchandise": **1993**:37:2:21-22
- "Kenneth Feld's *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: A Souvenir Checklist": **1997**:41:3:17-19,22-23
- "Walt Disney's *Return to Oz* Character Merchandise Checklist": **1992**:36:3:24-28
- "Wizard of Oz Coloring Book Checklist": **1998**:42:3:6-15
- "The Merchandising of MGM's Oz: The 1939 Licensees and Their Products": **1989**:33:2:18
- "Merry Christmas from Jinnicky" (poem): **1968**:12:3:4=**5B**:91
- "Merry Christmas Seal" (poem): **1981**:25:4:17
- Merry Go Round in Oz*
- 1989 Books of Wonder edition (review): **1990**:34:1:25-26
- Bibliography: **1968**:12:2:20
- Contents and analysis of: **1983**:27:2:24-28
- Dragons in: "More Dragons of Oz": **1989**:33:3:6
- Dust jacket illustration by Dick Martin: **2001**:45:2:1,(front cover)
- McGraw/Martin correspondence on: **1983**:27:2:6-11
- Oziad* version: **1983**:27:3:22
- Review
- Early reviews: **1963**:7:3:16=**3B**:42-43, **1964**:8:1:17=**3B**:43
- From 1964: **1996**:40:1:31
- "The Road from *Merry Go Round* to *Forbidden Fountain*": **1993**:37:2:5-11
- Unused drawing for: **1983**:27:2:8
- The Merry Munchkins of Oz: **1957**:1:2:3=**1B**:7
- Merryland
- Map: **1988**:32:3:16-17
- "Message from the President": **1985**:29:2:26
- Messinger, Joan
- Convention report (M 68): **1968**:12:2:4=**5B**:75
- Metcalf, Suzanne (LFB Pseudonym)
- Annabel*: **1968**:12:3:23-24, **1969**:13:1:21
- See also Bibliographia Pseudonymiana
- Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer: **1970**:14:2:8,10=**6B**:83,85
- Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Oz Calendar: **1989**:33:3:3
- Meyer, E. R. (antiquarian book dealer)
- Donates first edition of *The Wizard of Oz*: **1998**:42:3:3
- Meyer, Fred M.
- Acceptance of LFB Award: **1978**:22:2:25
- Appointed assistant *Bugle* editor: **1961**:5:2:4=**2B**:14
- Bibliography: **1959**:3:3:6-7
- Biography: **1967**:11:1:6, **1977**:21:1:28, **1982**:26:2:10-11
- "Correspondence from Oz enthusiasts": **1987**:31:2:6-9
- "Correspondence with Frank Joslyn Baum: Excerpts From Letters Written to Fred M. Meyer": **1982**:26:3:5-7
- "Dirk Gringhuis": **1971**:15:2:9-10
- "Dramatic Influence on Oz": **1962**:6:2:5-8=**2B**:35-38
- First appearance of **Oz in the News**, conducted by: **1960**:4:3:9
- "The Forgotten (and Forgetful) Fairy": **1971**:15:1:4, **1971**:15:3:12
- "The Forgotten Man of Oz" (W. W. Denslow): **1963**:7:2:3=**3B**:21
- "Jimmy Bulber of Oz": **1969**:13:2:23=**6B**:37
- "Krushchev in Oz?": **1959**:3:3:5=**1B**:26
- Letter to membership re: correspondence: **1963**:7:3:17
- LFB Award (1978): **1978**:22:2:25
- "The Magical Map of Oz": **1967**:11:2:20=**5B**:37
- "Mary Cowles Clark": **1992**:36:3:14-16
- "Milt Youngren": **1968**:12:2:8-9=**5B**:79-80
- "Mystery Report": **1963**:7:3:9=**3B**:33
- Named Honorary Royal Historian of Oz: **2001**:45:1:17
- "Notes from the Royal Historian": **1958**:2:1:3=**1B**:11
- Obituaries contributed
- Ford, Alla T.: **1994**:38:3:30
- O'Donnell, Francis Joseph: **1963**:7:1:15=**3B**:12
- Stone, Fred A.: **1959**:3:1:7=**1B**:18
- "Oz Advertising": **1964**:8:3:4-8=**3B**:81-85
- Oz and Ends**: **1988**:32:3:2-3
- Oz Behind the Footlights**: **1968**:12:1:4=**5B**:62
- "The Oz Christmas Card": **1987**:31:3:3-5
- "The Oz Comic Page 1904-5": **1959**:3:2:3=**1B**:24
- "Oz Fan Clubs-Past and Present": **1957**:1:2:3=**1B**:7
- "Oz in 1957": **1982**:26:2:10-11
- Oz in the News**
- See **Oz in the News** heading in main index
- Oz Record Cabinet**: **1990**:34:1:21
- Photograph: **1982**:26:2:10,12, **1987**:31:2:7, **1987**:31:2:16
- "The Piglet Answers": **1970**:14:1:4=**6B**:62
- Questionnaire reports: **1963**:7:1:14, **1964**:8:1:14, **1967**:11:1:10,

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- 1968:12:1:11, 1970:14:1:17=6B:74,
1972:16:1:4, 1974:18:2:17
Recognition for attending 100 conventions:
1987:31:2:31
"Remembrances of an Oz Friend" (Dick
Martin tribute): 1990:34:1:5
"Return to Farragut Terrace":
1991:35:2:39
Role in publication of *Official 50th
Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:25
"Rosine and the Laughing Dragon of Oz":
1968:12:2:6-8=5B:77-79
"Scraps and the Magic Box": 1979:23:3:12-
13
"A Summer Tour of the Land of Oz":
1973:17:1:12
"Unfinished Business": 1967:11:2:8=5B:27
"The Wizard of Oz Festival": 1971:15:2:17
Meyer, Timothy
Co-Illustrator
The Corn Mansion of Oz (review):
1999:43:1:33
Meyerson, Harold
Co-Author
*Who Put the Rainbow in The Wizard of
Oz: Yip Harburg, Lyricist* (review):
1993:37:3:22
MGM (see Metro-Golden-Mayer)
MGM 1939 film *The Wizard of Oz*
Advertisement (1939 Argentinean):
2001:45:2:4
Advertisement in *Lion's Roar Screen
Forecast* (1939): 1999:43:2:17
"Another Milestone for MGM's *The
Wizard of Oz*": 2000:44:2:6
Argentinean poster for 1939 MGM film:
1993:37:3:1,(front cover)
Baum, Frank J. sold film rights to, in 1934:
1960:4:1:5
*Behind the Scenes at The Making of the
Wizard of Oz*: 1990:34:3:18,20
"Behind the Scenes in Oz – Culver City
Division": 1993:37:1:18-19
Behind-the-scene still photographs:
1999:43:2:35-39
Birdcalls for sound track: 2000:44:2:31
Blue and White checkered pinafore: "The
Shifting Sands": 1990:34:1:3
Carriage from film.: 1995:39:2:2
"Caselotti Dies at Age 80": 1997:41:1:8
Cast photograph (1939): 1999:43:2:1,(back
cover)
Cast portraits (signed) offered for sale:
2000:44:3:8
Cast signatures in copy of *The Wizard of
Oz*: 2000:44:3:5
Character images (1989):
1999:43:2:1,(front cover)
Clouds for title: "Oz Under the Microscope
(Revisited)": 1989:33:2:10
Cover of 1939 Catalog: 1996:40:2:27
Detroit newspaper Advertisement:
1989:33:2:24
Film footage used in other movies: "Oz
Under the Microscope (Revisited)":
1979:23:2:3-8
"The First Tin Man of the MGM Classic A
n Interview with Buddy Ebsen":
1992:36:3:11-13
Foreign releases: 1979:23:2:9
"Garland Exhibit Features Numerous Oz
Items": 1992:36:1:2
Gibson, George (scenic art director)
Obituary: 2001:45:2:4
Grauman's Chinese Theatre
Advertisement: 1989:33:2:5
Souvenir program (1939):
1999:43:2:1,(inside back cover)
*Heart of the Tin Man: The Collected
Writings of Jack Haley* (review):
2000:44:3:54-55
"If Ever A Wiz There Was" (Frank Morgan
biography): 1995:39:1:15-17
Interoffice Memos
Margaret Hamilton's accident.:
1989:33:2:27
"An Interview with Del Armstrong":
1999:43:2:7-10
Italian lobby card (1948):
1999:43:2:1,(inside front cover)
Jello-flavored horses: "Oz Under the
Microscope (Revisited)": 1989:33:2:14
"Judy Garland Museum Acquires Carriage-
Plans Judy Garland Festival":
1995:39:2:2
"Judy Garland's Oscar Withdrawn from
Auction": 1993:37:3:2
Judy Garland's stand-ins
Barbara Koshay: 1999:43:2:10-11,
2000:44:3:19-22
Caren Marsh-Doll: 2000:44:3:19-22
"Lollipop Guild Song" on *The Rosie
O'Donnell Show*: 2000:44:1:9
Make-up artist (Fred Phillips) from 1939
MGM Film: 1992:36:1:5
Matte Drawings
Emerald City: 1989:33:2:(front cover)
"Salvaged Paintings from MGM's
Wizard bring Top Prices": 1990:34:1:2
Merchandise (character) check-list:
1989:33:2:20
"MGM Comic Art": 1998:42:1:23-25
"MGM 50th Anniversary Commemoratives
Update": 1989:33:1:2
MGM Grand Hotel "Lions and Tigers and
Slots, Oh, my! The MGM Grand
Opening": 1994:38:2:2
"MGM Oz Theme Park Sets Mid-
December Opening": 1993:37:2:4
"MGM's *The Wizard of Oz* presented in
Los Angeles": 1994:38:3:2
"A Movie Classic Abroad": 1979:23:2:9
Music from the MGM movie:
1979:23:2:10-11,12
Nikko (winged monkey): 1989:33:2:14
"Oz Book Brings Heated Bidding":
2000:44:3:5
Parents magazine advertisement.:
1989:33:2:(back cover)
Photograph of crowd at 1949 reissue in
NYC (Mayfair Theater): 1989:33:2:9
Photograph of studio technicians:
1989:33:2:24
Poll of *Bugle* Readers: "Readers Want Both
More and Less MGM Articles":
1990:34:1:3
Popularity after sixty years: "Still #1 After
All These Years!!!": 2000:44:1:8
Props appearing in other MGM films:
1989:33:2:12
Raven ("Jimmy") used in film:
2000:44:2:32
Ruby Slippers offered as "ultimate
Christmas gift": 1991:35:1:3
"Ruby Slippers on the Road Again":
1995:39:2:2
Sepia sequences: "Oz Under the
Microscope (Revisited)": 1989:33:2:14
Soldier with the Green Whiskers: "Oz
Under the Microscope (Revisited)":
1989:33:2:14
Still production photographs: "Oz Under
the Microscope (Revisited)":
1989:33:2:15
Stork on set: "Oz Under the Microscope
(Revisited)": 1989:33:2:13
Teaser Ads for 1939 MGM film:
1989:33:2:9
Test photographs of Garland, Bolger,
Sondergaard and Morgan: 1989:33:2:11
"There's No Place Like Oz": 1994:38:2:11
"33rd Showing of *Wizard*": 1991:35:2:2
Tin Woodman's Oil Can: "Oz Under the
Microscope (Revisited)": 1989:33:2:13
Trailer stills from French release:
1979:23:2:(back cover)
Use of Technicolor: 2000:44:2:31
Variety Advertisement.: 1989:33:2:24
"Who Named the MGM Lion":
2000:44:1:14-17
Window display (1939): 1999:43:2:15
Witch's broom: 1989:33:2:14
Witch's death certificate: "Oz Under the
Microscope (Revisited)": 1989:33:2:13
"*The Wizard of Oz* Makes an Impression at
Oscars 2000": 2000:44:2:6
"*The Wizard of Oz* Makes Memorable
Quote List": 2000:44:3:5
"MGM Comic Art": 1998:42:1:23-25
"MGM 50th Anniversary Commemoratives
Update": 1989:33:1:2
MGM Grand Hotel
"Lions and Tigers and Slots, Oh, my! The
MGM Grand Opening": 1994:38:2:2
"MGM Oz Theme Park Sets Mid-December
Opening": 1993:37:2:4
The MGM Scrapbook: 1984:28:2:15-16,
1984:28:3:22-23, 1985:29:1:19-23,
1985:29:3:17, 1986:30:3:14-15,
1987:31:1:4-5, 1987:31:2:29, 1987:31:3:18-
19, 1988:32:1:12-14, 1988:32:2:22-23
"Ads of Oz": 1995:39:2:26-27
"Behind the Scenes in Oz-Culver City
Division": 1993:37:1:18-19
"*The Blue Bird* – 20th Century-Fox's
Wizard Imitation": 1990:34:2:24-25
"Caren Marsh-Doll: *Wizard of Oz*
Alumna": 2000:44:3:19-22
"Film Daily Heralds the *Wizard of Oz*":
1996:40:1:16-17
"International Oz!": 2001:45:2:18-19
"Judy Garland Writes About *The Wizard of
Oz*": 1991:35:3:22-23
"M-G-M Masterpiece Reprint":
1999:43:3:26-28
"MGM Comic Art": 1998:42:1:23-25

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Motion Picture Magazine* (August 1939)
 preview photograph of MGM film:
1986:30:3:1:19-21
- “Newspaper Layouts Added to Publicity Campaign”: **1992:36:2:27-29**
- “Now Showing at a Theater Near You ...”:
1997:41:1:15
- “Ozzy Songs for Aussies”: **1997:41:3:14-16**
- “Portrait photograph by Jack Young”:
1999:43:1:13
- “A Puzzle of International Intrigue”:
1997:41:2:24
- “The Royal Bank of Oz”: **1996:40:3:24**
- “Sneak Preview” (of *50th Anniversary Pictorial History*): **1989:33:1:15**
- Special effects (make-up)
 “An Interview with Del Armstrong”:
1999:43:2:7-10
- “Sweden, SRO and Singer Midgets”:
1990:34:1:23-24
- “Taking the Bus to Oz”: **1995:39:3:20-25**
- “There’s a Land That I Heard of...”:
1998:42:2:10-11
- “There’s No Place Like Oz”: **1994:38:2:11**
- “Tiny Troubles” (Jerry Maren[ghi]):
1999:43:2:18-19
- “A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*”:
1998:42:3:28-31
- “Uncle Charlie” (Charlie Grapewin):
1999:43:1:12-13
- “We’re Off to See the Munchkins”:
1993:37:3:19-21
- “Who Named the MGM Lion?”:
2000:44:1:14-17
- “*The Wizard*... En Español!”: **1996:40:2:36**
- “Wizard of Oz Tidbits”: **2000:44:2:31-34**
- “MGM Script to be Published for First Time”:
1988:32:3:2
- “MGM/UA Home Video Kick Off \$8.5 Million Wizard Promotional Blitz”:
1989:33:2:3
- MGM’s *Marvelous Wizard of Oz*
 Review: **1976:20:1:25**
- “MGM’s ‘*The Wizard of Oz*’: **1979:23:2:20-26**
- MGM’s *Wizard of Oz* Auction at Christie’s
 “MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* Items highlight Christie’s East Auction”: **1989:33:1:3**
- “Oz at the Auction”: **1989:33:3:3**
- “MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* Items highlight Christie’s East Auction”: **1989:33:1:3**
- “MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* presented in Los Angeles”: **1994:38:3:2**
- Michel, Dee
 Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
- Comments upon Maxfield Parrish and John R. Neill: **2000:44:1:5**
- Oz and Ends** editor beginning **2001:45:3**
- Michelenia, Beatriz
 As Princess Ozma of Roseland in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995:39:1:10**
- “Mike and Ann in Oz”
 Feature in Miles Kimball catalogue:
2000:44:3:16-18
- Miles, Elizabeth
 Illustrator
Dorothy of Oz: **1990:34:1:27-28**
- Miles Kimball
 Oz theme catalogue: **2000:44:3:16-18**
- “The Milk-Maid” (poem): **1984:28:3:14**
- Miller, John Anthony
 Endpapers and borders for *The Oziads*:
1997:41:1:29
- Mills, Richard A.
 “The *Fairylogue and Radio Playsof L.* Frank Baum”: **1970:14:3:4-7=6B:99-102**
- Obituary contributed
 Gillespie, William C.: **1972:16:1:20**
- “The Oz Film Manufacturing Company”
 Part 1: **1972:16:3:5-11**
 Part 2: **1973:17:1:5-10**
 Part 3: **1973:17:2:6-13**
- Mills, Stephanie
 As Dorothy in *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995:39:1:21-22**
- Photograph: **1975:19:1:15**
- Milne, Reva
 Convention chair
 (W 66): **1966:10:2:4=4B:88**
 (W 69): **1969:13:3:4=6B:41**
- Miner, Harold E.
 “America in Oz”
 Part 1: **1975:19:3:2-8**
 Part 2: **1976:20:3:7-12**
- Minneapolis Children’s Theater Company:
1982:26:2:16
- Minneapolis Journal*
 An instalment of “Dorothy’s Christmas Tree” (December 10, 1904):
1999:43:3:34-37
- Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*
 Neill drawing in announcement of *John Dough and the Cherub* serial:
1993:37:3:16
- Minnesota University Oz/Baum collection:
1979:23:3:8-10
- Mirinda Soristo de Oz, La* (review):
2000:44:3:54
- “Miss Gulch Returns”: **1987:31:1:3**
- “Mister Doodle” (poem):
1967:11:2:19=5B:36
- Mister Flint in Oz*
 Review: **1987:31:3:26-27**
- Mister Tinker in Oz*
 Review: **1985:29:3:18-19**
- Mitchell, Adrian
 Author
The Patchwork Girl of Oz (play)
 “Patchwork Girl on British Stage”:
1989:33:1:2
- Mitchell, Ella
 As Efilene in *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995:39:1:21-22**
- Mitchell, Jack
 Photograph of cast, Paul Taylor’s *Oz*:
1993:37:1:1,(back cover)
- Mitchell, Julian
 Producer of 1902 musical (Chicago) Part 1:
1994:38:2:19
- Mo, A Búvös Birdodalom (The Magical Monarch of Mo)* (review): **2001:45:2:37**
- Model-craft (manufacturer)
 Casting mold for Oz figures:
2000:44:2:1,(back inside cover)
- “Modern Fairy Tales”: **1965:9:3:4-5=4B:52-53**
- Mommy, I’m Scared* (notice): **1999:43:1:5**
- “Money in Oz! What a Queer Idea!” ...
 economy and monetary system of Oz:
1995:39:3:13-15
- Mongold, Harry E.
 Author
Button Bright of Oz and The Sawhorse of Oz (review): **1983:27:3:19-20**
- Criticism of Hollister review: **1975:19:3:20**
- Montgomery, David Craig
 Biography: **1969:13:1:7-9, 1981:25:2:7-9, 1981:25:3:3-9**
- Caricature of by Frueh (1906): **1997:41:2:8**
- Costume study for: **1967:11:1:1,(front cover)=5B:5**
- Photograph: **1967:11:3:1=5B:39, 1968:12:3:5-8=5B:92-95, 1973:17:2:3, 1981:25:2:6, 1981:25:3:2,3,4, 1984:28:3:11**
- Posters: **1969:13:1:(cover)=6B:7, 1973:17:2:3,(cover), 1981:25:1:(cover), 1981:25:2:(cover)**
- “Scarecrow and Tin Woodman New Figures in Comedy”: **1996:40:1:23-25**
- Tin Woodman in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1989:33:2:16, 1994:38:2:18**
- Montserrat (West Indian Nation)
 “*The Wizard of Oz* on Commemorative Stamps”: **1990:34:3:21-22**
- Monty, Harry (Munchkin and Flying Monkey – MGM 1939 movie)
 Note of death: **2000:44:1:7**
- Moore, Frank F.
 As Scarecrow in 1914 film *His Majesty: The Scarecrow of Oz* (photo):
1996:40:3:34
- As Shaggy Man in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995:39:1:10**
- As Tik-Tok in *Tik Tok Man of Oz* (1913 musical): **1997:41:2:12**
- Photograph: **1973:17:1:14**
- Moore, Raylyn
 Author
Wonderful Wizard Marvelous Land (review): **1975:19:1:18-19, 1980:24:1:26**
- Commentary** on Erisman article:
1975:19:2:21
- Moore, Stephen
 Narrator for *The Wizard of Oz*, 1984 Audio (review): **1993:37:1:21**
- Moorehead, Agnes
 Photograph (Oz radio program):
1987:31:1:25
- Mordden, Ethan
 “The Last Vaudeville: Baum’s *Wizard on Broadway*”: **1984:28:3:8-13**
- “More Dragons of Oz”: **1989:33:3:3-4**
- “More New Oz Books!” (2000): **2000:44:2:4**
- “More on MGM Film, *Bugle* Readers Want” response to *Bugle* questionnaire:
1988:32:3:3
- “More on Oz and Politics”: **1994:38:3:3**
- “More Oz Autographs”: **2000:44:3:8**
- “More Oz Books Coming!”: **1999:43:2:5**
- “More Oz from Russia”: **1962:6:3:9=2B:51**
- “More Oz Politics”: **1993:37:3:2**
- “More Oz Reference Sightings: Television Books”: **2000:44:1:10**

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “More Oz Reference Sightings: Television Commercials”: **2000**:44:1:10
- “More Oz Reference Sightings: Television Movies”: **2000**:44:1:10
- “More Oz Reference Sightings: Television Programs”: **2000**:44:1:9
- Morena, Gita Dorothy (great-granddaughter of LFB, granddaughter of Kenneth Gage Baum)
Author
 The Wisdom of Oz (notice): **1999**:43:1:5
 “My Mother: Ozma Baum Mantele, Princess of Oz”: **1999**:43:3:3-4
- Morena, Gita Dorothy (great-granddaughter of LFB)
Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
- Morgan, Frank (Wuppermann, Francis Philip)
“If Ever A Wiz There Was” (Biography): **1995**:39:1:15-17
Mustache challenge: **2000**:44:2:32-33
Photograph: **1969**:13:2:13=**6B**:28, **1979**:23:2:8,13,(cover), **1986**:30:1:20, **1988**:32:2:23, **1989**:33:2:17,35
Test photograph as MGM wizard: **1989**:33:2:11
With Shirley Temple in Dimples (1936) (photographs): **1996**:40:1:13,14
- Morgan, Ike
Cartoon: **1975**:19:1:10
Illustration: **1969**:13:3:18-19=**6B**:39, **1974**:18:3:10, **1976**:20:1:1,(cover), **1984**:28:1:10
Original drawing for cover of *The Wogglebug Book*: “*Queer Visitors Revisited*”: **1994**:38:3:9
Photograph: **1974**:18:3:16
- Morosco, Oliver
Producer of *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995**:39:1:9
- Morrah, Dave
Comments on his *Der Wizard in Ozzenland*: **1962**:6:3:13
- Morris, Corinne
Illustrator
 The Flying Bus of Oz (review): **1993**:37:3:24
- Morris, Kimberly
Adaptation
 The Wizard of Oz (review): **2000**:44:3:56
- Morris, Neil and Ting
Co-Illustrator
 The Wizard of Oz: **1989**:33:1:27
- Morris, Ruth
Author
 The Flying Bus of Oz (review): **1993**:37:3:24
- Morton, James C.
As “Captain” in *Tik Tok Man of Oz* (1913 musical): **1997**:41:2:12
As Tik Tok in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995**:39:1:9
- Moser, Barry
Comments on his *Wizard* illustrations: **1987**:31:1:31
 Wizard illustrations (review): **1986**:30:3:20-21
- Moses, Denise
Portrays Margaret Hamilton as Wicked Witch in tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*: **1998**:42:3:28-30
- Moskowitz, Laura
Co-producer of *The Dreamer of Oz*: **1989**:33:3:20
“The Most Dangerous Oz Book”: **1990**:34:3:13
- Mother Goose in Prose*
Advertisement for: **1971**:15:1:16
Advertisement for 2nd Edition (1901): **1997**:41:3:8
Bibliography: **1966**:10:1:14, **1981**:25:3:16-18
Correction: **1981**:25:4:9
Bounty Books reprint (review): **1975**:19:2:10
“*Mother Goose in Prose*”: **1997**:41:3:8-12
Promotional poster by Maxfield Parrish: **1997**:41:3:1,(front cover)
Publication of Hill edition: **1975**:19:2:17
Review: **1997**:41:3:24-25
“*Mother Goose in Prose*”: **1997**:41:3:8-12
“*Mother Goose in Prose* on Videocassette”: **1988**:32:1:4
“A Mother’s Legacy of Oz”: **2000**:44:1:13
Motion pictures of Oz stories: **1962**:6:2:11-12=**2B**:41-42, **1983**:27:3:7-10
- Mouse, Anon E.
Illustrator
 The Fairy Circle of Oz (review): **1998**:42:1:32
 Red Reera the Yookoohoo and the Enchanted Eggs of Oz (review): **1994**:38:3:26
“A Movie Classic Abroad”: **1979**:23:2:9
- Movies on Your Mind*
“The Wizard Complex”: **1989**:33:1:2
- Movies Unlimited
Distributors of videos of Oz silent films: **1997**:41:3:5
- Moyer, David
Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
Contributor of tribute to Eloise Jarvis McGraw: **2001**:45:2:9
Obituaries contributed
 Sterling, Chris: **1999**:43:2:2-3
 Oz and Ends editor until **2001**:45:2
“*The Wizard of Oz*, at Madison Square Garden” (1996) (review): **1997**:41:2:25-28
“*The Wizard of Oz on Ice* “ (1995-1996) (review): **1995**:39:3:28-29,31
“Mr. H.M. Woggle Bug, T.E.” (sheet music): **1973**:17:3:24-27
“Mr. Tell-a-Tale of Oz”: **1965**:9:1:4-6=**4B**:6-8
“Mr. Wimble’s Wooden Leg”: **1965**:9:2:12-13=**4B**:36-37
- Mr. Woodchuck*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:25-26
“Mugwumps and Wogglebugs”: **1968**:12:1:5-7=**5B**:58-60
- Müller, Klaus
Illustrator
 Zauberer von Oz, Der (review): **2000**:44:3:53-54
- Muller, Romeo
Author
 Dorothy and the Green Gobbler of Oz (review): **1984**:28:2:20-21
- Multi-Toys
“Glenda” the Good Witch: **1989**:33:1:3
- Multicom Publishing
 The Legends of Oz One Hundred Years of Oz (CD-ROM game Review): **1997**:41:3:5
- Munchkin Award: **1972**:16:3:21, **1973**:17:3:4, **1974**:18:3:4, **1975**:19:3:18, **1977**:21:3:33, **1978**:22:3:23, **1979**:23:3:19, **1980**:24:3:19, **1981**:25:4:24, **1983**:27:3:23, **1984**:28:3:26, **1985**:29:3:26, **1986**:30:3:27, **1987**:31:3:30, **1989**:33:3:25
- “Munchkin, Cinematographer of MGM Wizard Dies”: **1988**:32:3:3
- Munchkin Convention Announcements
 N.B. Convention announcements appear in every Spring issue of the Baum Bugle from 1961 through 1991
- Munchkin Convention Reports:
 1967:11:2:5=**5B**:24, **1968**:12:2:4=**5B**:75, **1969**:13:3:21=**6B**:54, **1970**:14:2:20=**6B**:94, **1971**:15:2:4-5, **1972**:16:3:21, **1973**:17:3:4, **1974**:18:3:4, **1975**:19:3:18, **1977**:21:3:33, **1978**:22:3:23, **1979**:23:3:19, **1980**:24:3:19, **1981**:25:4:24, **1982**:26:3:20-21, **1983**:27:3:23-24, **1984**:28:3:25-26, **1985**:29:3:26, **1986**:30:3:27, **1987**:31:3:30, **1988**:32:3:31, **1989**:33:3:24-25,30, **1990**:34:3:28-29, **1991**:35:3:31
 (N.B. After 1991, Convention/Conference Reports appeared in *The Oz Observer*)
“Munchkins” (Breed of Cats): **1995**:39:2:3
- Munchkins (MGM little person actors)
Announcement of 1999 Rendezvous: **1998**:42:2:3
Appearance of Margaret Pelligrini at performance of “Pops Goes to Oz”: **1997**:41:3:6
Articles on: **1985**:29:3:27,28, **1986**:30:1:28
 The Munchkins Remember The Wizard of Oz and Beyond (review): **1989**:33:3:28
News of: **1985**:29:1:2, **1988**:32:2:32
Photograph: **1969**:13:2:8-11=**6B**:23,32, **1979**:23:2:15, **1988**:32:3:5
“Postponed 1998 Munchkin Rendezvous”: **1998**:42:2:3
“Taking the Bus to Oz”: **1995**:39:3:20-25
 We’re Off to See the Munchkins: **1993**:37:3:13
- The Munchkins of Oz*
Review: **1997**:41:1:31
- The Munchkins Remember The Wizard of Oz and Beyond*
Review: **1989**:33:1:27-28
- Muppet Babies’ Classic Children’s Tales*
Review: **1991**:35:1:28
- Murch, Walter
Director and co-writer of *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:4,6,7
Photograph: **1984**:28:3:4,5
“A Murder in Oz”
Entire story reprinted: <**1B**:14-18
Part 1: **1958**:2:2:4-5
Part 2: **1959**:3:1:6
Part 3: **1959**:3:3:4
Part 4: **1960**:4:1:4
Part 5: **1960**:4:2:10
- Murder on the Yellow Brick Road*

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Review: **1979**:23:2:27
- Murphy, Andrew
Co-Author
Oz Squad No. 1: Internal Clockwork Morality Spring: **1992**:36:2:25-26
- Murray, Charlie
As The Wizard of Oz in the 1925 film: **2000**:44:3:32
- Music from the MGM movie: **1979**:23:2:10-11
- Sources of: **1979**:23:2:12
- "The Music of Walt Disney's *Return to Oz*": **1990**:34:3:8-9
- Music, Ozian (see also Oz recordings):
1967:11:3:12,13-15=**5B**:50-52,
1969:13:1:11=**6B**:9, **1979**:23:2:10-11,
1979:23:2:12
- Music from the MGM movie:
1979:23:2:10-11
- "The Music of Walt Disney's *Return to Oz*": **1990**:34:3:8-9
- The Musical Fantasies of LFB*
Advertisement: **1958**:2:2:4
- Bibliography: **1985**:29:1:13-14
- Musser, Laura Jane
Convention chair
(E 72): **1972**:16:2:24-25
- Obituary: **1991**:35:2:37
- Musser, P.M., LFB poem addressed to:
1981:25:2:17
- Mutts* (comic strip)
Parody of *Father Goose* (April 18, 1999):
1999:43:3:49
- Mutual Savings Bank of Manhattan, Bronx and Westchester
Advertisement: **1996**:40:3:24
- "My Aunt Ruth": **1981**:25:4:9
- "My Father, L. Frank Baum":
1960:4:1:3=**1B**:27
- "My Father was 'The Wizard of Oz'"
Part 1: **1985**:29:2:6-10
Part 2: **1985**:29:3:12-15
- "My First Acquaintance with Oz":
1957:1:2:6=**1B**:8
- "My Mother: Ozma Baum Mantele, Princess":
1999:43:3:3-4
- "My Ruby Wedding Ring":
1965:9:1:11=**4B**:13
- Myman, Bob
Co-executive producer of *The Dreamer of Oz*: **1989**:33:3:20
- Mysteries of Oz: **1962**:6:3:10=**2B**:52
- The Mysterious Chronicles of Oz*
Review: **1986**:30:1:22
- The Mysterious Tunnel* (Reprint from *Favorite Stories of Famous Children*):
1996:40:2:10-11
- "The Mystery of Dr. Nikidik and Dr. Pipt":
1990:34:1:9-10
- "Mystery Report": **1963**:7:3:9=**3B**:3
- Myth, Magic and Mystery* (touring exhibition)
"One Hundred Years of Children's Book Illustrations": **1995**:39:3:2
- Nakai, Hatsuo
Biography
"Dorothy Wizard and Hatsuo in Oz":
1996:40:3:19
- Exhibition of paintings for *Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz*: **1997**:41:2:4
- Interpretations of Oz Characters:
1996:40:3:1,(back cover), **1997**:41:3:20-21
- Painting for *Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz*:
1996:40:3:19-21
- "The Name is Baum": **1993**:37:3:3
- "Nan's Magic Button": **1963**:7:3:10-11=**3B**:34-35
- Nancy* comic strip (Guy and Brad Gilchrist) mentions the MGM film: **1999**:43:1:5
- Narnia* series by C. S. Lewis: **1995**:39:2:18-20
- Nathanson, Paul
Author
Over the Rainbow: The Secular Wizard of Oz As Secular Myth of America (review): **1993**:37:1:24
- National Center for Children's Illustrated Literature (NCCIL)
Abilene, Texas Conference: **2001**:45:3:3
- National Film Preservation Act of 1988
The Wizard of Oz named a "National Treasure": **1989**:33:2:3
- The Navy Alphabet*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:3:13
- Publication: **1975**:19:2:16
- "NBC *Dreamer* Postponed to Christmas 1990": **1990**:34:1:2
- "NBC TV to Film Life of L. Frank Baum":
1989:33:2:2
- "NBC's *Dreamer of Oz*: ***1/2 for Accuracy, *** for Story, **** for Effort":
1991:35:1:8-12
- Neill, John R.
Centennial participation (auction):
2001:45:1:12
- Neher, Erik
Convention report
(OZ 79): **1979**:23:2:30-31
- Neill, Annrea (second daughter of JRN)
"John R. Neill, Brother and Father":
1994:38:1:5-16
- Provided Neill Drawing: **1994**:38:1:1
- "Neill, John R. and the Housewife":
1977:21:2:14-15
- "Neill, John R. Brother and Father":
1994:38:1:5-16
- Neill, John Rea
Appreciation by Judy Pike: **1965**:9:1:7-8=**4B**:9-10
- Appreciation by RPT: **1964**:8:2:5=**3B**:63
- Author
The Runaway in Oz (review):
1996:40:1:29
- Author and Illustrator
The Runaway in Oz
"John R. Neill's Sketches for *The Runaway in Oz*": **2001**:45:3:23-27
- "The Wicked Witch, the Runaway, and Me": **2001**:45:3:13-23
- The Scalawagons of Oz* (1991 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1992:36:3:33
- The Wonder City of Oz* (1991 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1992:36:1:30
- Biography: **1964**:8:2:5-13=**3B**:63-71,
1965:9:3:5-6=**4B**:53-54, **1977**:21:2:12-15,19
- Caricature by William R. Bradford:
1994:38:1:23
- Charcoal study by F. R. Gruger:
1994:38:1:21
- "From the Editor": **1994**:38:1:4
- "He Creates Fairyland for Kensington's Real Junior Set": **1994**:38:1:18-19
- "An Illustrator's Illustrator"
Part 1: **1994**:38:1:20-32
(N.B. Part 2 had not appeared as of 2001)
- "John R. Neill and the Housewife":
1977:21:2:14-15
- "John R. Neill, Brother and Father":
1994:38:1:5-16
- "Jno. R. Neill, An Illustrator's Methods":
1978:22:3:14-15
- "Neill Spotted in New York":
1993:37:1:2
- Personal Bookplate by C. S. Coll:
1994:38:1:22
- "A Visit to John R. Neill's Land of Oz":
1965:9:1:7-8=**4B**:9-10
- Checklist of published works: **1964**:8:2:15-18=**3B**:72-75, **1977**:21:2:2-11
- Addenda: **1965**:9:3:8-9=**3B**:76-77
- Christmas greeting card drawn for the Elgood Lufkins: **1985**:29:3:1,3
- Co-Illustrator
Who's Who in Oz: **1989**:33:1:25
- Drawings: **1964**:8:2:4,8,14=**3B**:57-62,66,
1978:22:3:14-15
- "The Flower Fairies": **1977**:21:2:17
- "Hit with a Piece of Pie: John R. Neill and a Comic Tradition": **1999**:43:1:28-30
- Illustrations
(N.B. Illustrations by John R. Neill are found in nearly every issue of *The Baum Bugle*.)
- "The Adaptable Mr. Neill": **1981**:25:3:12
- Announcement of *John Dough and the Cherub* serial: **1993**:37:3:16
- Boys' Life Magazine*: **1979**:23:1:19
- Colgate advertisement: **1994**:38:1:27
- Cover design sketch for *A The Runaway in Oz*: **1994**:38:1:15
- Cover for 1910 Christmas Catalog (The Book Supply Company of Chicago):
1996:40:2:24
- Cover for *The Curious Cruise of Captain Santa*: **1981**:25:4:1,(front cover)
- Cover for *The Road to Oz*:
1990:34:2:1,(back cover)
- "The Decline and Fall of the Nome King": **1969**:13:3:5-11=**6B**:42-48
- Dicken's *Christmas Carol*: **1994**:38:1:22
- Drawing on display: "Neill Spotted in New York": **1993**:37:1:2
- Early sketch for *The Yellow Knight of Oz* cover: **1995**:39:3:11
- Endpaper designs for *The Sea Fairies*:
1997:41:1:1,(cover)
- Everybody's* (December 1919):
1994:38:1:11
- The Fate of a Crown* (serial):
1994:38:1:25
- Final version of Oz comic strip:
1995:39:3:7
- Gnome King: **1987**:31:1:10

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Hidden names of Gruger family:
1994:38:1:31
 Identification of illustration:
1980:24:2:22
 Inclusion of friends and relatives in drawings: **2000:44:1:5**
Knight of the Wilderness: **1994:38:1:24**
 Lithograph of Brian Baru: **1994:38:1:17**
 Mystery illustration: **1980:24:1:1,(cover)**
The Night Before Christmas:
1985:29:3:2,(cover)
 Original painting by John R. Neill for *The Emerald City of Oz*:
1978:22:1:1,(back cover),
1995:39:3:1,(cover)
 "Ork" for *The Oz Toy Book*:
1994:38:1:29
 Oz titles available by print-on-demand process (reviews): **2001:45:2:37-38**
 Ozma and company on the Magic Carpet: **1978:22:1:1,(front cover)**
 Pencil sketches for *Sky Island* (1912):
1995:39:2:24
 Pencil study for *Grampa in Oz*:
1993:37:2:3
 Preliminary sketches for *Lucky Bucky in Oz* (1942): **1994:38:1:14**
 Reused Illustrations: **1978:22:1:9-10**
The Saint and the Second Nail:
1994:38:1:25
 Sketch of Cap'n Bill for *The Sea Fairies*:
1997:41:1:1,(cover)
 Sketch of Polychrome for *The Road to Oz*: **1990:34:3:32**
 Sketches for Christmas card, Ozma, and assorted characters: **1994:38:1:10**
 Sketches for proposed comic strip:
1995:39:3:6
 Tinted illustration from *The Road to Oz*:
1990:34:2:1,(front cover)
 Tip for *The Marvelous Land of Oz* (1904): **1995:39:2:1,(back cover)**
 Unpublished cover design ("Pressing Cider") for Pictorial Review:
1994:38:1:1,(back cover)
 Unpublished cover design for Wm. C. Bryant's *Thanatopsis*: **1994:38:1:26**
 Untitled sketch for RPT Oz book:
1995:39:3:1,(back cover)
 Watercolor for *The Emerald City of Oz* (1910): **1994:38:3:1,(front cover)**
 Woggle-Bug: **1974:18:3:10**
 "Woozy" for *The Patchwork Girl of Oz*:
1994:38:1:25
- Illustrator
Captain Salt in Oz (1990 IWOC edition) (review): **1990:34:3:25**
Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz (1990 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1992:36:2:27
Dunkit Press Volumes 1-6 (review):
1998:42:3:41
The Emerald City of Oz (1993 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1993:37:3:25
The Emerald City of Oz (review):
1989:33:1:26
Foolish Fox (review): **1990:34:2:29**
Kabumpo in Oz (1998 Books of Wonder edition) (review): **1998:42:3:42**
Little Wizard Stories of Oz (1994 Books of Wonder edition): **1994:38:3:26**
Little Wizard Stories of Oz (review):
1989:33:1:25-26
Oz and Beyond: The Fantasy World of L. Frank Baum (review): **1998:42:1:31**
The Patchwork Girl of Oz (1995 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1995:39:3:26
The Road to Oz (1991 Books of Wonder edition) (review): **1992:36:2:27**
The Royal Book of Oz (1997 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1998:42:1:33
The Scalawagons of Oz (1991 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1992:36:3:33
The Sea Faries (1998 Dover edition) (review): **1998:42:3:41**
 "Jno. R. Neill: An Illustrator's Methods":
1978:22:3:14-15
 Letters
Kabumpo: **1965:9:2:6**
Lost King: **1961:5:2:8=2B:18**
 Ruth Plumly Thompson:
1964:8:2:5=3B:63
Nip and Tuck comic page: **1965:9:3:6-7=4B:55**
The Oz Toy Book, cut outs:
1964:8:2:1,24=3B:58-59,
1974:18:1:1,3,24, 1983:27:1:1,(cover)
 Painting: **1965:9:1:9=4B:11**
 Photograph: **1964:8:2:5=3B:63,**
1965:9:3:5=4B:53, 1977:21:2:19
 Neill and family: "John R. Neill, Brother and Father": **1994:38:1:5-16**
 Relations with RPT: "Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian": **1989:33:3:10-11**
 Reprint of his *The Oz Toy Book* (review):
1987:31:2:25
 Watercolor made for Jack Snow:
1986:30:3:1,2,(cover)
 Neill, Margaret (Mrs. John R. Neill):
1965:9:1:10=4B:12
 "Christmas Day at the Neill's":
1968:12:3:4=5B:91
 Munchkin Award (1979): **1979:23:3:19**
 Photograph of Mrs. Neill in 1967:
1987:31:2:17
 "Neill Spotted in New York": **1993:37:1:2**
 Neiman-Marcus
 Mention of \$150.0. Bedroom set:
1999:43:2:4
Nel Regno di Oz (Italian)
 Cover illustrations for set of eight books:
1998:42:3:1,(back cover and back inside)
Nelebel's Fairyland
 Bibliography: **1962:6:3:10-11=2B:52-53,**
1985:29:1:15-16
 Reprint (review): **1979:23:3:16**
 "Nelebel's Fairyland": **1962:6:3:10-11=2B:52-53**
 Nelson, Jean
Oz and Ends: **1988:32:3:2-3**
 Nesbit, Wilbur D.
 Illustrator
The King of Gee Whiz: **1989:33:1:18-19**
 Nesting Dolls
 "Wizard of Oz Nesting Dolls": **1999:43:3:9**
 Nevada City, California, "Oz Days" celebration: **1987:31:1:32**
 Neville, Katherine
 Review
A Barnstormer in Oz: **1983:27:1:15-18**
 "New Film Has Oz Bookstore Backdrop":
1998:42:2:3
 "New Footage, Sepia and Technicolor of Oz Video": **1989:33:1:28**
 "New Framed Animated Oz Picture":
1999:43:2:6
 "A New Illustrator--And Late Visitor--in Oz":
1985:29:2:14-15
 "New Marshmallow Treats": **1998:42:2:3**
 "New Oz books Coming Fall 1999":
1999:43:1:4
 "New Oz TV Series Proposed": **1998:42:3:3**
The New Wizard of Oz
 Robert A. Baum's copy: "Robert A. Baum 1915": **1989:33:1:24**
A New Wonderland
 Bibliography: **1988:32:1:21-24**
 Poster: **1967:11:1:19-20,24=5B:4**
 Dragons in: "More Dragons of Oz":
1989:33:3:3-4
 Early reviews: **1988:32:1:24,29**
 New York Public Library
 "New York Public Library Children's Room Exhibit": **2000:44:3:8**
 "New York Public Library Exhibit Features Oz": **1988:32:2:3**
 "New York Public Library Children's Room Exhibit": **2000:44:3:8**
 "New York Public Library Exhibit Features Oz": **1988:32:2:3**
New York Times
 Notice of Centennial (July 23, 2000):
2001:45:1:19
New York Times Book Review: **1998:42:2:3**
 Favorable comments by Alison Lurie upon Baum Oz Books (May 18, 1998):
1998:42:2:3
New York World
 Advertisement in *New York World* comic page: **1999:43:3:1,(inside front cover)**
 "Father Goose at the Seashore" (*New York World* comic page): **1999:43:3:1,(back cover)**
The New Yorker (May 11, 1992)
 Salaman Rushdie's "Out of Kansas":
1992:36:3:2
 Newell, Peter
 Illustrator
The Kingdom of Why (review):
1989:33:1:21
 Newman, Lois
 Convention chair: **1973:17:3:5**
 Newman, Paul
 As the Cowardly Lion: **1993:37:3:3**
 Niemeyer, Peter
 "The Ozmite Club": **1982:26:2:18**
The Night Before Christmas
 Illustration by John R. Neill:
1985:29:3:2,(cover)
 Nikidik, Dr.: **1965:9:1:19=4B:19**
 "The Mystery of Dr. Nikidik and Dr. Pipt":
1990:34:1:9-10
 "1999 Children's Ball: 100 Years of Oz":
1999:43:3:8

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “1999 Oz Collector’s Edition Figurines”:
1999:43:1:4
Nip and Tuck (JRN comic page): **1965:9:3:6-7=4B:55, 1994:38:1:23**
 Nishikawa, Sumi
 Calligrapher
The Forest Monster of Oz (review):
1999:43:2:43
 Nitch, Dorothy Tuttle (wife of James E. Nitch, and MGM contract dancer)
 Attendee: “MGM’s *The Wizard of Oz* presented in Los Angeles”: **1994:38:3:2**
 Founder of James E. Nitch Memorial Endowment for IWOC: **1998:42:3:5**
 “In Memoriam Frederick E. Otto 18 April 1925-27 July 1994”: **1994:38:3:28-29**
 Obituary: “Remembering Dorothy Tuttle Nitch”: **1998:42:3:5**
 Photograph (1986): **1987:31:2:16**
 Nitch, James E. (Jim)
 The Afterword for *Oziads*: **1997:41:1:29**
 Author
The Mysterious Chronicles of Oz (review): **1986:30:1:22**
 Convention chair
 (W 85): **1985:29:3:25**
 “Dorothy’s House”: **1982:26:2:18**
 “In Memoriam Frederick E. Otto 18 April 1925-27 July 1994”: **1994:38:3:28-29**
 James E. Nitch Memorial Endowment (IWOC): **1998:42:3:5**
 Obituary: **1996:40:3:3**
 Photograph (1986): **1987:31:2:16**
 Nitch, James E. Memorial Endowment for IWOC: **1998:42:3:5**
 “Nitch, Jim E. (1918-1996)”: **1996:40:3:3**
 Nitendo Entertainment System
 “Oz Games”: **1992:36:3:2**
 Nome King (see *The Gnome King*)
The Nome King’s Shadow in Oz
 Review: **1993:37:2:26**
 Norica, Ernest
 “An Artist’s Appreciation of W. W. Denslow”: **1992:36:2:9-15**
 Norin, Gus (Make-up artist for MGM)
 “A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*”:
1998:42:3:28-31
 “Not All Turkeys Lay Eggs: Thanksgiving in Oz”: **1981:25:3:24-25**
 “Not *Quite* as Hidden in the Tree-Tops as Before”: **1984:28:2:15-16**
 “A Note on Baum/Oz Holdings” (University of Minnesota): **1979:23:3:8-10**
 “Notes from the New Royal Historian” (Dick Martin): **1985:29:3:10-11**
 “Notes from the Royal Historian”:
1958:2:1:3=1B:11
 Novasio, Leonara
 As Betsy Bobbin in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995:39:1:10**
 “Now Showing at a Theater Near You ...”:
1997:41:1:15
Nuostabūsis Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wonderful Wizard of Oz) (review):
2001:45:2:36
 Nuytens, Joseph Pierre
 Illustrator
The Flying Girl and Her Chum (1997 Hungry Tiger Press edition):
1998:42:3:39
- Nye, Russel B.
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson, An Appreciation”: **1965:9:2:5-8=4B:29-32**
 O’Connell, Jerry
 As – Quinn Mallory- in *Wizard of Oz* segment of *Sliders* (television show):
1995:39:3:4
 O’Connor, George
 Illustrator
Baum’s American Fairy Tales (1997 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1998:42:1:30
The Enchanted Island of Yew (1997 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1998:42:1:32
The Glass Cat of Oz (review):
1996:40:2:33
 O’Connor, Ian
 Special effects for *The Wizard of Oz* (1998): **1998:42:2:8**
 O’Connor, Michael
 Review
Cooking in Oz: Kitchen Wizardry and a Century of Marvels from America’s Favorite Tale: **2000:44:1:68-69**
The Wizard of Oz: The Film Classic Comes to Life with Sound and Stunning Three Dimension:
2001:45:1:28-29
 O’Donnell, Francis Joseph (Reilly & Lee president)
 Named president of Reilly & Lee (1932):
 “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989:33:3:7**
 Negotiations connected with proposed Oz cartoons: **2000:44:3:50**
 Obituary: **1963:7:1:15=3B:12**
 Publication of *The Hidden Valley of Oz*:
 “Timetable for an Oz Book”:
1991:35:1:17-18
 O’Gorman, Michael
 As Tin Woodman in 1992 Paper Mill Playhouse play: **1992:36:3:29-30**
 O’Neal, Gayle
 Co-Director of *Oz: The American Fairyland* (photo): **1997:41:2:16,17**
 O’Toole, Annette
 As Maud Baum in *The Dreamer of Oz*:
1989:33:3:20, 1991:35:1:9
 O-Z Bookcase (Filecase) Foreshadowing in *Mother Goose in Prose*: **2000:44:1:5**
Obituaries
 Baughman, Roland O.:
1968:12:1:10=5B:63
 Baum, Edna D. (Mrs. Robert S.):
1968:12:2:10=5B:81
 Baum, Elizabeth Ligon (Mrs. Frank J.):
1972:16:2:27
 Baum, Frank Joslyn: **1959:3:1:5=1B:18**
 Baum, Harry Neal: **1967:11:2:3=5B:22**
 Baum, Joslyn Staunton: **1984:28:1:16**
 Baum, Robert A.: **1989:33:1:24**
 Bolger, Ray: **1987:31:1:4-5**
 Brown, James H.: **1986:30:2:17**
 Burke, Billie: **1970:14:3:9=6B:104**
 Cain, Claude: **1979:23:2:13**
 Chambers, David Laurance:
1963:7:1:15=3B:12
 Cirker, Hayward: **2000:44:2:5**
 Cosgrove, Rachel: **1999:43:1:7-9**
- Curtis, Billy: **1988:32:3:3**
 Curtiss, Dorothy Thompson: **1977:21:3:8**
 Del Rey, Judy-Lynn: **1986:30:1:26**
 Fennelly, Parker: **1988:32:1:5**
 Ford, Alla T.: **1994:38:3:30**
 Gage, Matilda Jewell: **1986:30:1:3**
 Garland, Judy: **1969:13:2:21=6B:35**
 Gibson, George: **2001:45:2:4**
 Gillespie, William C.: **1972:16:1:20**
 Haff, James E.: **1981:25:3:18**
 Haley, Jack: **1979:23:2:2**
 Hamilton, Margaret: **1985:29:2:2-3**
 Harburg, Edgar Y. (“Yip”): **1981:25:2:26**
 Harper, Ken: **1988:32:1:5**
 Hollister, C. Warren: **1997:41:3:7**
 King, Mabel: **2000:44:1:7**
 Lahr, Bert: **1968:12:1:10=5B:63**
 Laumer, March: **2000:44:1:7,11**
 LeRoy, Mervyn: **1988:32:1:5**
 Loomis, Frank M.: **2000:44:3:4**
 MacFall, Russell P.: **1983:27:3:23**
 Mannix, Daniel: **1997:41:2:7**
 Mantele, Frances Ozma Baum:
1999:43:3:5-7
 Martin, Dick: **1990:34:1:4**
 McGraw, Eloise Jarvis: **2000:44:3:15**
 McGraw, Eloise Jarvis
 “Eloise Jarvis McGraw 1915-2000”:
2001:45:2:5-7
 Monty, Harry: **2000:44:1:7**
 Musser, Laura Jane: **1991:35:2:37**
 Nitch, Dorothy Tuttle: **1998:42:3:4**
 Nitch, Jim E.: **1996:40:3:3**
 O’Donnell, Francis Joseph:
1963:7:1:15=3B:12
 Otto, Frederick E.: **1994:38:3:28-29**
 Parrish, Maxfield: **1966:10:1:9=4B:75**
 Pattrick, Robert R.: **1960:4:2:9**
 Peck, Robert G., Jr.: **1986:30:2:17**
 Powell, Louise: **1978:22:3:23**
 Powell, Ray: **1980:24:3:21**
 Remus, Romola (Dunlap): **1987:31:2:12-13**
 Rónaky, Judith Baum: **1999:43:3:4**
 Rosson, Harold (Hal): **1988:32:3:3**
 Ruggles, Charles: **1971:15:1:11**
 Scott, Mary N.: **1989:33:2:30**
 Seymour, Ralph Fletcher:
1966:10:1:9=4B:75
 Smalls, Charlie: **1988:32:1:5**
 Sterling, Chris: **1999:43:2:2-3**
 Stone, Fred A.: **1959:3:1:7=1B:18**
 Teller, James: **1980:24:3:22**
 Thompson, Ruth Plumly: **1976:20:1:2**
 Werre, Jack: **1979:23:3:20**
 White (Banks), Viola: **2000:44:1:7**
 Williams, Martin: **1993:37:2:15**
 Wood, Murray: **2000:44:1:7**
 OCLC (see Online Computer Library Center)
ODDyssey in Oz: **1985:29:1:27**
 “Ode to Denslow”: **1978:22:3:16-17**
 “Of Ghosts and Red Shirts”: **1973:17:1:20**
 “Of Talking Bridges and Feather Boas”: *The Art of The Hidden Prince of Oz*:
2001:45:2:25-27
Off to See the Wizard (ABC-TV program 1967-68)
 Animation cell by Chuck Jones:
2000:44:3:(back cover)
 “Checklist of Merchandise from *Off to See the Wizard*”: **1991:35:1:24-27,29**

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “*Off to See the Wizard*: MGM’s Attempted *Return to Oz*”: **1991**:35:1:22-23
 Publicity stills: **2000**:44:3:23-25
 “*Off to See the Wizard*, 1903”
 Part 1: **1968**:12:3:5-10=**5B**:92-97
 Part 2: **1969**:13:1:5-10=**5B**:109-114
 “*Off to See the Wizard*: MGM’s Attempted *Return to Oz*”: **1991**:35:1:22-23
 The Official Storybook Porcelain Doll
 Dorothy: **1989**:33:1:3
 Ogliaruso, Babs
 As Dorothy in Haymarket Theatre
 production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1998):
1998:42:1:4
 Ogliaruso, Mike
 As the Wizard in Haymarket Theatre
 production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1998):
1998:42:1:4
 Ogonquit, Maine
Wizard of Oz “Sing-A-Long” (2001):
2001:45:3:3
Ojo in Oz
 Bibliography: **1967**:11:2:15
 Dragons in: “More Dragons of Oz”:
1989:33:3:5
Oziad version: **1976**:20:3:22
 Olderman, Robin
 Author
Oz Game Book (review): **1985**:29:1:24-
 25
 Centennial participation (auction):
2001:45:1:18
 Co-Author
 “Remembrances of an Oz Friend” (Dick
 Martin tribute): **1990**:34:1:5
 Commentary on Jane Yolan’s review:
1978:22:1:31
 Convention chair
 (M 85): **1985**:29:3:26
 (Q 84): **1984**:28:2:24
 (Q 85): **1985**:29:3:25
 Convention report
 (W 86): **1986**:30:3:26-27
 Cowardly Lion Costume: **1982**:26:2:12
 50th Anniversary Commemoratives:
1989:33:1:3
 “Helpful Hints for Beginning Collectors”:
1979:23:1:9-11
 LFB Award, 1988: **1988**:32:2:31
 Munchkin Award (1983): **1983**:27:3:23
 Obituaries contributed
 Mary N. Scott: **1989**:33:2:30
 “*Oz Behind the Footlights*”: **1975**:19:3:17
 Photograph: **1987**:31:2:17
 Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM
 Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”:
1989:33:2:6
 Review
The Ice King of Oz: **1988**:32:1:26-27
The Wizard of Oz (1991 JellyBean Press
 edition): **1992**:36:1:28
 Video review
The Emerald City of Oz (Video Review):
1989:33:2:33,35
 “The Wizard of Oz Pop ups and Other
 Novelties”: **1978**:22:2:12-14
 “Oldsmobile [Blockbuster and]
 Advert”oz”ments”: **1999**:43:2:4
 Oldsmobile Silhouette
 Oz-theme advertising campaign:
1999:43:3:11
 Oliphant, Pat (political cartoonist)
 Cartoons discussed and pictured:
1997:41:1:23
 Oliver, Maude (“Silhouette Lady”)
 Illustration from *Puzzle Tales for Boys and
 Girls of all ages* (1930): **1997**:41:2:2
 Olsen, Scott
 Commentary on Greene article:
1975:19:3:20
 “The Coronado Fairyland”: **1976**:20:3:2-5
 Olson, Dick
 Obituary contributed
 Frank M. Loomis: **2000**:44:3:4
 Omby Amby: **1978**:22:3:4
 The Ominous Flora of Oz (see Flora of Oz)
 “The Ominous Flora of Oz”: **1977**:21:2:25-29
 “On the Liquidation of Witches”:
1969:13:1:17=**6B**:12
On the Road to Oz (play) (review):
1991:35:3:25
 “On the Set of *Dreamer*”: **1991**:35:1:10
 “On Some Puzzling Incidents in the Annals of
 Oz”: **1980**:24:1:9-11
 “On Wearing Well”: **1990**:34:3:3-5
Once upon a Time
 Bibliography: **1971**:15:3:11-12
 “One Director’s Jam is Another Director’s
 Jelly”: **1988**:32:2:22
 “100 Issues of *The Baum Bugle*-and
 Counting”: **1991**:35:1:4
 “One Hundred Years of Children’s Book
 Illustrations”: **1995**:39:3:2
*100 Years of Oz: A Century of Classic Images
 from The Wizard of Oz Collection of
 Willard Carroll*
 Notice: **1999**:43:1:4
 Review: **2000**:44:1:65
 Online Computer Library Center (Dublin,
 Ohio)
 Video based on *The Wizard of Oz*:
2000:44:3:5
 “Only One of All Our Millions”: **1986**:30:2:3-
 8
 Oogaboo Rendezvous: **1979**:23:1:28,
1980:24:3:23
 Opium Press
 Publisher of books by March Laumer:
2000:44:1:7
 Review
Queen Zixi of Ix: **1970**:14:1:20
The Wooden Soldiers of Oz:
1970:14:1:20
Order and Surprise
 Review: **1986**:30:2:18-19
 Orgel, Carole (Turner Entertainment)
 Role in publication of *Official 50th
 Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:25
 “The Original Serial Publication of *Queen
 Zixi of Ix*”: **2001**:45:2:28
 Osbourn, Fred
 As Tin Woodman in Meglin *Land of Oz*
 film (1931) (photo):
2001:45:3:1,32,(back cover)
 “The Other Father of Oz”: **1992**:36:2:3-4
 “The Other Oz: Oz Apocrypha Beyond The
 Forty Books”: **1989**:33:1:10
 “Other Oz Radio Programming”:
1986:30:3:10
Other Side of Oz: An Autobiography
 “Oz” Related Book Wins Award:
1994:38:2:2-3
 Review: **1993**:37:3:26
Otherland Volume Two: River of Blue Fire
 Review: **1998**:42:2:3
 Otto, Fred E. Fiction Awards (see Fred E.
 Otto Annual Oz Fiction Awards)
 Otto, Frederick E.
 “Announcing the Frederick E. Otto Annual
 Oz Fiction Award”: **1996**:40:2:2
 Author
*Index to the Baum Bugle: The Journal of
 the IWOC*: **1986**:30:2:26, **1986**:30:3:3,
1990:34:2:29
The Lost Emeralds of Oz (review):
1995:39:3:27
The Oziads: **1997**:41:1:29
 Convention chair
 (W 71): **1971**:15:3:4
 (W 76): **1976**:20:3:22
 Convention report
 (W 68): **1968**:12:3:19=**5B**:104
 “Maxims for Moppets”: **1992**:36:3:8-10
 “Members’ Memories of the Jell-O (radio)
 Show”: **1986**:30:3:6
 Obituary contributed
 Cain, Claude Cain: **1979**:23:2:13
 Obituary: “In Memoriam Frederick E. Otto
 18 April 1925-27 July 1994”:
1994:38:3:28-29
Oziad (poetic versions of the Oz books)
 (see *Oziad*)
 Photograph: **1987**:31:2:17
 with Margaret Hamilton: **1994**:38:3:29
 Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM
 Movie: “The Real Reel Critics”:
1989:33:2:5
 “Our Landlady” (newspaper series)
 Bibliography: **1985**:29:2:20
 “Her Experiences in Attempting to
 Photograph a Baby”: **1985**:29:2:19
 “‘Our Landlady’ Columns of L. Frank
 Baum”: **1992**:36:3:17-20
 Review: **1996**:40:3:37, **1997**:41:3:24
 “She Gets a Letter”: **1966**:10:2:9,
1973:17:2:16-17
 “She Manufactures Hash . . .”:
1984:28:2:13-14
 “‘Our Landlady’ Columns of L. Frank
 Baum”: **1992**:36:3:17-20
Our Trip to Oz
 Review: **1990**:34:3:26-27
 “Our Wonderful Wizard of Oz” (review):
1980:24:2:24
 “Out of Kansas”
 Review: **1992**:36:3:2
 “Over the Rainbow” (Harburg/Arlen song)
 “Ozzy Songs for Aussies”: **1997**:41:3:14-16
 Sheet music covers from Australian/New
 Zealand publication: **1997**:41:3:14-15
 “Over the Rainbow Under the Microscope”:
1979:23:2:14-18
 Overland Park, Kansas
 “Oz to be subject for Kansas Theme Park”:
1990:34:2:2
 Owen, David (Lt. Governor of Kansas)
 Role in Kansas theme park: **1992**:36:2:2

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Owens, Karen
 Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:15
 Merchandiser of Oz Items: "Storyland Collectibles": **2000:44:1:5**
The O. Z.
 Projected rap version of *The Wizard of Oz*:
2000:44:2:7
 "Oz" (Paul Taylor Dance Company 1992 production): **1993:37:1:17**
 "Oz Abroad": **1966:10:1:11=4B:77**
 "Oz Abroad Again": **1962:6:3:8=2B:50**
 Oz Advertising
 Downey Fabric Softener
 Sponsor: Oz Video: **1989:33:1:28**
 Video Promtion for 50th Anniversary
 Video: **1989:33:2:3**
 "FedEx in Oz": **2000:44:1:8**
 Homix Products Corporation of New York
 "A Wiz of a Dessert Mix!": **1996:40:1:25**
 Labatt's Crystal Lager: **1999:43:1:40**
 Oldsmobile Silhouette: **1999:43:3:11**
 "Oz Advertising": **1964:8:3:4-8=3B:81-85**
 "Oz Marshmallows Get A Facelift":
1999:43:3:9
 "Ozzy Ads" (books, games, candy, etc.):
2000:44:2:44-47
 Pettijohn Breakfast Food
 Promotional advertisement for *Mother Goose in Prose* (2nd edition) (1901):
1997:41:3:8
 Swift's Peanut Butter: **1999:43:1:(back inside cover)**
 "Oz Advertising": **1964:8:3:4-8=3B:81-85**
 Oz, Aging in: **1964:8:3:15=3B:87**
 Oz allusions: **1979:23:1:20-22**
Oz: The American Fairyland
 "The Making of *Oz: The American Fairyland*": **1997:41:2:15-19**
 Review: **1997:41:2:29**
Oz and Beyond: The Fantasy World of L. Frank Baum
 Review: **1998:42:1:31,(pb edition), 1999:43:1:35**
 "Oz and East-West Politics": **1988:32:3:2**
Oz and Ends (N.B. after 1989, individual items are indexed): 1957:1:2:6=1B:10, 1958:2:1:5, 1959:3:1:6=1B:22, 1959:3:3:3=1B:27, 1960:4:2:8, 1962:6:1:10=2B:29, 1962:6:3:10=2B:52, 1964:8:1:18=3B:53, 1964:8:2:22=3B:61, 1964:8:3:17=3B:98, 1965:9:1:19=4B:19, 1965:9:2:8=4B:32, 1965:9:3:16=4B:60, 1966:10:1:11=4B:77, 1966:10:2:22, 1966:10:3:22=4B:123, 1967:11:1:22=5B:19, 1967:11:2:6=5B:34, 1967:11:3:22, 1968:12:2:22, 1968:12:3:26, 1969:13:1:21=6B:15=6B:19, 1969:13:2:4=6B:75, 1969:13:3:25-26=6B:58-59, 1970:14:1:22, 1970:14:2:22=6B:95, 1972:16:1:26, 1988:32:1:3-5, 1988:32:2:2-3, 1988:32:3:2-3, 1989:33:1:2-3, 1989:33:2:2-3, 1989:33:3:2-3, 1990:34:1:2-3, 1990:34:2:2, 1990:34:3:2, 1991:35:1:2-3, 1991:35:2:2, 1992:36:1:2, 1992:36:2:2, 1992:36:3:2-3, 1993:37:1:2, 1993:37:2:2-4, 1993:37:3:2-3, 1994:38:1:2-3, 1994:38:2:2-3, 1994:38:3:2-3, 1995:39:1:2, 1995:39:2:2-3, 1995:39:3:2-4, 1996:40:1:3, 1996:40:3:5-7, 1997:41:1:7-8, 1997:41:3:4-6, 1998:42:1:4-5, 1998:42:2:3, 1998:42:3:3-4, 1999:43:1:4-6, 1999:43:2:4-6, 1999:43:3:8-11, 2000:44:1:5-10, 2000:44:2:3-8, 2000:44:3:5-9, 2001:45:1:3-5, 2001:45:2:3-4, 2001:45:3:3-4
 "Oz and the Fifth Criterion": **1971:15:3:5-8**
 Commentary on article: **1972:16:1:21-25**
 "Oz and the Fifth Criterion: Twenty-five Years Later": **1996:40:1:4-6**
 "Oz and the Four Criteria": **1972:16:1:22-23**
 "Oz and Middle Earth": **1971:15:1:17-19**
Oz and the Three Witches
 Review: **1978:22:1:17-18**
 "Oz and Work Teams": **1998:42:3:4**
 Oz Animations
 "New Framed Animated Oz Picture":
1999:43:2:6
 "Oz Around the World": **1964:8:1:4-6=3B:47-49**
 "Oz as Heaven and Other Philisophical Questions": **1980:24:2:18-20**
 "Oz as Metaphor and Simile": **1980:24:1:25**
 Oz as Utopia: **1988:32:3:11-13**
 "Oz at the Auction": **1989:33:3:3**
 "Oz at the Fair": **1997:41:1:16-19**
 "Oz Auction Set for December 9" (1993):
1993:37:2:2
Oz Before the Rainbow: L. Frank Baum's The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on Stage and Screen to 1939 (review): **2001:45:2:34-36**
Oz Behind the Footlights:
1964:8:1:17=3B:43, 1964:8:2:20=3B:96-97, 1964:8:3:18=3B:96-9, 1965:9:1:16-17=4B:16-17, 1965:9:2:18=4B:42, 1965:9:3:10=4B:56, 1966:10:1:10-11=4B:76-77, 1966:10:2:19=4B:100-101, 1966:10:3:20=4B:117, 1967:11:1:16, 1967:11:2:6=5B:34, 1967:11:3:10=5B:47, 1968:12:1:4=5B:62, 1968:12:2:14, 1968:12:3:12, 1969:13:1:4=6B:8, 1974:18:1:21-22, 1975:19:1:14-15, 1975:19:3:17, 1976:20:1:22-24, 1977:21:1:20, 1977:21:2:24, 1978:22:1:29-30, 1979:23:1:23, 1983:27:1:21, 1983:27:3:21, 1988:32:1:19, 1992:36:3:29, 1993:37:1:17-18, 1995:39:1:21, 1995:39:3:4, 1995:39:3:28-29,31, 1998:42:2:4
 "An Oz Book" (LFB fragment):
1965:9:3:11=4B:57
 "Oz Book Brings Heated Bidding":
2000:44:3:5
 Oz Book Collecting: **1979:23:1:9-11**
 "Oz Book Ornament": **1999:43:2:5**
Oz Book Reviews appearing in *The Oz Bookshelf and Book Reviews* - volumes 33 through 45)
Abducted to Oz: **2001:45:1:33**
Acinad goes to the The Emerald City of Oz:
1989:33:3:29
The Amber Flute of Oz: **1999:43:2:42**
American Fairy Tales: From Rip Van Winkle to the Rootabaga Stories:
2001:45:1:32-33
Animal Fairy Tales (1989 Books of Wonder edition): **1989:33:3:28**
Animal Fairy Tales (1989 IWOC edition):
1989:33:3:28
- The Annotated Wizard of Oz* (Centennial edition): **2000:44:2:35**
The Annotated Wizard of Oz (Centennial edition) (notice): **2000:44:1:9**
Baum's American Fairy Tales (1997 Books of Wonder edition): **1998:42:2:30**
Baum's Road to Oz: the Dakota Years:
2001:45:1:20-26
Before Oz: **1991:35:2:35-36**
Billy Bounce: **1989:33:1:19**
The Blue Witch of Oz: **1993:37:2:24-25**
Bobbie in Bugaboo Land: **1989:33:1:19**
Boy Fortune Hunters in the South Seas (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition):
1999:43:3:59-61
Boy Fortune Hunters in Yucatan (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition):
1999:43:3:59-61
The Braided Man of Oz: **1989:33:3:29**
Bungle and the Magic Lantern of Oz:
1993:37:1:24
Captain Salt in Oz 1990 IWOC edition:
1990:34:3:25
Case of the Framed Fairy of Oz:
1993:37:3:26
Christmas in Oz: **1996:40:2:33**
Cooking in Oz: Kitchen Wizardry and a Century of Marvels from America's Favorite Tale: **2000:44:1:65-71**
The Corn Mansion of Oz: **1999:43:1:33**
Cory in Oz: **1993:37:3:24**
The Crocheted Cat in Oz: **1992:36:1:28**
Dagmar in Oz: **1993:37:1:24**
Dance Unto Death: **1993:37:3:26**
The Deadly Desert Around Oz:
1990:34:3:26
Denslow's Picture Book Treasury:
1991:35:2:35-36
Der Zauberer von Oz (The Wizard of Oz):
2001:45:2:36-37
Dinamonster of Oz: **1991:35:3:25-26**
Dorothy - Return to Oz: **1993:37:3:25**
Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz (1990 Books of Wonder edition: **1992:36:2:27**
Dorothy and the Wooden Soldiers: A Color Yourself Story: **1989:33:3:29**
Dorothy Meets Alice or The Wizard of Wonderland (play): **1991:35:3:25**
Dorothy of Oz: **1990:34:1:27-28**
Dorothy Returns to Oz: **1990:34:2:28**
Dorothy's Mystical Adventures in Oz:
2001:45:3:45
Dot and Tot of Merryland (1994):
1995:39:1:23
Dunkiton 8: **2000:44:3:55**
Dunkiton Press #9: The Princess of Cozytown III: **2001:45:2:37**
Dunkiton Press Volumes I- 6: **1998:42:3:41**
Egor's Funhouse goes to Oz: **1994:38:3:26**
The Emerald Burrito of Oz: **2001:45:3:43-44**
The Emerald City of Oz: **1989:33:1:26**
The Emerald City of Oz (Books of Wonder 1993): **1993:37:3:25**
The Emerald Ring of Oz: **1993:37:2:26**
The Enchanted Emeralds from Oz:
1991:35:1:28
Enchanted Gnome of Oz: **1989:33:3:28-29**
The Enchanted Island of Yew: **1993:37:2:26**

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- The Enchanted Island of Yew* (1997 Books of Wonder edition): **1998**:42:1:32
- The Enchanter Reborn*: **1993**:37:1:24
- The Fairy Alphabet of F. Y. Cory*: **1992**:36:2:25
- The Fairy Circle of Oz*: **1998**:42:1:32
- The Flying Bus of Oz*: **1993**:37:3:24
- The Flying Girl and Her Chum* (1997 Hungry Tiger Press edition): **1998**:42:3:39
- A Foolish Fable from Oz*: **2000**:44:3:55
- The Foolish Fox*: **1990**:34:2:29
- The Forest Monster of Oz*: **1999**:43:2:43
- The Forgotten Forest of Oz*: **1989**:33:1:26-27
- From Confucius to Oz*: **1990**:34:1:2
- Fwiirp in Oz: An Anthology*: **1996**:40:3:37
- The Giant Garden of Oz*: **1993**:37:3:26, **1994**:38:1:34
- The Glass Cat of Oz*: **1996**:40:2:33
- The Golden Goblin, or the Flying Dutchman*, Jr.: **1989**:33:1:18
- The Green Goblins of Oz*: **1998**:42:1:32
- The Green Star of Oz*: **2001**:45:3:45-46
- Handy Mandy* (1990 IWOC edition): **1990**:34:2:28
- Hard Road: A Cat Marsala Mystery*: **2001**:45:3:43-44
- The Haunted Castle of Oz* (review): **1996**:40:2:34
- The Healing Power of Oz*: **1995**:39:3:27
- Heart of the Tin Man: The Collected Writings of Jack Haley*: **2000**:44:3:54-55
- The Hidden Prince of Oz*: **2001**:45:2:28
- The Hidden Prince of Oz*: **2000**:44:3:51-52
- The Hidden Valley of Oz*, 1991 (IWOC edition): **1992**:36:2:26-27
- How the Wizard Came to Oz*: **1993**:37:2:26
- How the Wizard Saved Oz*: **1996**:40:3:37, **1998**:42:3:40
- Hurray for Oz*: **1999**:43:2:44
- I Want to Grow Up in Oz*: **2000**:44:3:52-53
- Index to the Baum Bugle: The Journal of the IWOC*: **1990**:34:2:29
- Invisible Inzi of Oz*: **1993**:37:2:25-26
- The Jeweled Toad*: **1989**:33:1:19
- Judy Garland: World's Greatest Entertainer*: **1993**:37:2:23
- Kabumpo in Oz* (1998 Books of Wonder edition): **1998**:42:3:41
- Kaliko in Oz*: **1994**:38:3:26
- The King of Gee Whiz*: **1989**:33:1:18
- The Kingdom of Why*: **1989**:33:1:21
- L. Frank Baum: Royal Historian of Oz*: **1992**:36:3:32
- L. Frank Baum's The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus*: **1993**:37:2:23
- The Land Before Oz*: **2000**:44:3:51-52
- Land of Desire*: **1994**:38:1:35, **1995**:39:2:29
- The Lavender Bear of Oz*: **1998**:42:3:39
- The Liberty Bell in Oz*: **1993**:37:2:26
- Lion of Oz and The Badge of Courage*: **1997**:41:1:31
- Little Miss Dorothy*: **1989**:33:1:16
- Little Wizard Stories of Oz*: **1989**:33:1:21
- Little Wizard Stories of Oz* (1994 Books of Wonder edition): **1994**:38:3:26
- The Longing for Home Recollections and Reflections*: **1996**:40:3:37
- Look and Find the Wizard of Oz*: **1993**:37:3:26
- The Lost Emeralds of Oz*: **1995**:39:3:27
- The Lunechein Forest of Oz*: **1994**:38:1:35, **1996**:40:2:34
- The Magic of Oz* (1998 Dover edition): **1998**:42:2:31
- The Magical Man of Mirth*: **1989**:33:1:21
- Magical Mimics of Oz* (1990 IWOC edition): **1991**:35:3:26-27
- Magical Mimics of Oz* (1991 Books of Wonder edition): **1991**:35:3:26-27
- Magicaland is Everywhere: The Fairy Stories from A to Z*: **1999**:43:2:44
- The Making of The Wizard of Oz* (1989 edition): **1989**:33:3:28
- The Making of The Wizard of Oz* (pb edition): **1999**:43:1:35
- Many Lands in Oz*: **1993**:37:1:24
- The Master Key* (1997 Books of Wonder edition): **1998**:42:2:30
- Maybe the Miffin*: **1993**:37:2:26
- Merry Go Round in Oz*: 1989 Books of Wonder edition: **1990**:34:1:25-26
- Mirinda Soristo de Oz, La*: **2000**:44:3:54
- Mo, A Búvös Birdodalom (The Magical Monarch of Mo)*: **2001**:45:2:37
- Munchkins of Oz*: **1997**:41:1:31
- The Munchkins Remember The Wizard of Oz and Beyond*: **1989**:33:1:27
- Muppet Babies' Classic Children's Tales*: **1991**:35:1:28
- The New Oz: The Wizard Revisited*: **1993**:37:1:24
- The Nome King's Shadow in Oz*: **1993**:37:2:25-26
- Nuostabasis Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wonderful Wizard of Oz)*: **2001**:45:2:36
- The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:1:26-27
- On the Road to Oz* (play): **1991**:35:3:25
- 100 Years of Oz: A Century of Classic Images from the Wizard of Oz Collection of Willard Carroll*: **2000**:44:1:65-66
- Other Side of Oz: An Autobiography*: **1993**:37:3:26, **1994**:38:1:34
- Our Landlady*: **1996**:40:3:37
- Our Trip to Oz*: **1990**:34:3:23
- Over the Rainbow: The Secular Wizard of Oz As A Secular Myth of America*: **1993**:37:1:24
- Oz and Beyond: The Fantasy World of L. Frank Baum*: **1998**:42:1:31
- Oz and Beyond: The Fantasy World of L. Frank Baum* (pb edition): **1999**:43:1:35
- Oz Before the Rainbow: L. Frank Baum's The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on Stage and Screen to 1939*: **2001**:45:2:34-36
- Oz: The Hundredth Anniversary Celebration* (notice): **2000**:44:1:9
- Oz: The Hundredth Anniversary Celebration* (review): **2001**:45:1:29-30
- Oz Light*: **1998**:42:3:41
- OZ Squad No. 1: The Internal Clockwork Morality Spring*: **1992**:36:2:25-26
- The Oz Toy Book, Volume 2*: **1995**:39:2:28-29
- Oz-Story Magazine No. 1*: **1995**:39:2:23
- Oz-Story Magazine No. 2*: **1997**:41:1:30
- Oz-Story Magazine No. 3*: **1998**:42:2:29
- Oz-Story Magazine No. 4*: **1999**:43:1:32
- Oz-Story Magazine No. 5*: **2000**:44:1:65-71
- Oz-Story Magazine No. 6*: **2001**:45:1:30-32
- The Oziads*: **1997**:41:1:29
- Ozma of Oz* (Books of Wonder 1989 edition): **1989**:33:2:32
- Ozma of Oz: A Tale of Time*: **1989**:33:2:31
- Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wizard of Oz)*: **2001**:45:2:36
- Paradox in Oz*: **2000**:44:1:66
- The Patchwork Bride of Oz*: **1994**:38:2:25
- The Patchwork Girl of Oz* (1995 Books of Wonder edition): **1995**:39:3:27
- The Patchwork Girl of Oz* (Vern Henkel): **1989**:33:1:26
- The Pearl and the Pumpkin*: **1989**:33:1:17-18
- Phommot Mahatsachan Haeng Oz* (Thai edition of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*): **1997**:41:1:32
- Queen Ann in Oz*: **1996**:40:3:37, **1997**:41:1:29
- The Rambilicus Book, Wonder Tales for Children From 7 to 70*: **1989**:33:1:16
- A Recall to Oz*: **1989**:33:2:31
- Red Reera the Yookooohoo and the Enchanted Eggs of Oz*: **1994**:38:3:26
- Rewolf of Oz*: **1990**:34:3:25
- The Ridiculous Rivals in Oz*: **2000**:44:3:52-53
- The Road to Oz* (1991 Books of Wonder edition): **1992**:36:2:27
- The Roots of Wonder in Oz*: **1999**:43:2:45
- The Royal Book of Oz* (1997 Books of Wonder edition): **1998**:42:1:32
- RPT-by-POD (Thompson titles available by print-on-demand process): **2001**:45:2:37-38
- Ruby Slippers of Oz*: **1990**:34:1:27
- The Runaway in Oz*: **1996**:40:1:29
- The Rundelstone of Oz*: **2001**:45:3:41-42
- The Scalawagons of Oz* (1991 Books of Wonder edition): **1992**:36:3:32
- Scraps! The Ragtime Girl of Oz* (play): **1989**:33:2:31
- The Sea Faries* (1998 Dover edition): **1998**:42:3:41
- The Secret of the Deserted Castle*: **1990**:34:3:23
- The Seven Blue Mountains of Oz, Book One The Disenchanted Princess of Oz* (review): **1996**:40:1:28-29
- The Seven Blue Mountains of Oz, Book Two Tippetarius in Oz*: **2001**:45:2:33-34
- The Shaggy Man of Oz* (1990 IWOC edition): **1991**:35:2:35
- The Shaggy Man of Oz* (1991 Books of Wonder edition): **1991**:35:2:35
- Sir Harold and the Gnome King*: **1992**:36:3:32
- Skeezik and the Mystree of Oz*: **1993**:37:1:24
- Spectral Snow: The Dark Fantasies of Jack Snow* (review): **1996**:40:2:35
- The Story Cloud*: **1991**:35:3:27
- Tales of Magic Land 1*: **1992**:36:1:29
- Tales of Magic Land 2: Seven Underground Kings and the Fiery God of the Marrans*: **1993**:37:3:23
- The Third Book of Oz*: **1990**:34:1:26

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Thorns and Private Files in Oz*:
1999:43:3:61
 Correction: **2000**:44:1:71
- The Three Imps of Oz*: **1999**:43:1:33
- Time Travelling in Oz*: **1993**:37:1:24
- Trickster in the Land of Dreams:
1996:40:1:30
- Troldmanden Fra Oz (The Wizard of Oz)*:
2001:45:2:36
- Two Terrific Tales of Oz: Featuring Unk Nunkie and Betsy Bobbin*: **1990**:34:3:23
- Überall ist Zauberland: Die Märchenreihe von A bis Z (see Magicland is Everywhere)*
- Unexplored Territory in Oz (Third edition)*:
1990:34:2:29
- The Unknown Witches of Oz: Locasta and The Three Adepts*: **2001**:45:3:42-43
- Vampires and Oz*: **2001**:45:3:44-45
- A Viking in Oz*: **1989**:33:3:29
- Visitors from Oz: The Wild Adventures of Dorothy,*: **1999**:43:1:31 (two reviews), **2000**:44:3:53
- Vrăjitorul Din Oz (The Wizard of Oz)*:
2001:45:3:46
- Was*: **1993**:37:1:22-24
- Who Put the Rainbow in The Wizard of Oz: Yip Harburg, Lyricist*: **1993**:37:3:22
- Who's Who in Oz*: **1989**:33:1:25
- Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West*: **1996**:40:2:31-33
- The Wicked Witch of Oz*: **1994**:38:1:33
- The Wind and the Wizard*: **1994**:38:1:33
- The Winged Monkeys of Oz*: **1996**:40:3:36
- The Wizard of Oz (1990 Portland House edition)*: **1991**:35:1:28
- The Wizard of Oz (1991 JellyBean Press edition)*: **1992**:36:1:28
- The Wizard of Oz (Aladdin Classics)*:
1999:43:3:59-61
- The Wizard of Oz (Hildebrandt)*:
1989:33:1:26
- The Wizard of Oz (Morris adaptation) (review)*: **2000**:44:3:56
- The Wizard of Oz (Morris)*: **1989**:33:1:26
- The Wizard of Oz, (North-South edition (Zwerger Illustrations))*: **1996**:40:3:35-36
- The Wizard of Oz Collector's Treasury*:
1992:36:3:31
- Wizard of Oz Cookbook: Breakfast in Kansas, Dessert in Oz*: **1994**:38:2:25
- The Wizard of Oz: The Film Classic Comes to Life with Sound and Stunning Three Dimension*: **2001**:45:1:28-29
- Wizard of Oz in the Wild West*:
1990:34:1:26-27
- The Wizard of Oz Movie Storybook*:
1999:43:3:61-62
- The Wizard of Oz The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*
 hb edition: **1989**:33:3:26
 pb edition: **1999**:43:1:35
- The Wizard of Oz 100th Anniversary Edition (Santore Illustrations) (review)*:
2000:44:3:55-56
- The Wizard of Oz Revealed*: **1995**:39:1:23
- The Wizard of Oz The Screenplay*:
1989:33:1:27
- The Wizard of Oz Shaping an Imaginary World*: **2000**:44:1:65-71
- The Wizard of Oz Waddle Book (1993 Applewood Edition)*: **1994**:38:2:26
- The Wizardry of Oz*: **1999**:43:2:41
- The Wonder City of Oz (1991 Books of Wonder edition)*: **1992**:36:1:30
- The Wonder Hill, or the Marvelous Rescue of Prince Iota*: **1989**:33:1:21
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (Avenel 1994)*: **1995**:39:2:29
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (Kansas Centennial edition)*: **2000**:44:1:9
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz Centennial Edition (Foreman illustrations)*:
2000:44:3:54
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz A Commemorative Pop-up*: **2000**:44:2:36
- Wonderful Wizard of Oz in American The Culture Uneasy in Eden*: **1995**:39:2:28-29, **1996**:40:1:30
- The Wonderful World of Oz (Wizard, Emerald City and Glinda)*: **1999**:43:1:34
- Wooglet in Oz*: **1993**:37:3:26
- Yama Yama Land*: **1989**:33:1:20
- Zauberer von Oz, Der*: **2000**:44:3:53-54
- Zauberlinda the Wise Witch*: **1989**:33:1:16
- The Zen of Oz: Ten Spiritual Lessons from Over the Rainbow*: **1999**:43:2:43
- "The Oz Book Shelf": **1965**:9:1:14-16=**4B**:14-16, **1965**:9:3:18=**4B**:62, **1966**:10:2:20=**4B**:99-100, **1967**:11:1:18, **1969**:13:3:17, **1970**:14:1:20, **1971**:15:1:20, **1972**:16:1:12-13
- Oz Books
- Inconsistencies in Oz books:
1969:13:3:12=**6B**:49, **1970**:14:1:4=**6B**:62, **1971**:15:1:4, **1971**:15:3:12, **1972**:16:2:17, **1975**:19:3:9, **1976**:20:1:16-18, **1976**:20:3:18-20, **1977**:21:1:13, **1978**:22:2:8-9, **1978**:22:3:2-9, **1980**:24:1:9-13, **1990**:34:1:9-10, **1991**:35:1:13-16, **1995**:39:3:13-15
- Oz Book Collecting: **1979**:23:1:9-11
- The Oz Bookshelf**: **1974**:18:1:7-9, **1974**:18:2:18-23, **1975**:19:1:18-20, **1975**:19:2:10-12, **1975**:19:3:13-17, **1976**:20:1:25-26, **1976**:20:3:15-17, **1977**:21:1:21-25, **1977**:21:2:20-22, **1977**:21:3:17-20, **1978**:22:1:14-18, **1978**:22:2:21-22, **1978**:22:3:18-19, **1979**:23:2:27-28, **1979**:23:3:16-18, **1980**:24:1:23-25, **1981**:25:2:27, **1982**:26:3:17-19, **1983**:27:1:15-21, **1983**:27:2:33-35, **1983**:27:3:16-20, **1984**:28:1:19-22, **1984**:28:2:17-22, **1984**:28:3:15-17, **1985**:29:1:23-25, **1985**:29:2:21-24, **1985**:29:3:18-21, **1986**:30:1:22-26, **1986**:30:2:18-23, **1986**:30:3:18-23, **1987**:31:1:19-23, **1987**:31:2:23-26, **1987**:31:3:24-27, **1988**:32:1:26-29, **1988**:32:2:28-29, **1988**:32:3:27-28, **1989**:33:1:25-28, **1989**:33:2:31-32, **1989**:33:3:26-30, **1990**:34:1:25-28, **1990**:34:2:28-29, **1990**:34:3:25-27, **1991**:35:1:28-29,31, **1991**:35:2:35-36, **1991**:35:3:25-27, **1992**:36:1:28-30, **1992**:36:2:35-36, **1992**:36:3:31-33, **1993**:37:1:22-24, **1993**:37:2:23-26, **1993**:37:3:22-26, **1994**:38:1:33-35, **1994**:38:2:25-26,28, **1994**:38:3:26-27, **1995**:39:1:23, **1995**:39:2:28-29, **1995**:39:3:26-27, **1997**:41:1:29-32, **1997**:41:3:24-25, **1998**:42:1:31-33, **1998**:42:2:29, **1999**:43:1:31-35, **1999**:43:2:41-45, **1999**:43:3:59-62, **2000**:44:1:65-71, **2000**:44:2:35-36, **2000**:44:3:51-56
- Oz Bookshelf**: **2001**:45:1:27-34, **2001**:45:2:33-38, **2001**:45:3:41-46
- (N.B. The Oz Bookshelf was replaced by Book Review for Volume 40 (1996) and returned in 1997)
- Oz Cards: **1987**:31:3:3-5, **1989**:33:2:21
- "The Oz Christmas Card": **1987**:31:3:3-5
- Oz Cartoons
- "Ken McLellan's Cartoon Dream":
2000:44:3:44-50
- Oz cartoon (film): **1983**:27:3:(cover)
- "Oz Editorial Cartoons Revisited":
2000:44:2:19-23,26
- Oz Centennial (2000)
- "Oz Centennial Marked by Major Library Exhibits": **2001**:45:2:14-17
- "Oz Centennial Marked by Major Library Exhibits": **2001**:45:2:14-17
- "Oz Centennial Web Page": **1999**:43:2:6
- "The Oz Christmas Card": **1987**:31:3:3-5
- "Oz Club Members Seek Info on MGM Film": **1988**:32:1:14
- "Oz Club Questionnaire Report":
1987:31:3:20-24
- Oz Coat Hangers: **1989**:33:2:22
- Oz Collectibles
- "1999 Oz Collector's Edition Figurines":
1999:43:1:4
- "Anthony Landini's Ruby Slippers Hit the Auction Block": **2000**:44:1:8
- "Checklist of Merchandise from *Off to See the Wizard*": **1991**:35:1:24-27,29
- "Checklist of MGM Character Merchandise from 1939-1940": **1989**:33:2:20
- "A Checklist of Oz Character and Promotional Glasses": **1991**:35:3:7-10
- "Collectibles Update" (2000): **2000**:44:2:3
- "Deluxe Oz Checks": **2000**:44:1:6
- "Fossil *Wizard of Oz* Collectible Watches":
1999:43:1:4
- "Golden Anniversary of MGM Wizard Sparks Wave of Oz Collectibles":
1988:32:3:8-10
- Hallmark and Warner Brothers collectibles:
1997:41:3:5
- "Jerry Maren French Fry Tips":
2000:44:1:6
- Judy Garland and Lion dolls (Ideal Novelty & Toy Company 1939):
1996:40:3:1,(cover)
- "Judy Garland as Dorothy Musical Portrait Doll": **2000**:44:3:6
- "Kenneth Feld's *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: A Souvenir Checklist": **1997**:41:3:17-19,22-23
- "Land of Oz Souvenir Checklist":
2000:44:3:40-43
- "The Merchandising of MGM's Oz The 1939 Licensees and Their Products":
1989:33:2:18
- Oz Book Collecting: **1979**:23:1:9-11
- Oz Film collectibles: **1988**:32:3:8-10

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “Oz Merchandise: Update 1995”:
1995:39:1:18-19
- “Oz Peanut Butter Glass Research a Sticky Business”:
1991:35:3:10
- Proctor & Gamble Puppets: **1996**:40:2:13
- Promotional cookie box for *The Wizard of Oz* (1903): **2000**:44:1:1,(front inside cover)
- Roycroft Collectibles*: **1993**:37:3:2
- “The Short Life of *Return to Oz* Collectibles”:
1992:36:3:23
- Snowbabies (Collectibles Company):
1999:43:1:4
- “Storyland Collectibles”:
2000:44:1:5
- Swift Oz Peanut Butter glasses:
1991:35:3:1,(back cover)
- Teletrading Cards (Oz photographs):
1994:38:1:3
- “Warner Bros. *Wizard of Oz* Collectibles: History and Checklist”:
1999:43:2:29-34
- “Warner Bros. *Wizard of Oz* Updates”:
1999:43:2:4
- Whitman’s Wonderbox candy sets:
2000:44:1:1,(front inside cover)
- “Wizard of Oz Nesting Dolls”:
1999:43:3:9
- “*Wizard of Oz* 100th Anniversary Collectibles”:
2000:44:1:7
- “*Wizard of Oz* 60th Anniversary Collectibles Update”:
2000:44:1:6
- Woozy Toy (*circa* 1914): **1997**:41:1:1,35-36,(inside back cover)
- Oz Collectors
- Landini, Anthony: **2000**:44:1:8
- Shiller, Justin G.: **2001**:45:1:10-11
- Silich, Cheryl Ann: **2000**:44:1:13
- The Oz Comic Page 1904-5:
1959:3:2:3=**1B**:24
- Oz Comics
- “All Roads Lead to Oz”:
1998:42:1:18-22
- “The Changing World of Youth Baum’s Oz versus Caliber’s Oz Comics”:
1998:42:1:6-13
- “A Checklist of Comic Art”:
1987:31:3:10-14
- “Eric Shanower: A New and Different Royal Historian”:
1989:33:1:4-8
- “The Lost Comic Book of Oz”:
1987:31:3:6-8
- “MGM Comic Art”:
1998:42:1:23-25
- Oz Comic Book adaptations: **1976**:20:1:25
- Oz Comic Books: **1987**:31:3:6-14,
1988:32:2:32
- Oz Comic page: **1958**:2:1:4=**1B**:11
- “The Oz Comic page 1904-5”:
1959:3:2:3=**1B**:24
- “Oz Comics That Never Left the Drawing Board”:
1987:31:3:8-10
- “Oz Editorial Cartoons Revisited”:
2000:44:2:19-23
- Pencil sketch for Marvel Comics’ *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1975):
1998:42:1:1,(cover)
- “Oz Comics That Never Left the Drawing Board”:
1987:31:3:8-10
- “An Oz Computer Game, and Some Movies”:
1997:41:3:5
- Oz Computer Games
- “An Oz Computer Game, and Some Movies”:
1997:41:3:5
- “Yellow Brick Road Goes Through Silicon Valley”:
1994:38:1:2
- Oz Costumes
- “Oz Creations”:
1982:26:2:12
- “Oz on Parade”:
2000:44:3:8
- Oz crafts book proposed: **1987**:31:2:21
- Oz crossword puzzle: **1958**:2:1:6
- “Oz Days” Nevada City, California celebration: **1987**:31:1:32
- “Oz: The Del Rey Connection”:
1984:28:3:6-7
- “Oz Documentary Wins Telly Award”:
1998:42:1:4
- Oz Doll & Toy Company (Los Angeles mid-1920’s): **1996**:40:1:25
- “Shirley Temple in Oz Paper Dolls”:
2000:44:2:4
- “Wizard of Oz Nesting Dolls”:
1999:43:3:9
- Oz Dolls: **1985**:29:3:28
- Ideal Novelty and Toy Company (1939):
1989:33:2:21
- Official Storybook Porcelain Doll Dorothy:
1989:33:1:3
- Oz Doll & Toy Company (Los Angeles mid-1920’s): **1996**:40:1:25, **1999**:43:3:9,
2000:44:2:4
- “Oz Editorial Cartoons Revisited”:
2000:44:2:19-23,26
- The Oz Encounter*
- Review: **1977**:21:3:19
- Oz Entertainment Company
- Oz Theme Park and Resort:
1998:42:2:1,(cover)
- Oz Etymology, see **Footnotes to Oz**
- “Oz Fan Clubs – Past and Present”:
1957:1:2:3=**1B**:7
- Updated: **1961**:5:1:5=**1B**:7
- “Oz Featured in Flower Show”:
1989:33:2:3
- “Oz Fest Scheduled for Chittenango”:
1993:37:1:2
- “Oz Festival Roundup”:
1989:33:2:3
- Oz Festivals
- “Oz Fest Scheduled for Chittenango”:
1993:37:1:2
- “Oz Festival Roundup” (Holland, MI):
1989:33:2:3
- South Hadley, Massachusetts Annual Oz festival: **1987**:31:1:14-15,31
- “Wizard of Oz Days” Chesterton, Indiana celebration: **1987**:31:1:31
- “The Oz Files”:
1995:39:2:18-20
- Oz film collectibles (see Oz Collectibles)
- The Oz Film Company
- See The Oz Film Manufacturing Company
- The Oz Film Manufacturing Company
- Advertisements: **1972**:16:3:8,
1973:17:1:5,7, **1973**:17:2:9,13
- Advertising brochure: **1973**:17:1:12-16
- Films produced
- The Last Egyptian* (1914 silent film):
1958:2:1:2=**1B**:12, **1960**:4:1:5
- The Patchwork Girl of Oz* (1914 silent film): **1958**:2:1:2=**1B**:12, **1960**:4:1:5
- Mary Pickford filmed at:
1958:2:1:2=**1B**:12, **1960**:4:1:5
- Paramount Pictures Corporation, distributor for: **1958**:2:1:2=**1B**:12, **1960**:4:1:5
- Photograph: **1972**:16:3:6,7
- “The Oz Film Manufacturing Company”:
1958:2:1:2=**1B**:12, **1960**:4:1:5 (reprinted)
- Part 1: **1972**:16:3:5-11
- Part 2: **1973**:17:1:5-10
- Part 3: **1973**:17:2:6-13
- “Oz Films Revisited” (Oz Film Checklist):
1993:37:3:10-14
- Oz Flags: **1966**:10:2:1,5,7,24=**4B**:84-85,89-91, **1966**:10:3:19=**4B**:121
- “The Flag of Oz”:
1958:2:2:3-4=**1B**:13-14
- Oz Furniture: **1972**:16:1:26
- The Oz Game Book*
- Review: **1985**:29:1:24-25
- Oz Games: **1973**:17:1:4,28, **1974**:18:3:1,3
- Castell Brothers’ *Wizard of Oz Card Game* and *Wizard of Oz Jig Saw Puzzles* (1940): **1997**:41:2:24
- “Checklist of Oz Puzzles and Games”:
2001:45:3:36-40
- The Oz Game Book* (review): **1985**:29:1:24-25
- “Oz Games”:
1992:36:3:2
- Parker Bros. *The Wonderful Game of Oz* (1939): **1962**:6:3:4-5, **1974**:18:3:1,3,
1989:33:2:19
- “*The Woggle-Bug Game*”:
1977:21:1:1,25,(cover)
- “*The Wonderful Game of Oz*”:
1962:6:3:5=**2B**:46
- “Oz Geography”
- Lesson 1: **1959**:3:1:5
- Lesson 2: **1960**:4:1:6
- Lesson 3: **1960**:4:2:9
- N.B. All 3 Lessons reprinted in B1:20-21
- “Oz Gifts for Santa’s List”:
1997:41:3:5
- Oz Horses
- “The Memorable Horses of Oz”:
1973:17:3:6-13
- Oz: The Hundredth Anniversary Celebration* (notice): **2000**:44:1:9
- Oz: The Hundredth Anniversary Celebration* (review): **2001**:45:1:29-30
- “Oz Iced Over”:
1996:40:3:8-11
- Oz illustrations by unknown artists:
1973:17:1:1, **1975**:19:2:1,(front and covers), **1975**:19:3:1,(front and covers)
- “Oz Illustrators to be included in Museum Exhibit”:
1988:32:2:2
- “Oz in 1957”:
1982:26:2:10-11
- “Oz in 3-D”:
1974:18:3:5
- Oz in Aberdeen*
- Review: **1997**:41:3:25
- “Oz in America, or A Funny Thing . . . etc.”:
1979:23:1:20-22
- Oz in Canada, a Bibliography*
- Review: **1983**:27:3:18-19
- “Oz in Hollywood”:
1999:43:2:16
- “Oz in Japan”:
1979:23:1:2-8, **1984**:28:1:2-4, **1995**:39:1:3-7
- Oz in the News** has appeared in nearly every issue of *The Baum Bugle* (usually in the back pages) beginning with **61:5:2**.
 First appearance, conducted by Fred Meyer: **1960**:4:3:9
- “Oz in Other Lands”
- “The First Italian Translation of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*”:
1990:34:2:9-11
- “A Story’s Fortunate Destiny”:
1991:35:3:15-21
- “Oz in Politics 1996”:
1996:40:3:6
- “Oz in Russia”

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Part 1: **1975**:19:1:16-17
 Part 2: **1976**:20:1:10-13
 Part 3: **1978**:22:1:19-25
 Part 4: **1979**:23:3:2-5
 Part 5: **1980**:24:2:2-4
 Part 6: **1982**:26:1:10-13
- “Oz in Russia: *The Yellow Fog*”: **1988**:32:1:8-11
- Oz in Science Fiction (*see* Science Fiction)
- “Oz in Science Fiction Film”: **1983**:27:3:2-7
- Oz in the Theater (References): **2001**:45:1:3-4
- “Oz Inspires Advocate of Homeless”: **1988**:32:3:3
- Oz International (Altoona, PA): **1998**:42:3:3
- “Oz International Inc. Goes Global”: **1998**:42:3:3
- “Oz Kids World opens in Japan” (photo): **1995**:39:3:4
- Oz license plates: **1979**:23:1:28
- Oz Light*
 Review: **1998**:42:3:41
- Oz Lodge (*see* Ozcot Lodge)
- Oz Lottery Tickets
 “Kansas Issues Oz Lottery Tickets”: **1999**:43:1:4
- Oz mail: **1987**:31:2:6-9
- “Oz Map on Tour”: **1993**:37:2:2
- Oz maps
 First Club edition: **1962**:6:3:3
 “A Map for Ruth Plumly Thompson” (poem): **1981**:25:4:17
 Map of Merryland: **1988**:32:3:16-17
 Map of Oz and surrounding countries: **1978**:22:1:5
 “A Map of *The Wonder City of Oz*”: **1972**:16:1:5-10
 “The Maps of Oz”: **1963**:7:1:3-6
 Maps of Oz revised by RPT: **1970**:14:2:18-19=**6B**:92-93
 Maps of *Sky Island* and *Sea Fairies*: **1986**:30:3:12
 “Oz Map on Tour”: **1993**:37:2:2
 Revisions by RPT: **1982**:26:1:16-19, **1970**:14:2:18-19=**6B**:92-93
- “Oz Marshmallows Get A Facelift”: **1999**:43:3:9
- “Oz, Meaning of”: **1971**:15:2:18-20
- Oz Merchandise
 LeapFrog® (Interactive Wizard of Oz book): **2001**:45:1:3
- “Oz Merchandise: Update 1995”: **1995**:39:1:18-19
- “Oz Musical Down Under”: **1992**:36:1:3-4
- Oz mysteries
See Oz Books: Inconsistencies in Oz books
- Oz names and places in the U.S.A.: **1962**:6:1:10=**2B**:29
- Oz Oddity**: **1996**:40:1:25, **1996**:40:2:13, **1996**:40:3:1,40, **1997**:41:1:35-36, **1997**:41:2:35-36, **1997**:41:3:40, **1998**:42:1:37-40, **1998**:42:2:36, **1998**:42:3:48, **1999**:43:1:40, **1999**:43:2:52, **1999**:43:3:72, **2000**:44:1:76, **2000**:44:2:44-47, **2000**:44:3:65-69
- Oz on Display**: **1963**:7:1:2=**3B**:10, **1964**:8:1:7=**3B**:46, **1964**:8:2:22=**3B**:61, **1964**:8:3:8=**3B**:85, **1968**:12:1:22=**5B**:70, **1969**:13:2:22-23=**6B**:36-37, **1978**:22:1:18, **1982**:26:2:13, **1984**:28:2:9
- “Oz on Film”: **1983**:27:3:7-10
- Oz on Film (References): **2001**:45:1:3-4
- “Oz on Ice”: **1995**:39:2:3
 CBS Television version of *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: **1995**:39:3:29
See also The Wizard of Oz on Ice
- “Oz on Parade”: **2000**:44:3:8
- Oz on Radio (References): **2001**:45:1:4
- “Oz on Stage Again”: **1962**:6:3:7=**2B**:49
- Oz on Television – References: **2001**:45:1:3-4, **2001**:45:2:3
- Oz Park, Chicago: **1977**:21:2:32
- “Oz part of Walt Disney World Movie Ride”: **1989**:33:2:2
- Oz Peanut Butter
 Advertisement for Swift peanut spread: **1999**:43:1:1,(back inside cover)
 K. H. Wilms (Taususstein, Germany): **1997**:41:3:40
 Promotional character mobile (*circa* 1960): **1997**:41:3:1,(back and back inside covers)
 Swift & Company Oz Peanut Butter glasses: **1991**:35:3:1,(back cover)
 “Oz Peanut Butter Glass Research a Sticky Business”: **1991**:35:3:10
- An Oz Picture Gallery*
 Review: **1984**:28:3:16
- Oz pins: **1968**:12:3:17, **1969**:13:3:24=**6B**:56
- Oz Playing Cards (*see* *Wizard of Oz* playing cards)
- Oz poster: **1988**:32:1:1,(back cover)
- Oz postage stamps (*see* Philately)
- “Oz Productions Overseas”: **2000**:44:3:6
- Oz puzzle and contest pages: **1957**:1:2:(extra sheet), **1958**:2:1:(extra sheet), **1958**:2:2:(extra sheets), **1959**:3:1:(extra sheet)
- Oz Puzzles
 “Checklist of Oz Puzzles and Games”: **2001**:45:3:36-40
- An Oz Quiz**: **1965**:9:3:19,21=**4B**:63,65, **1966**:10:3:18-19=**4B**:120-121, **1967**:11:3:18-20=**5B**:53-55, **1968**:12:3:18,20=**5B**:103,105, **1969**:13:3:25-26=**6B**:58-59, **1970**:14:3:12,24=**6B**:105,123, **1971**:15:3:9,24, **1972**:16:3:12,24,25, **1973**:17:3:18,29, **1974**:18:3:24,26, **1975**:19:3:8,24, **1976**:20:3:5,24, **1977**:21:3:16,36, **1978**:22:3:20,28, **1979**:23:2:13,18, **1979**:23:3:7,22, **1980**:24:3:17,24, **1981**:25:4:23,25, **1982**:26:3:21,23, **1983**:27:3:24,27, **1984**:28:3:13,18, **1985**:29:3:9,24, **1986**:30:3:10,24, **1987**:31:3:18,30, **1988**:32:3:26,28, **1989**:33:3:23,25, **1990**:34:3:15,29, **1991**:35:3:24,27, **1992**:36:3:13,16, **1993**:37:3:29,32, **1994**:38:3:19,29, **1995**:39:2:30,32, **1996**:40:3:7,37, **1997**:41:3:3,39, **1998**:42:3:2,42, **1999**:43:3:13,69, **2000**:44:3:4,58, **2001**:45:3:28,52
- Oz radio program: **1986**:30:3:4-10, **1987**:31:1:24-29
- Oz record album covers: **1988**:32:3:1,(back cover)
- The Oz Record Cabinet**: **1986**:30:3:23-24, **1987**:31:1:23-24, **1987**:31:2:26-27, **1987**:31:3:28-29, **1988**:32:1:30, **1988**:32:2:27, **1989**:33:1:29, **1990**:34:1:21, **1990**:34:2:26-27, **1990**:34:3:18,20, **1991**:35:1:30, **1991**:35:3:28, **1993**:37:1:21
- Oz Recordings: **1967**:11:3:13-15=**5B**:50-52, **1971**:15:1:19, **1973**:17:2:18, **1979**:23:2:10-11, **1988**:32:1:30, **1988**:32:2:27, **1988**:32:3:19-26
- Oz References
 “Oz Book and TV References from March-May 1999”: **1999**:43:2:6
 “Oz References” (Television, Commercials, and Books): **2000**:44:2:7-8
 “Oz References Aplenty: A Review Covering 1998-February 1999”: **1999**:43:1:6
 “*Wizard of Oz* [Television] References: A Year End Wrap”: **1999**:43:3:10
 “Oz References” (Television, Commercials, and Books): **2000**:44:2:7-8
 “Oz References Aplenty: A Review Covering 1998-February 1999”: **1999**:43:1:6
 “The Oz Report”: **1983**:27:3:11-16
- Oz Research coordinator: **1987**:31:3:5
- Oz Resorts & Entertainment
 “Baum Trust Backs Oz Theme Park in Kansas”: **1992**:36:2:2
 “Oz Revisited”: **1964**:8:1:15
- Oz Science Fiction (*see* Science Fiction)
- The Oz Scrapbook: **1967**:11:1:14-15=**5B**:15, **1967**:11:2:18-19=**5B**:35, **1967**:11:3:19=**5B**:54, **1968**:12:3:22=**5B**:107, **1970**:14:3:16=**6B**:109, **1971**:15:1:16
- The Oz Scrapbook*
 Review: **1977**:21:3:17-18
- Oz Screening Room**: **1988**:32:3:29, **1989**:33:2:33, **1993**:37:1:20,26, **1993**:37:2:27, **1994**:38:3:25, **1996**:40:3:34, **1997**:41:2:29
- An Oz Sketchbook*
 Review: **1988**:32:2:28-29
- “The Oz Soundbook” (recordings): **1987**:31:3:28-29
- Oz Squad No. 1: Internal Clockwork Morality Spring*
 Review: **1992**:36:2:25-26
- Oz Stationery: **1963**:7:1:1,16=**3B**:5
- “Oz Story in Asimov’s Science Fiction”: **1994**:38:3:2
- Oz Theme Parks
 Land Of Oz (*see* *Land of Oz* theme park, Banner Elk, North Carolina)
 Overland Park, Kansas
 “Kansas Theme Park Update”: **1993**:37:2:4
 “Oz to be subject for Kansas Theme Park”: **1990**:34:2:2
- Owen, David: Role in Kansas theme park: **1992**:36:2:2
- Oz Park, Chicago: **1977**:21:2:32
- The Wonderful World of Oz Theme Park and Resort
 Art work for attractions: **1998**:42:2:1,(cover)
 “Follow the Progress of *The Wonderful World of Oz* Theme Park”: **1999**:43:2:5
 “*The Wonderful World of Oz* (Theme Park): Update”: **1998**:42:2:17-19
- Wylie Park (Aberdeen, South Dakota)
 “Land of Oz to be Created”: **1993**:37:1:2

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “Oz Time at Macy’s”: **1992**:36:1:26-27
 “Oz to be subject for Kansas Theme Park”: **1990**:34:2:2
The Oz Toy Book
 Advertisement: **1971**:15:3:20
 Cutouts from: **1964**:8:2:1,24=**3B**:58-59, **1974**:18:1:1,3,24, **1983**:27:1:1,(cover), **1967**:11:2:1,24=**5B**:20-21, **1970**:14:2:1,24=**6B**:76-77
The Oz Toy Book, Cut-outs for the Kiddies
 Review: **1987**:31:2:25
The Oz Toy Book, Volume 2
 Review: **1995**:39:2:28-29
Oz Trading Post
 Announcement of new feature: **1967**:11:1:11
 “Oz TV series slated for Fall 2000”: **1999**:43:2:4
 “Oz Under the Microscope (Revisited)”: **1989**:33:2:10
 Oz Under Scrutiny (contemporary book reviews)
Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz (1908): **1982**:26:1:14
The Emerald City of Oz (1910): **1984**:28:2:11
Glinda of Oz: **1985**:29:2:17-18
The Lost Princess of Oz: **1985**:29:2:17-18
The Magic of Oz: **1985**:29:2:17-18
The Marvelous Land of Oz (1904): **1979**:23:1:12-14
Ozma of Oz (1907): **1980**:24:1:7-8, **1972**:16:3:(cover)
The Patchwork Girl of Oz (1913): **1984**:28:2:11-12
Rinkitink in Oz: **1985**:29:2:16-17
The Road to Oz (1909): **1982**:26:1:14-15
The Scarecrow of Oz: **1985**:29:2:16-17
Tik-Tok of Oz (1914): **1984**:28:2:12-13
The Tin Woodman of Oz: **1985**:29:2:17-18
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz (1900): **1978**:22:1:10-13
 Oz Valentines: **1988**:32:1:1,(cover)
 “Oz Via Whirlpool”: **1959**:3:1:4=**1B**:22
 “Oz Videotape Produced Based on *Ozma of Oz*”: **1988**:32:1:4-5
 Oz Videotapes: **1988**:32:1:4-5, **1988**:32:3:29
 “Oz Videotape Produced Based on *Ozma of Oz*”: **1988**:32:1:4-5
 Oz Web Page
 “Oz Centennial Web Page”: **1999**:43:2:6
 “Oz-Inspired Play Bombs in Boulder”: **1994**:38:3:14
Oz-Man Tales
 Bibliography: **1971**:15:3:11-12
 “Oz-Related Book Wins Award”: **1994**:38:2:2-3
Oz-Story Magazine No. 1 (review): **1995**:39:2:23
Oz-Story Magazine No. 2 (review): **1997**:41:1:30
Oz-Story Magazine No. 3 (review): **1998**:42:2:29
Oz-Story Magazine No. 4 (review): **1999**:43:1:32
Oz-Story Magazine No. 5 (review): **2000**:44:1:65-71
Oz-Story Magazine No. 6 (review): **2001**:45:1:30-32
The Oz-Wonderland War Trilogy: **1987**:31:1:31, **1987**:31:3:14
 Three Reviews: **1986**:30:2:21-23
The Ozard of Wiz (play) (review): **1992**:36:3:2
 “Ozcot” (Baum’s Pasadena home)
 “Memories of My Grandmother Baum”: **1994**:38:3:11
 “Ozcot: My Second Home”: **1997**:41:3:26-32
 Photograph: **1971**:15:3:3,23, **1972**:16:1:20, **1983**:27:1:3,4,7,8, **1997**:41:3:28-32
 Ozcot Lodge (Bass Lake, Indiana)
 Photograph (1962): **1996**:40:2:12
 Ozcot Lodge Convention Announcements
N.B. Convention announcements appear in every Spring issue of the Baum Bugle from 1961 through 1991
 Ozcot Lodge Convention Reports: **1961**:5:2:3=**2B**:13, **1962**:6:2:2=**2B**:32, **1963**:7:2:2=**3B**:18, **1964**:8:2:3=**3B**:60, **1965**:9:2:3=**4B**:27, **1966**:10:2:3=**4B**:87, **1967**:11:2:4-5=**5B**:23-24, **1968**:12:2:3=**5B**:74
 For 1967 (poem): **1980**:24:3:18
 Souvenir card from First IWOC Convention (facsimile): **1979**:23:1:22
 “Ozcot: My Second Home”: **1997**:41:3:26-32
Oz readings reported
Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz: **1981**:25:3:26, **1981**:25:4:25
The Giant Horse of Oz: **1983**:27:3:22, **1988**:32:3:30
Glinda of Oz: **1977**:21:3:34, **1979**:23:2:31
The Hungry Tiger of Oz: **1989**:33:2:34
The Lost King of Oz: **1978**:22:3:24
The Lost Princess of Oz: **1980**:24:3:19-20
The Magic of Oz: **1986**:30:3:27
The Marvelous Land of Oz: **1984**:28:3:25
Merry Go Round in Oz: **1983**:27:2:36, **1983**:27:3:22
Ojo in Oz: **1976**:20:3:22
Ozma of Oz (presented at 1979 Winkie Convention, but omitted in *Bugle* report)
Ozoplaning with the Wizard of Oz: **1988**:32:2:31
The Patchwork Girl of Oz: **1972**:16:3:4
The Road to Oz: **1985**:29:2:27, **1985**:29:3:25
The Royal Book of Oz: **1987**:31:3:29
The Scarecrow of Oz: **1974**:18:3:7
Tik-Tok of Oz: **1973**:17:3:5
Tik-Tok of Oz (second version): **1988**:32:3:30
The Tin Woodman of Oz: **1989**:33:3:24
The Wizard of Oz: **1975**:19:3:19
*The Oz*ads
 Review: **1997**:41:1:29
 “Ozian Adventures on the Silent Screen”: **1962**:6:2:11-12=**2B**:41-42
 “An Ozian Artifact”: **1966**:10:1:9=**4B**:75
 Ozian Identity (queries about details in Neill drawing): **1965**:9:3:9,18=**4B**:56,52
 “An Ozian Miscellany” (1929 advertisement): **1988**:32:2:19
 “An Ozian Television Odyssey”: **1991**:35:2:34
 Ozian theatricals (see **Oz Behind the Footlights**)
Ozian Times (electronic newsletter): **1994**:38:3:2
Oziana
 Announcements: **1970**:14:3:9=**6B**:104, **1971**:15:3:26, **1972**:16:3:13
 Ozma
 Family history: **1982**:26:2:2-3
Ozma and the Wayward Wand (review): **1985**:29:3:18-19
Ozma of Oz
 Advertisement: **1978**:22:1:2-8, **1980**:24:1:7-8
 Bibliography: **1959**:3:3:6, **1964**:8:2:19-20
 Books of Wonder 1989 edition (review): **1989**:33:2:32
 Comments about: **1978**:22:1:2-8
 Contemporary Reviews: **1980**:24:1:7-8
 Copy with note and poem from LFB: **1998**:42:2:1,(back inside)
 Cover art of Marvel Oz comic version: **1987**:31:3:1,(back cover)
 Dover reprint (review): **1986**:30:3:23
 Endpaper designs: **1972**:16:3:(cover)
 “Ozma, Tik-Tok and the Rheingold”: **1978**:22:1:2-8
 Review of 1st edition: **1980**:24:1:7-8
Ozma of Oz (Fictional Character)
 “Imperial Oz: Ozma and the Nome Kingdom”: **1992**:36:3:5-7
Ozma of Oz (Junior League adaptation)
 Review: **1998**:42:3:16
Ozma of Oz: A Tale of Time
 Review: **1989**:33:2:31
 “Ozma, Tik-Tok and the Rheingold”: **1978**:22:1:2-8
The Ozmapolitan of Oz
 Articles about: **1957**:1:2:3=**1B**:7, **1961**:5:1:5, **1962**:6:3:5=**2B**:47, **1964**:8:3:5-8=**3B**:82-85, **1977**:21:3:20
 Background and inspiration of Dick Martin’s book: **1985**:29:3:10-11
 Dragons in: “More Dragons of Oz”: **1989**:33:3:6
 Facsimile reprints: **1963**:7:1:6-10=**3B**:13-16, **1966**:10:2:11-14=**4B**:95-98, **1977**:21:3:21-24, **1983**:27:2:17-20, **1988**:32:1:14-18
 Promotional advertisement for, in *The Publisher’s Weekly* (reproduction): **1964**:8:3:7=**3B**:84
 Promotional issue by Reilly & Lee (1970) for *Sky Island and Sea Fairies*): **1995**:39:2:13-17
 Review: **1986**:30:3:18-19
 Ozmite Club: **1957**:1:2:3=**1B**:7, **1964**:8:3:6=**3B**:83, **1978**:22:3:10-13
 “Then Ozmite Club”: **1982**:26:2:18
 Ozmopolitan Convention Announcement
N.B. Convention announcements appear in every Spring issue of the Baum Bugle from 1961 through 1991
 Ozmopolitan Convention Reports: **1969**:13:2:3, **1970**:14:2:3=**6B**:78, **1971**:15:2:3-4, **1972**:16:2:4-5, **1973**:17:2:4, **1974**:18:2:13, **1975**:19:2:22, **1976**:20:2:19, **1977**:21:3:32, **1978**:22:2:25, **1979**:23:2:30-31, **1980**:24:2:22, **1981**:25:3:26, **1982**:26:2:21-22, **1983**:27:2:36, **1984**:28:3:24, **1985**:29:2:27, **1986**:30:2:25-26, **1987**:31:2:30-32, **1988**:32:2:30-31, **1989**:33:2:34, **1990**:34:2:30-31, **1991**:35:2:37, **1992**:36:2:30

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- (N.B. After 1991, Convention/Conference Reports appeared in *The Oz Observer*)
 “Ozmopolitan Roll Call” (at Club inception): **1957**:1:1:5=**1B**:5
Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wizard of Oz) (review): **2001**:45:2:36
The Ozoids: Limericks in Oz
 Review: **1987**:31:1:20-21
Ozoplaning with the Wizard of Oz
 Bibliography: **1967**:11:3:16
 Dust jacket: **1987**:31:1:1,(back cover)
 Publication of: “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:10
 RPT poem for dust jacket: **1987**:31:1:13
 Oztralia: **1980**:24:1:16-19
Ozzenland, Der Wizard in (see Wizard in Ozzenland, Der)
 “Ozzy Ads” (books, plays, games, candy, etc.): **2000**:44:2:44-47
 “An Ozzy Adventure” (poem): **1960**:4:3:4=**1B**:32
 “The Ozzy Digest” (internet newsletter): **1995**:39:3:3
 “Ozzy Foreshadowings and Illustrations Trivia”: **2000**:44:1:5
 “Ozzy Songs for Aussies”: **1997**:41:3:14-16
 Paar, Jack
 Photograph with Judy Garland: **1986**:30:2:6
 Pabst Theater (Milwaukee, WI)
 Junior League production of *The Land of Oz* (1931)
 Color images: **2000**:44:2:1,(front inside cover)
 Padden, Sarah
 MGM test photograph as Aunt Em: **1989**:33:1:15
 Page, Ken
 As Cowardly Lion/Farmhand in *The Wizard of Oz* (1996, 1998): **1997**:41:2:25-28, **1998**:42:2:7
 Pal, George
 Relations with RPT: “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:10
 Palmer, Skip (President of Heartland Development)
 Re: *The Wonderful World of Oz* (Theme Park): **1998**:42:2:17-19
 Pamami Press
 Publications
The Christmas Stocking (review): **1981**:25:2:27
Nelebel’s Fairyland and Strange Tale of Nursery Folk (review): **1979**:23:3:16
Prince Silverwings (review): **1983**:27:2:34
Pamela West (screenplay)
 “Another OZ-Theme Movie in the Works”: **1999**:43:3:8
 Papanikolas, Zeese
 Author
Trickster in the Land Of Dreams (review): **1996**:40:1:30
 Paper dolls (Oz)
 “Shirley Temple in Oz Paper Dolls”: **2000**:44:2:4
 Paper Mill Playhouse
 Production of “*The Wizard of Oz*” (1992): **1997**:41:2:25
 “Recreates 1939 Film”: **1992**:36:3:29-30
 Par-T-Mask
 Dorothy: **1986**:30:2:1,(back cover)
 Scarecrow: **1984**:28:2:1,(back cover)
Paradox in Oz
 Review: **2000**:44:1:66
 Paramount Pictures Corporation
 Distributor for OZ Film Company: **1958**:2:1:2=**1B**:12, **1960**:4:1:5
 Parents’ Choice Foundation
 “Shanower’s Oz Graphic Novels Win Honor”: **1990**:34:3:2
 Parker Brothers
The Wonderful Game of Oz (1939): **1962**:6:3:4-5, **1974**:18:3:1,3, **1989**:33:2:19
 Parrish, Maxfield
 Article about (review): **1981**:25:3:28
 First published book with his illustrations: *Mother Goose in Prose*: **1997**:41:3:8-12
 Illustrations: **1975**:19:2:10, **1981**:25:3:16-18
 Illustrations for *Mother Goose in Prose*
 1997 edition (review): **1997**:41:3:24-25
 Obituary: **1966**:10:1:9=**4B**:75
 Poster to promote *Mother Goose in Prose*: **1997**:41:3:1,(front cover)
 Reference to “O-Z Bookcase (sic)” in *Mother Goose in Prose*: **2000**:44:1:5
 “Partial Checklist of Works by Ruth Plumly Thompson from Philadelphia Public Ledger”: **1991**:35:2:22-24
 Passalacqua, Lee
 Convention report
 (Q 70): **1970**:14:2:10
 (Q 72): **1972**:16:3:25
The Patchwork Bride of Oz
 Review: **1994**:38:2:25-26
The Patchwork Girl of Oz
 On title page of *Briar Patch* (yearbook for Sweet Briar College): **2000**:44:3:(back inside cover)
 Theatrical productions
 Dramatic reading about: **1983**:27:1:21
 Junior League adaptation: **1998**:42:3:20
 “Patchwork Girl on British Stage”: **1989**:33:1:2
 “Patchwork Girl on Stage near Nation’s Capital”: **1992**:36:3:3
 Performance at Chicago World’s Fair (1933): **1997**:41:1:16
 Video Review: **1989**:33:2:33
The Patchwork Girl of Oz (1913 Book)
 1995 Books of Wonder edition (review): **1995**:39:3:26
 Advertisement: **1971**:15:2:24
 Bibliography: **1965**:9:2:19
 Colored poster: **1966**:10:3:1=**4B**:103
 Endpaper designs: **1977**:21:3:(cover)
 History: **1971**:15:2:14-16
 Lost chapter and pictures: **1966**:10:3:5-10
Oziad version: **1972**:16:3:4
 Review of 1st edition: **1984**:28:2:11-12
 Vern Henkel coloring Book (review): **1989**:33:1:27
The Patchwork Girl of Oz (1914 Oz Film Co. film): **1958**:2:1:2=**1B**:12, **1960**:4:1:5, **1972**:16:3:5-11, **1979**:23:2:32, **1983**:27:3:(back cover)
 Advertisement: **1967**:11:1:14=**5B**:15
 Invitation: **1983**:27:3:9
 Promotional Toy Woozy (*circa* 1914): **1997**:41:1:1,(cover)
 Review (video): **1996**:40:3:34
 “Patchwork Girl on British Stage”: **1989**:33:1:2
 “Patchwork Girl on Stage near Nation’s Capital”: **1992**:36:3:3
 Patrick, Tom
 As Zeb in *Paul Taylor’s Oz*: “An Interview with Paul Taylor”: **1993**:37:1:16
 Patten, Frederick
 Convention chair
 (W 68): **1968**:12:3:19=**5B**:104
 “The Patterns of Oz”: **1987**:31:2:21
 Pattrick, Robert R.
 Author
Unexplored Territory in Oz (review): **1975**:19:3:13-14
 3rd edition (review): **1990**:34:2:29
 “The Flag of Oz”: **1958**:2:2:3-4=**1B**:13-14
 Obituary: **1960**:4:2:9
 “Oz Geography”
 Lesson 1: **1959**:3:1:5
 Lesson 2: **1960**:4:1:6
 Lesson 3: **1960**:4:2:9
 “Oz Geography Lessons” (all 3) were reprinted in B1:20-21
 Oz map: **1963**:7:1:3=**3B**:6
 “The Tin Woodman and the Tin Soldier of Oz”: **1963**:7:3:12-13=**3B**:36-37
 Wonder City map: **1972**:16:1:5-10
 Paul, Bob
 Skating director for *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: **1995**:39:2:3, **1995**:39:3:28-29,31
 Paul Taylor Dance Company
 “Interview with Paul Taylor”: **1993**:37:1:15-16
 “Oz” (Paul Taylor Dance Company 1992 production): **1993**:37:1:17
 Oz ballet cast photo: **1993**:37:1:1,(back cover)
Paul Taylor’s Oz
 Cast photo: **1993**:37:1:1,(back cover)
 Pavia, Cathy
 Illustrator
The Forest Monster of Oz (review): **1999**:43:2:43
 Payes, Norman M.
 Photographic portrait of Rachel Cosgrove Payes (1990): **1999**:43:1:7
 Payes, Rachel Cosgrove (*see* Cosgrove, Rachel R.)
 Peabody & Wright
 The Official Storybook Porcelain Doll Dorothy: **1989**:33:1:3
 Peanut Butter (*see* Oz Peanut Butter)
The Pearl and the Pumpkin
 “After the Wizard...”: **1989**:33:1:17-18
 Denslow illustrations: **1992**:36:2:10,13
The Pearl and the Pumpkin (1906 play): **1994**:38:3:18
 Peck, Robert G., Jr.
 Obituary: **1986**:30:2:17
 Pederson, Miss (Radio interviewer)
 “L. Frank Baum: An Interview with Miss Leslie Gage”: **1999**:43:2:12-14
 Pedloe Island (Lower California)
 “L. Frank Baum’s La Jolla: Halfway to Oz”: **1999**:43:3:38-44
 Pelizzari, Miki Ferro

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Illustrations in Italian *The Marvelous Land of Oz* (1948): **1998**:42:1:1,15-16,20-21,(front inside)
- Pelligrini, Margaret (little person)
Appearance at performance of “Pops Goes to Oz”: **1997**:41:3:6
- Pencil LFB used to write *Wizard*:
1979:23:3:18
- Pendexter, Hugh III
Author
The Crocheted Cat in Oz (review):
1992:36:1:28
Oz and the Three Witches (review):
1978:22:1:17-18
Wooglet in Oz (review): **1993**:37:3:26
“The Magic of Baum”: **1977**:21:1:2-9
“Magic in Thompson’s Oz”: **1978**:22:2:2-7
“Magic in Post-Thompson Oz”:
1980:24:1:2-6
- Review
The Wizard of Way-up and Other Wonders: **1985**:29:2:21-22
- Penner, Nan Nôeau
Artwork
Golden Wizard: Beyond the Emerald City: **2001**:45:1:33-34
- Pentes, Jack
Designer of Banner Elk theme park:
2000:44:3:26
“The Perfect Scarecrow”
Part 1: **1981**:25:2:3-9
Part 2: **1981**:25:3:2-11
The Perhappsy Chaps: **1970**:14:2:5=**6B**:80,
1981:25:4:1,(back cover)
“The Periodical Baum: An Annotated Checklist”: **1975**:19:2:3-9
Commentary on article: **1975**:19:3:20
- Perisic, Zoran
Director of Model and Visual Effects and consultant for *Return to Oz* (photo):
1995:39:2:12
- Perky Puppet (string marionette)
Official “Pen Pal” for *Jack & Jill* magazine: **2000**:44:3:10-15
- Perry, J. Leigh
Illustrator
The Deadly Desert Around Oz (review):
1990:34:3:26
- Perry, Norman C., **Commentary** on meeting LFB: **1986**:30:3:16
- Perry, Ruth F.
Playwright: *Christmas in the Land Of Oz*:
2001:45:1:4-5
- Personal checkbooks with Oz theme
“Deluxe Oz Checks”: **2000**:44:1:6
- Peters, Mike (political cartoonist)
Cartoons discussed and pictured:
1997:41:1:20
- Petrenko, Victor
As Scarecrow in CBS TV version of *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: **1995**:39:3:29
- Petrovsky, Miron
“A Story’s Fortunate Destiny”:
1991:35:3:15-21
- Pettijohn Breakfast Food
Promotional advertisement for *Mother Goose in Prose* (2nd edition) (1901):
1997:41:3:8
- Philadelphia Horticultural Society
“Oz Featured in Flower Show”:
1989:33:2:3
- Philadelphia *North American*
Advertisement for *Nip and Tuck* comic strip: **1994**:38:1:23
Appearance of *Queer Visitors from the Marvelous Land Of Oz*: **1989**:33:1:16
Caricature of Wm. R. Bradford and John R. Neill: **1994**:38:1:23
Illustration for *The Fate of a Crown* (serial): **1994**:38:1:25
Interview with LFB: **1985**:29:1:12-13
Promotion for *Marvelous Land of Oz* and “Queer Visitors from Oz”: **1985**:29:1:3-8
- Philadelphia *Public Ledger*
“For Boys and Girls” (Children’s Page for *Philadelphia Public Ledger*):
1991:35:2:20-21
“Ledger Notes” (RPT): **1991**:35:2:7-16-17,39
“Partial Checklist of Works by Ruth Plumly Thompson from Philadelphia Public Ledger”: **1991**:35:2:22-24
Sponsor of Ruth Plumly Thomson’s Santa Claus Club: **1996**:40:2:24
- Philately
Baum’s Complete Stamp Dealer’s Directory
Bibliography: **1986**:30:1:17
“Let’s have a U. S. Stamp Honoring L. Frank Baum” (Editorial): **1990**:34:3:23
“Mali Issues Oz Stamp”: **1996**:40:3:6
Montserrat (West Indian Nation) stamps:
1990:34:3:21-22
The Stamp Collector: **1986**:30:1:17
“*The Wizard of Oz*, on Commemorative Stamps”: **1990**:34:3:21-22
“*Wizard of Oz* Tribute Stamps”:
2000:44:1:9
- Philip, Neil
Editor
American Fairy Tales: From Rip Van Winkle to the Rootabaga Stories (review): **2001**:45:1:32-33
- Philips, Jimm
Review
Abducted to Oz: **2001**:45:1:33
- Philistine (Roycrafter Magazine)
Bookplate of Ali Baba (February 1913):
1992:36:2:6
- Phillips, Catherine
Convention chair
(W 67): **1967**:11:3:15=**5B**:52
- Phillips, Patricia A.
Convention chair
(M 79): **1979**:23:3:19
(M 82): **1982**:26:3:20
(M 85): **1985**:29:3:26
Convention report
(M 69): **1969**:13:3:21=**6B**:54
Munchkin Award (1974): **1974**:18:3:4
- Philosophical consideration of *The Wizard of Oz*: **1980**:24:2:18-20
- Phoebe Daring
Bibliography: **1959**:3:3:6, **1973**:17:2:20-21
- Phommot Mahatsachan Haeng Oz (Thai edition of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*) (review): **1997**:41:1:32
- “Phonographia Oziana”: **1979**:23:2:10-11
- Photoplay* (Magazine)
Anecdote about Oz (May 1937):
1999:43:1:14
- Pickford, Mary
At Oz Film Company: **1958**:2:1:2=**1B**:12,
1960:4:1:5
“The Piglet Answers”: **1970**:14:1:4=**6B**:62
“The Piglet Problem”: **1969**:13:3:12=**6B**:49
- Pigney, Jane
Review
Troldmanden Fra Oz (The Wizard of Oz): **2001**:45:2:36
Zauberer von Oz, Der: **2000**:44:3:53-54
- Pike, Judy
“Ancient and Modern Flags of Oz”:
1966:10:2:5-7=**4B**:89-91
Convention report
(W 64): **1964**:8:3:13=**3B**:91
“The Decline and Fall of the Nome King”:
1969:13:3:5-11=**6B**:42-48
“A Map of the *The Wonder City of Oz*”:
1972:16:1:5-10
“Memo from the Hurrah Bird’s Nest”:
1966:10:3:19=**4B**:121
“A Visit to John R. Neill’s Land of Oz”:
1965:9:1:7-8=**4B**:9-10
- Pillard, Henrietta
As Tryxie in *The Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
- Pilon, Trish (artist)
Donation of Teddy Bear: **2000**:44:2:3
- Pinchot, Bronson
Convention chair
(W 77): **1977**:21:3:33-34
Convention report
(W 74): **1974**:18:3:7
- Pinky and the Plumed Knight*
“After the Wizard...” (review):
1989:33:1:20
- Pins (*see* Oz pins)
- Pipt, Dr.: **1965**:9:1:19=**4B**:19
“The Mystery of Dr. Nikidik and Dr. Pipt”:
1990:34:1:9-10
- Pirates in Oz*
Bibliography: **1967**:11:1:17
- “Planet in a Panic Over Queer Visitors”:
1985:29:1:3-8
- Plant life in Oz: **1977**:21:2:25-29
- Player piano roll of MGM Oz music:
1987:31:3:2
- Playing Cards (*see* *Wizard of Oz* playing cards)
- “Please Write Another Book: Children’s Letters to Ruth Plumly Thompson”:
1991:35:2:13-15
- Ploog, Michael G.
Author
L. Frank Baum’s The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus (review):
1993:37:2:23
- Illustrations for *Return to Oz*:
1995:39:2:1,(cover), **1995**:39:2:7,11
- Illustrator
L. Frank Baum’s The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus (review):
1993:37:2:23
Return to Oz: **1990**:34:3:8-9
- Policeman Bluejay*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:26, **1973**:17:1:11-12
Reprint (review): **1982**:26:3:18

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Polls of Oz readers: **1990**:34:1:3, **1991**:35:1:2
- Polychrome: **1971**:15:1:4, **1971**:15:3:12,
1974:18:2:8, **1981**:25:1:1, (front cover)
- Pop-up books: **1978**:22:2:12-14
- Poppy Girl (illustrations): **1984**:28:3:1,(back cover)
- "Poppy Song" (sheet music): **1986**:30:2:13-16
- "Pops Goes to Oz": **1997**:41:3:6
- Postage Stamps (*see* Philately)
- Posters
- Denslow Illustrated: **1963**:7:2:8
- Posthumous Reunion
- Find-A-Grave's *Wizard of Oz*: **2000**:44:2:6
- "Postponed 1998 Munchkin Rendezvous":
1998:42:2:3
- Powell, Jane
- Photographed with Judy Garland:
1986:30:2:7
- Powell, Louise
- "Impressions" (of JRN): **1964**:8:2:9=**3B**:67
- Munchkin Award (1977): **1977**:21:3:33
- Obituary: **1978**:22:3:23
- Powell, Ray
- Author
- Mister Flint in Oz* (review):
1987:31:3:26-27
- Biography: **1979**:23:1:27
- Convention chair
- (M 70): **1970**:14:2:20=**6B**:94
- (M 79): **1979**:23:3:19
- (M 80): **1980**:24:3:19
- "Delaware Rock": **1977**:21:2:12
- LFB Award (1969): **1969**:13:2:3
- Obituary: **1980**:24:3:21
- Oz Trading Post**
- Announcement of new feature:
1967:11:1:11
- Photographed in 1974: **1987**:31:2:17
- "The Royal Illustrator of Oz": **1964**:8:2:6-9=**3B**:64-67
- "The Toys and Games of Oz":
1969:13:1:18-19=**6B**:13-14
- Powell, Ray and Louise
- Convention chair
- (M 68): **1968**:12:2:4=**5B**:75
- (M 71): **1971**:15:2:4-5
- (M 72): **1972**:16:3:21
- (M 73): **1973**:17:3:4
- (M 74): **1974**:18:3:4
- (M 75): **1975**:19:3:18
- (M 77): **1977**:21:3:33
- (M 78): **1978**:22:3:23
- Powell, Renee
- Convention report
- (M 80): **1980**:24:3:19
- Prairie Dog Town*
- Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:25-26
- Prawsdik
- Centennial participation (place mats):
2001:45:1:18
- "Pre-Publication Dummies of *Father Goose*:
His Book": **1987**:31:2:19-20
- Prejudice in Baum's children's books:
1984:28:1:8-12, **1984**:28:3:19-21
- Presents of California
- 50th Anniversary Commemoratives:
1989:33:1:3
- President's Annual Report: **1988**:32:2:31-32,
1989:33:2:34, **1990**:34:2:31, **1992**:36:2:30,
1993:37:1:25
- Preston, Roger
- As Uncle Henry/Winkie General in
production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1996):
1997:41:2:25-28
- Pride, Nathan
- Art director for Caliber's *Oz* Comics:
1998:42:1:7
- Priestly, Jason
- Voice of Lion for film version of *Lion of Oz*: **2000**:44:1:6
- Prince, Dennis, Munchkin Mayor in MGM
film: **1980**:24:2:24, **1981**:25:3:28
- "*Prince Mudturtle*"
- Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:25-26
- Prince Silverwings* (published scenario):
1974:18:2:4-10
- Bibliography: **1985**:29:1:18
- Review: **1983**:27:2:34
- Prince Silverwings* (*see* *Scenario of Prince Silverwings*)
- The Princess of Cozytown*:
1970:14:2:5=**6B**:80
- Procter & Gamble
- 1968 coloring book: **1998**:42:3:1,(front inside)
- Puppets: **1996**:40:2:13
- "Project Ozma"
- Harvard Observatory's search for
intelligent life in the solar system:
1959:3:3:7
- Prologue* (Cincinnati Playhouse newsletter):
1991:35:1:2
- Promotional Material (*see* *OZ Collectibles*)
- Pruett, James
- Executive director for Caliber's *Oz* Comics:
1998:42:1:7
- Public Ledger* (Philadelphia) (*see*
Philadelphia Public Ledger)
- Publisher's Weekly*
- Advertisements
- The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus*
(1902): **1992**:36:3:15
- The Shaggy Man of Oz* (December 3,
1949): **1999**:43:3:70
- The Tin Woodman of Oz* (1918):
1996:40:2:14
- Liggett's Grand Central Station *Wizard of Oz*
window display (1939): **1999**:43:2:15
- Promotional advertisement for *The Ozmapolitan* (reproduction):
1964:8:3:7=**3B**:84
- Reporting Oz theme in film *You've Got Mail*: **1998**:42:2:3
- Puffin Books (Penguin Books Ltd.)
- Edition of *Land* (review): **1986**:30:1:25
- Edition of *Wizard* (review): **1984**:28:3:17
- Puppets
- Oz puppet show in West Chester,
Pennsylvania: **1987**:31:1:32
- Procter & Gamble Puppets: **1996**:40:2:13
- Purcell, Charles
- As Private Files in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz*
(1913): **1995**:39:1:10
- The Purple Dragon and Other Fantasies*
- "More Dragons of Oz": **1989**:33:3:4
- Review: **1977**:21:1:21-22
- The Purple Prince of Oz*
- Bibliography: **1967**:11:1:18
- "A Puzzle of International Intrigue":
1997:41:2:24
- Puzzle Tales for Boys and Girls* (1930)
- Illustration of Wizard in balloon by Maude
Oliver: **1997**:41:2:2
- "Silhouette Lady" (*see* Maude Oliver):
1997:41:2:2
- Puzzles
- Castell Brothers' *Wizard of Oz Card Game*
and *Wizard of Oz Jig Saw Puzzles*
(1940): **1997**:41:2:24
- PYZQXGL: **1976**:20:1:16
- Quadling Convention Announcements
- N.B. Convention announcements appear in
every Spring issue of the Baum Bugle
from 1961 through 1991
- Quadling Convention Reports:
- 1967**:11:2:6=**5B**:25, **1968**:12:3:24=**5B**:108,
1969:13:3:24=**6B**:56, **1970**:14:2:10,
1972:16:3:25, **1974**:18:3:6, **1984**:28:2:24,
1985:29:3:25-26, **1987**:31:2:30,
1988:32:2:30, **1989**:33:1:30, **1990**:34:1:30,
1991:35:2:37, **1992**:36:2:30
- (N.B. After 1991, Convention/Conference
Reports appeared in *The Oz Observer*)
- Queen Ann in Oz*
- Review: **1996**:40:3:37
- Queen Xixi of Ix* (1905)
- Bibliography: **1969**:13:2:20, **1970**:14:1:15,
2001:45:2:29-30
- Cover for British Edition (1905):
2001:45:2:1,(back inside cover)
- Illustration: **1982**:26:2:1,2,3,(cover)
- Illustration by Frederick Richardson:
1999:43:1:1,(front inside cover)
- "The Original Serial Publication of *Queen Xixi of Ix*": **2001**:45:2:31-32
- Poster: **1964**:8:1:(cover)
- Queen Xixi of Ix* as a villainess (illus.):
1970:14:1:8=**6B**:66
- Recorded on Caedmon label by Ray
Bolger: **1987**:31:3:28-29
- Reprint (review): **1970**:14:1:20,
1971:15:3:10
- Reprint of introduction to 1971 Dover
edition by Martin Gardner:
1999:43:1:15-19,22-27
- Serial Publication: **2001**:45:2:28
- Queer Visitors from the Marvelous Land of Oz* (syndicated newspaper series) (*see also*
Third Book of Oz)
- Advertisement: **1974**:18:3:(back cover)
- Advertizing cards (1903): **2000**:44:2:24-25
- Announcement drawing: **1960**:4:1:1=**1B**:27
- Appearance of *Queer Visitors from the Marvelous Land of Oz*: **1989**:33:1:17
- History of series: **1959**:3:2:3=**1B**:24,
1968:12:1:8-9=**5B**:61-62
- Postcards advertising:
1968:12:1:(cover)=**5B**:56-57
- Promotion of syndicated series:
1985:29:1:3-8
- Reprinted episodes in *Bugle*
- "Dorothy Spends an Evening, etc.":
1970:14:1:12-13=**6B**:70-71,
1971:15:1:24
- "Eliza and the Lozenges": **1972**:16:3:14-15
- "How the Adventurers Encountered An Unknown Beast": **1982**:26:3:12-13

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “How the Adventurers Lost and Found Themselves”: **1971**:15:1:24, **1974**:18:2:13-15
- “How the Ozites Met a Beauty Doctor”: **1974**:18:3:14-15
- “How the Saw Horse Saved Dorothy’s Life”: **1971**:15:1:1, **1980**:24:1:14-15
- “How the Scarecrow and the Tin Woodman Met Some Old Friends”: **1998**:42:3:22-25
- “How the Tin Woodman Became a Fire Hero”: **1964**:8:3:10-11=**3B**:88-89
- “How the Tin Woodman Escaped the Magic Flood”: **1976**:20:1:14-15
- “How Uncle Eli Laughed Too Soon”: **1980**:24:3:12-13
- “How the Wogglebug Got a Thanksgiving Dinner”: **1988**:32:2:15-17
- “How the Wogglebug Proved His Knowledge of Chemistry”: **1968**:12:1:12-13=**5B**:64-65
- “Jack Pumpkinhead and the Sawhorse Win a Race and Incite a Riot”: **1990**:34:3:16-17
- “Jack Pumpkinhead Pawns the Saw Horse”: **1977**:21:1:14-15
- “A Magnetic Personality”: **1971**:15:2:12-13
- “Mr. Wimble’s Wooden Leg”: **1965**:9:2:12-13=**4B**:36-37
- “Nan’s Magic Button”: **1963**:7:3:10-11=**3B**:34-35
- “The Scarecrow becomes a Man of Means in Spite of the Girls at a Church Fair”: **1971**:15:1:1
- “The Scarecrow Presents a Magic Automobile”: **1970**:14:2:12-13=**6B**:86-87
- “The Scarecrow Tells a Fairy Story, etc.”: **1969**:13:1:12-13=**6B**:10-11
- “Tim Nichols and the Cat”: **1967**:11:2:12-13=**5B**:30-31
- “The Two Wishes”: **1966**:10:3:12-13=**4B**:114-115
- “The Wogglebug Encourages Charity”: **1966**:10:1:12-13=**4B**:78-79
- “Queer Visitors’ Revisited”: **1994**:38:3:4-10
- Questionnaires (see *The Baum Bugle*.)
- Quinn, Richard G.
Red Reera the Yookoohoo and the Enchanted Eggs of Oz (review): **1994**:38:3:26
- Quizzes (Ozian) (see An Oz Quiz)
- Quizzes (Ozian) (see An Oz Quiz)
- “Quote and Unquote” (political): **1994**:38:3:3
- Quox
 Unpublished watercolor by Dick Martin from *Tik-Tok of Oz*: **1989**:33:3:(front and back covers)
- R. P. T. (see Thompson, Ruth Plumly)
- “The R. P. T, Fairy Tale and Idea Company”
 Part 1: **1981**:25:4:3-8
 Part 2: **1982**:26:1:2-6
- Raabe, Meinhardt (litte person, Munchkin Coroner): **1974**:18:3:4
- Appearance at performance of “Pops Goes to Oz”: **1997**:41:3:6
- Biography: **1973**:17:1:26, **1975**:19:1:21-22, **1983**:27:3:24
- Munchkin award (1987): **1987**:31:3:30
- Munchkin role in 1939 MGM film: **1987**:31:3:31
- Photograph: **1975**:19:1:21, **1987**:31:2:16
- Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:28
- Speaker
 1986 Munchkin convention: **1986**:30:3:27
 1986 Ozmopolitan convention: **1986**:30:2:25
- Rabke, Kelli
 As Dorothy in 1992 Paper Mill Playhouse play: **1992**:36:3:29-30
 As Dorothy in a Philadelphia *The Wizard of Oz* (1995-96): **1995**:39:3:4
- Rackham, Arthur
 Consideration as illustrator for *Wizard*: **1996**:40:3:25
- Radio Home-Makers*
 Interview with Ruth Plumly Thompson (December 22, 1930): **1995**:39:3:10-12
- Radio Plays* (see *Fairylogue and Radio Plays*)
- “The Radio Road to Oz”
 Part I: **1986**:30:3:4-10
 Part II: **1987**:31:1:24-29
- “The Radio Road to Oz” Revisited”: **1991**:35:1:20-21
- “Rags” (Cairn Terrier) (see also “Toto”)
 In 1934 film Bright Eyes with Shirley Temple (photo): **1996**:40:1:9
- Rahn, Suzanne
 Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
- “Rainbow” (Cairn Terrier see “Toto”)
The Rainbow Road to Oz
 Abandoned Disney project: **1958**:2:2:2, **1980**:24:3:1,2-6,7,(cover), **1985**:29:2:28
- “The Rainbow’s Son”: **1993**:37:1:8-9
- Rakestraw, Mary
 “The Mystery of Dr. Nikidik and Dr. Pipt”: **1990**:34:1:9-10
- Ralph, Gary
 Biography: **1973**:17:1:26
- Convention report
 (OZ 73): **1973**:17:2:4
- Oz pins: **1968**:12:3:17, **1969**:13:3:24=**6B**:56
- The Ramblicus Book, Wonder Tales for Children From 7 to 70*
 Review: **1970**:14:1:18=**6B**:72, **1989**:33:1:17
- Ramon, J. Lopez
 Illustrator
Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wizard of Oz) (review): **2001**:45:2:36
- Ramsey, Marshall (political cartoonist)
 Cartoons discussed and pictured: **1997**:41:1:20
- Rand McNally
Little Wizard Stories (1939): **1989**:33:2:19
- Reproduction of Advertisement for: **1974**:18:2:18-20
- Randall, Colvin
 Public Relations Manager of Longwood Gardens: **1996**:40:3:6
- Randall, Francis B.
 “Ethnic Stereotypes in Baum’s Books for Children”: **1984**:28:1:8-12
- Response to M.P. Hearn’s **Commentary** on above: **1984**:28:3:19-21
- Random House (publishers)
 Reprinting of Del Rey Paperback editions by print-on-demand process (reviews): **2001**:45:2:37-38
- Role in publication of *Wizardry of Oz*: **1999**:43:2:22
- Rave, David
 Compiler of catalogue of *Oz in Aberdeen* (LFB Collection) (review): **1997**:41:3:25
- Director of Alexander Mitchell Library: **1989**:33:1:2
- “The L. Frank Baum Collection at the Alexander Mitchell Library”: **1990**:34:1:11-12
- “Readers Want Both More and Less MGM Articles”: **1990**:34:1:3
- “Real Dorothy’s Tombstone Discovered”: **1996**:40:3:5
- “The Real Reel Critics”: **1989**:33:2:4-10
- A Recall to Oz* (review): **1989**:33:2:31
- Reckford, Kenneth J.
 “Allegiance to Utopia”: **1988**:32:3:11-13
- Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
- “Childish or Childlike?: *The Emerald City of Oz and Beyond*”: **2001**:45:1:20-26
- Review
 Critical Heritage *Wizard*: **1984**:28:1:19
Utopia Americana: **1978**:22:1:16-17
- “The Wizard’s Magic”: **1973**:17:2:22-25
- Reckford, Rachel
 Convention report
 (M 72): **1972**:16:3:21
- Record Reviews
Behind the Scenes at The Making of the Wizard of Oz: **1990**:34:3:18,20
- Return to Oz*: Original Motion Picture soundtrack.: **1990**:34:3:18,20
- Selections from MGM’s Technicolor Film the Wizard of Oz* (MCA): **1990**:34:1:21
- Sky Island*: **1991**:35:3:28
- Songs from the Wizard of Oz* (Disney): **1989**:33:1:29
- Story and Songs of the Wizard of Oz* (Disney): **1989**:33:1:29
- Wizard and Land* (Cassettes): **1975**:19:3:17
- The Wizard of Oz* Original Cast Album (50th Anniversary edition) (CBS): **1990**:34:1:21,24
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (Mind’s Eye 1972): **1991**:35:1:30
- Record-Herald* (Chicago)
 Announcement for Wogglebug Contest (1904): “*Queer Visitors Revisited*”: **1994**:38:3:7
- Redgrave, Lynn
 Voice of Wicked Witch of the West for film version of *Lion of Oz*: **2000**:44:1:6
- Reed, Gary
 Publisher for Caliber’s *Oz* Comics: **1998**:42:1:7
- Reed, Kristine
 Convention report
 (G 75): **1975**:19:3:19-20
- Reed, Vivian: **1973**:17:1:6-8
- Photograph: **1972**:16:3:5, **1973**:17:1:6,8,16, **1973**:17:2:9
- References (see Oz References)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “Reflections”: **1981**:25:4:9
 Regnery, Henry
 Purchases Reilly & Lee: **1959**:3:1:8
 Reid, Tim
 Director and Co-Author
 The Emerald City of Oz (Video Review):
 1989:33:2:33,35
 Reilly & Britton Company (see also Reilly & Lee Company)
 Contract with LFB: **1968**:12:3:21=**5B**:106
 History: **1958**:2:1:3=**1B**:11
 Sold to Henry Regnery: **1959**:3:1:8
 Reilly & Lee Company (see also Reilly & Britton Company)
 Advertisement for *The Hidden Valley of Oz*: **1999**:43:1:10
 Popular Jumbo Editions (1939):
 1989:33:2:19
 Publisher: *Puzzle Tales for Boys and Girls of all ages*: **1997**:41:2:2-6
 “The Road to Reilly & Lee”: **1983**:27:2:3-5
 Reilly, Leigh
 Relations with RPT: “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:7
 “Reine est Morte, La” (poem): **1978**:22:3:21
 “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”:
 1989:33:3:7-11
 “The Remarkable *Return to Oz*”:
 2000:44:2:27-30
 “Remembering Dorothy Tuttle Nitch”:
 1998:42:3:5
 “Remembrances” (of RPT): **1976**:20:2:15
 “Remembrances of an Oz Friend”:
 1990:34:1:5
 Remus, Romola (see Romola Remus Dunlap)
 Rennagel, William R.
 Review
 Dictionary of Imaginary Places:
 1983:27:2:35
 Resmondo, Hazel (little person, Munchkin)
 Munchkin role in 1939 MGM film:
 1986:30:1:28
 “Restoration in Oz”: **1990**:34:3:19-20
 “The Return of Dick Weemins”:
 1978:22:2:15-18
 “Return to Farragut Terrace”: **1991**:35:2:39
Return to Oz (1985 Disney Movie)
 Book based on Disney film screenplay:
 1985:29:3:19-21
 Calendar (1986) (review): **1985**:29:3:19-21
 Chinese language poster: **1992**:36:3:1,(back cover)
 Commentary on: **1985**:29:3:22-24
 Costuming for: **1985**:29:1:9-11
 Criticism: **1986**:30:1:28
 Disney book and record set (review):
 1987:31:1:23-24
 English locations: **1985**:29:3:28
 First showing: **1985**:29:1:2
 Mechanics of production: **1985**:29:2:28
 Motion picture stills:
 1985:29:1:1,9,10,(cover),
 1985:29:2:12,13, **1984**:28:2:3
 “The Music of Walt Disney’s *Return to Oz*”:
 1990:34:3:8-9
 Ploog, Michael’s drawings for *Return to Oz* (1985): **1995**:39:2:1,(cover)
 “The Return to Oz” (Review of T.V. production): **1964**:8:1:15
 “*Return to Oz*: The Joy that Got Away”:
 1985:29:2:11-13
 Return to Oz Original Motion Picture soundtrack.: **1990**:34:3:18,20
 “*Return to Oz* Revisited”:
 1995:39:2:4-13
 The Return to Oz Story Book (review):
 1985:29:3:19-21
 Review: **1984**:28:3:3-5, **1985**:29:2:11-13
 “The Short Life of *Return to Oz* Collectibles”:
 1992:36:3:23
 Sound track recording: **1986**:30:3:23-24
 Technical production devices: **1986**:30:1:27
 “The Return to Oz” (Review of T.V. production): **1964**:8:1:15
 “*Return to Oz*: The Joy that Got Away”:
 1985:29:2:11-13
 “*Return to Oz* Revisited”:
 1995:39:2:4-13
 The Return to Oz Story Book
 Review: **1985**:29:3:19-21
 Revol of Oz
 Review: **1990**:34:3:25
 Rexroad, Carl
 “Oz Editorial Cartoons Revisited”:
 2000:44:2:19-23,26
 “Through History with *The Wizard of Oz*”:
 1997:41:1:20-28
 Reynolds, Norman
 Art director for *Return to Oz* (photo):
 1995:39:2:5
 Rice, Ruthelen
 Article about her collection: **1985**:29:1:28
 Rich, Joshua
 Composer for *Scraps! The Ragtime Girl of Oz* (play): **1992**:36:3:3
 Richardson, Frederick
 Advertisement for *Book of Drawings*:
 1999:43:1:19
 “Checklist of Frederick Richardson’s Illustrations”:
 1999:43:1:25-27
 “Frederick Richardson”:
 1999:43:1:15-19,22-27
 “Frederick Richardson at the *Daily News*”:
 1999:43:1:15-19,22-27
 Illustration: **1968**:12:3:13-16=**5B**:99-102,
 1982:26:2:1,2,3,(cover)
 Illustration: “Christmas Country”:
 1999:43:1:18
 Illustration from *Book of Drawings*:
 1999:43:1:16
 Illustration of *Queen Zixi of Ix* as a villainess: **1970**:14:1:8=**6B**:66
 Illustrations from *Queen Zixi of Ix*:
 1999:43:1:1,(front inside and back covers)
 Poster: **1964**:8:1:1=**3B**:45
 Self-portrait: **1999**:43:1:23
 Sketch of Laughlin, Anna (Dorothy in 1903 stage play) (1896): **1999**:43:1:22
 Richardson, Nikiki Kay
 Author
 Vampires and Oz (review):
 2001:45:3:44-45
Richmond Times-Dispatch
 See indexed episodes of *Queer Visitors From the Marvelous Land of Oz*
The Ridiculous Rivals in Oz
 Review: **2000**:44:3:52-53
 Rigby, Cathy
 As Dorothy in Long Beach, California, production of *Wizard*: **1988**:32:1:3
 “The Rights to *The Wizard of Oz*”:
 1973:17:1:25
 Riley, Michael O.
 Author
 Oz and Beyond: The Fantasy World of L. Frank Baum (pb edition) (review):
 1999:43:1:35
 Oz and Beyond: The Fantasy World of L. Frank Baum (review): **1998**:42:1:31
 “The Great City of Oz L. Frank Baum at the 1893 World’s Fair”: **1998**:42:3:32-38
 LFB Memorial Award Recipient:
 2001:45:3:5
 Publisher
 The Christmas Stocking (review):
 1981:25:2:27
 Nelebel’s Fairyland and Strange Tale of Nursery Folk (review): **1979**:23:3:16
 Prince Silverwings (review):
 1983:27:2:34
 Review
 Baum’s Road to Oz: the Dakota Years:
 2001:45:1:27-28
 The Curious Cruise of Captain Santa (reprint): **1986**:30:2:18
 Fairy Tales and After: **1980**:24:1:23-24
 The Fantasy Tradition in American Literature: **1984**:28:2:17-18
 The Flying Girl and Her Chum (1997 Hungry Tiger Press _dition):
 1998:42:3:39
 In Other Lands Than Ours: **1984**:28:3:15
 Ringland, Louise
 As General Jingur (sic) in Meglin *Land of Oz* film (1931) (photo): **2001**:45:3:32
Rinkitink in Oz
 Bibliography: **1965**:9:2:20
 Review of 1st edition: **1985**:29:2:17
 Robert A. Baum’s copy: **1989**:33:1:24
 Riordan, James
 Adaptation for Danish edition
 Troldmanden Fra Oz (The Wizard of Oz) (review): **2001**:45:2:36
 “Ripley’s *Believe It or Not*” radio interview with Maud Gage Baum: **1988**:32:1:12-14
 “The Rise and Fall of Jack Snow’s Library”:
 1988:32:2:20-21
 Ritter, Jason
 Role as Harry Neal Baum in *The Dreamer of Oz*: **1989**:33:3:20
 Ritter, John
 As LFB in cover illustration for *Baum Bugle*: **1991**:35:1:1
 As LFB in *The Dreamer of Oz*:
 1989:33:3:19-20
 “NBC TV to film Life of L. Frank Baum”:
 1989:33:2:2
 Publicity shot for *Dreamer of Oz*:
 1991:35:1:8
 Ritz, Paul S.
 Obituaries contributed
 March Laumer: **2000**:44:1:11
 Review
 Dorothy and the Lizard of Oz:
 1985:29:1:25
 The Green Dolphin of Oz: **1980**:24:1:24-25
 The Oz Encounter: **1977**:21:3:19
 Oz-Story Magazine No. 5: **2000**:44:1:70-71

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- River of Blue Fire* (see *Otherland Volume Two: River of Blue Fire*)
- "The Road from *Merry Go Round to Forbidden Fountain*": **1993**:37:2:5-11
- Road to Oz*
- 1991 Books of Wonder edition (review): **1992**:36:2:27
- "Annotated *Road to Oz*"
- Part 1: **1990**:34:2:3-8
- Part 2: **1990**:34:3:10-14
- Bibliography: **1965**:9:1:12
- Cover Illustration by John R. Neill: **1990**:34:2:1,(back cover)
- Dover reprint (review): **1987**:31:2:25-26
- Oz*iad version: **1985**:29:2:27, **1985**:29:3:25
- Review of 1st edition: **1982**:26:1:14-15
- Tinted illustration from: **1990**:34:2:1,(front cover)
- "The Road to Oz" an address by Justin G. Schiller: **1987**:31:2:4-6
- "The Road to Ozcot": **1961**:5:1:4=**2B**:6, **1966**:10:1:3=**4B**:69
- "The Road to Reilly & Lee": **1983**:27:2:3-5
- "Rob Roy MacVeigh" 1955-1992 (obituary): **1993**:37:1:6-7
- Robbins, Harry and Grover
- Developers of Banner Elk theme park: **2000**:44:3:26
- Roberts, Andy (composer of *The Patchwork Girl of Oz* (play))
- "Patchwork Girl on British Stage": **1989**:33:1:2
- Roberts, Meri
- Convention report (G 81): **1981**:25:4:24
- Roberts, Richard
- Author
- Dance Unto Death* (review): **1993**:37:3:26
- The Wind and the Wizard* (review): **1994**:38:1:33-34
- Robey, Adele
- Role in production of *The Baum Bugle*: **1999**:43:1:2
- Robins, Lee
- "Lessons from Oz: Balances and Wholeness in Organizations" (review): **2000**:44:2:3
- RobRoy Productions
- Illustrations for proposed film version of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*: **1987**:31:3:1,(cover)
- Proposed production of animated *Wizard* film: **1987**:31:3:15-17
- Rocco, Jamie
- Choreography for *The Wizard of Oz* (1998): **1998**:42:2:8
- Roche, Dennis
- Designer of Mrs. Clinton's inaugural gown (likened to Glinda's dress): **1997**:41:1:7
- Rodriguez, Raul R. (artist)
- Oz Float appearing in 1999 Tournament of Roses Parade: **1999**:43:1:4-5
- Rogers, W. A. (political cartoonist)
- Cartoons discussed and pictured: **1997**:41:1:20
- Romanian Editions
- Vrăjitorul Din Oz* (*The Wizard of Oz*) (review): **2001**:45:3:46
- Romer, Ken
- Author
- Dorothy and the Wooden Soldiers: A Color Yourself Story* (review): **1989**:33:3:29
- Romita, John (artist for Spiderman comic figure)
- Illustration for cover of proposed *Ozma of Oz* comic: **1998**:42:1:18-22
- "Romola" (obituary of Romola Remus Dunlap): **1987**:31:2:12-13
- Romola (see Romola Remus Dunlap)
- Rónaky, Judith Baum (Granddaughter of LFB)
- Obituary: "Remembering Judith Baum Rónaky": **1999**:43:3:4
- Rooney, Mickey
- As the Wizard in Madison Square Garden Theater *The Wizard of Oz*: **1998**:42:1:5, **1998**:42:2:6
- Roots of Wonder in Oz* (review): **1999**:43:2:45
- Rose Lawn Home Journal*: **1977**:21:2:30, **1986**:30:1:11-18
- Rose, Mitchell
- Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:25
- Roseanne (see Barr, Roseanne)
- Roselawn (from *Dot and Tot of Merryland*) map: **1988**:32:3:17
- Rosen, Leonard J. (Co-editor-Themes and Variations)
- "The Wizard Complex": **1989**:33:1:2
- Rosine and the Laughing Dragon of Oz*: **1968**:12:2:6-8,24=**5B**:77-79,72
- Ross, Diana (Dorothy in *The Wiz*): **1977**:21:3:35
- Ross, Stephen
- Interview: John R. Neill: "He Creates Fairyland for Kensington's Real Junior Set": **1994**:38:1:18-19
- Ross, Ted
- Photograph: **1975**:19:1:15
- Rossmann, Douglas A.
- Convention chair (Q 68): **1968**:12:3:24=**5B**:108 (Q 72): **1972**:16:3:25
- Convention report (Q 67): **1967**:11:2:6=**5B**:25 (Q 69): **1969**:13:3:24=**6B**:56
- "Land of Oz Park": **1970**:14:3:23-24=**6B**:122-123
- "On the Liquidation of Witches": **1969**:13:1:17=**6B**:12
- Provided Dick Martin drawing from 1967 Quadling Convention: **1993**:37:3:3
- TV interview: **1970**:14:1:22
- Rossmann, Kathy
- Convention chair (Q 74): **1974**:18:3:6
- Rosson, Harold (Hal)
- Obituary: **1988**:32:3:3
- Rouleau, Kerry
- Illustrator
- The Unknown Witches of Oz: Locasta and The Three Adepts* (review): **2001**:45:3:42-43
- Rowland, Adele
- Role in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913): **1995**:39:1:10-11
- "The Royal Bank of Oz": **1996**:40:3:24
- The Royal Book of Oz*
- Bibliography: **1966**:10:1:19
- Books of Wonder edition (1997) (review): **1998**:42:1:33
- Dragons in: "More Dragons of Oz": **1989**:33:3:5
- Oziad* version: **1987**:31:3:29
- Royal Historian of Oz
- Virginia Wickwar anticipated as next Royal Historian in Year 2000: **1997**:41:3:6
- "Royal Historian of Oz-V: A Reminiscence": **1999**:43:1:7-9
- "Royal Illustrator of Oz": **1964**:8:2:6-9=**3B**:64-67
- Royal Shakespeare Company
- Photograph of production of *Wizard*: **1988**:32:1:19,20
- Posters for production of *Wizard*: **1988**:32:1:1,3,20,(back cover)
- Production of *Wizard*: **1988**:32:1:3-4,19,20,32, **1989**:33:1:2
- "Royal Shakespeare Company Presents *The Wizard of Oz*": **1988**:32:1:19
- "Royal Shakespeare Company Presents *The Wizard of Oz*": **1988**:32:1:19
- Royal Wedding of Oz (1986 stage production): **1987**:31:1:14-15,31
- Photograph: **1987**:31:1:14
- Roycraft, Roland
- "About Roland Roycraft" (Biography): **1996**:40:2:5
- Christmas card (1959): **1996**:40:2:4
- "Dust Jackets by Roycraft": **1996**:40:2:3-5
- Illustrations for Oz dust jackets (1959): **1996**:40:2:3-5 (cover)
- Production order for dust jacket: **1996**:40:2:3
- Unpublished sketch for dust jacket for *The Tin Woodman of Oz*: **1996**:40:2:3
- Roycraft, Roland
- "Denslow and the Roycrafters": **1993**:37:3:3
- Drawing of handyman, Ali Baba, on painted envelope by Denslow and sent to Elbert Hubbard: **1992**:36:2:7
- Roycraft Collectibles*: **1993**:37:3:2
- RPT (see Thompson, Ruth Plumly)
- RPT-by-POD (Thompson titles available by print-on-demand process) (review): **2001**:45:2:37-38
- "Ruby Slipper Fan Club": **1998**:42:1:5
- Ruby slippers: **1988**:32:3:32
- 1988 Sale: **1989**:33:2:2
- Franklin Mint Pendant*: **1989**:33:1:2
- Photograph: **1988**:32:2:2
- "Ruby Slipper Fan Club": **1998**:42:1:5
- Ruby Slippers of Oz* (review): **1990**:34:1:27
- "Ruby Slippers on the Road Again": **1995**:39:2:2
- "Ruby Slippers Set Auction Record": **1988**:32:2:2
- Ruby Slippers of Oz*
- Review: **1990**:34:1:27
- "Ruby Slippers on the Road Again": **1995**:39:2:2
- "Ruby Slippers Set Auction Record": **1988**:32:2:2
- Ruggles, Charles
- Obituary: **1971**:15:1:11
- The Runaway in Oz*

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “John R. Neill’s Sketches for *The Runaway in Oz*”: **2001**:45:3:23-27
 Review: **1996**:40:1:29
 “The Wicked Witch, the Runaway, and Me”: **2001**:45:3:13-23
 “The Runaway Shadows”:
1962:6:1:11=**2B**:30
The Runaway Shadows and Other Stories
 Bibliography: **1985**:29:1:16-18
The Rundelstone of Oz
 Character sketches by Eric Shanower:
2001:45:3:35
 Review: **2001**:45:3:41-42
 Rupert, Brad
 Comment on Berman article re: romance in Oz: **1975**:19:2:21
 Rushdie, Salaman
 “Out of Kansas” (review): **1992**:36:3:2
 Russell, Raymond
 Photograph: **1973**:17:1:16
 Russell, Stephen V. (principal of Bellmar Middle School)
 “School Adopts Year-Long Oz Theme”:
1998:42:3:3
 Russian Oz books: **1962**:6:1:6-8=**2B**:26-28,
1962:6:3:9=**2B**:51, **1964**:8:1:5-6,
1975:19:1:16-17, **1976**:20:1:10-13,
1978:22:1:19-25, **1979**:23:3:2-5,
1980:24:2:1,2-4,(cover), **1982**:26:1:10-13,
1988:32:1:8-11,28
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson”: **1976**:20:2:11-12
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson: A Checklist of Her Published Work”: **1965**:9:2:14-18=**4B**:38-42
 Addendua: **1965**:9:3:8=**4B**:54,
1970:14:2:9-10=**6B**:84-85
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson, Pen Pal”:
2000:44:3:10-15
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson’s Non-Oz Fantasies”: **1970**:14:2:5-8=**6B**:80-83
 Rutter, Dr. Richard R. “Dick”
 Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
 Collector: **1983**:27:3:26
 Contributions to Carl Rexroad’s article concerning political cartoons:
1997:41:1:20-28
 Convention chair
 (W 81): **1981**:25:4:24-25
 Costume 1981 Winkie Convention (Tik-Tok) (photograph with Fred Meyer):
1982:26:2:12
 “Cyclic Mysteries: Parallel Tracks in the Detective Fiction of LFB and A. C. Doyle”: **1991**:35:3:2-3
 “Oz and East-West Politics”: **1988**:32:3:2
 Oz fan: “Our Wonderful Wizard of Oz”:
1980:24:2:24
 Provided
 Illustrations of Tin Woodman from various editions of *The Wizard of Oz*:
1996:40:2:20-21
 photograph of label of firecrackers circa 1957: **1999**:43:3:1,(inside back cover)
 Review
 “Her Answer” (poem): **1999**:43:3:71
Magicaland is Everywhere: The Fairy Stories from A to Z: **1999**:43:2:44
- Nuostabasis Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wonderful Wizard of Oz)*:
2001:45:2:36
Ozo Salies Burtininkas (The Wizard of Oz): **2001**:45:2:36
Überall ist Zauberland: Die Märchenreihe von A bis Z (see Magicaland is Everywhere)
Vrājitorul Din Oz (The Wizard of Oz):
2001:45:3:46
The Wind and the Wizard: **1994**:38:1:33-34
The Wonderful Wizard of Oz in American Culture: Uneasy in Eden:
1995:39:2:28-29
 Ryerson, Florence
 Co-Author
Wizard of Oz: The Screenplay (review):
1989:33:3:27
 “The Ryl”: **1995**:39:1:12-14
 Ryland, Reverend E. P.
 Comment upon origin of Oz stories:
2000:44:1:12
 Ryman, Geoff
Was (review): **1993**:37:1:22-24
 “Was on Stage”: **1996**:40:1:3
 Saalfeld
 1957 *Wizard of Oz* coloring book:
1998:42:3:1,(front cover)
 Sabatos, Charles
 Review
Gardener’s Boy of Oz: **1989**:33:2:31-32
 Sabin, Eldridge H.
 Author
The Magical Man of Mirth: **1989**:33:1:21
 Sabuda, Robert
 Artist
Wonderful Wizard of Oz: A Commemorative Pop-up (review):
2000:44:2:36
 Speaker at Abilene, Texas Conference of National Center for Children’s Illustrated Literature: **2001**:45:3:3
 Sackett, S.J.
 Oz maps: **1963**:7:1:4=**3B**:6-7
 Saco, Brenda
 Costume (Dorothy): **1982**:26:2:12
 Sadler, Josie
 As Lizzie Schmaltz in *The Woggle Bug* (1905 play): **1994**:38:3:18
 Safran, Mike
 Provided Whitman’s Wonderbox candy sets: **2000**:44:1:1,(front inside cover)
 Sale, Roger
 Author
Fairy Tales and After (review):
1980:24:1:23-24
 “Salman Rushdie Out of Kansas”:
1992:36:3:2
 “Salvaged Paintings from MGM’s Wizard bring Top Prices”: **1990**:34:1:2
Sam Steele’s Adventures
 Bibliography
 See **Bibliographia Pseudonymiana**
 Sampson, Emma Speed: **1975**:19:1:6
 “The (Samuel) French Connection: The Junior League Plays Plus”: **1998**:42:3:16-21,26-27
 Sandy, Jane C.
 “Another Oz Club”: **1965**:9:3:15=**4B**:59
 Santa Claus
- See also entries under *The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus*
 “Some Strange and Hitherto Unrecorded Adventures of a Jolly Old Gentleman”:
1981:25:4:21-23
 “Santa Claus at the Baums”:
1965:9:3:3=**4B**:51
 Santa Claus Club
 Membership Card: **1996**:40:2:24
 “Santa Claus”: The TV Special”: **1985**:29:3:8
 Stills: **1985**:29:3:2,8,(cover)
 Santore, Charles
Charles Santore Illustrates The Wizard of Oz (review): **1997**:41:2:29
Charles Santore Illustrates The Wizard of Oz (video): **1997**:41:2:16
 “Charles Santore’s Journey to the Great Oz”: **1990**:34:3:6-7
 Illustrations
 From Jelly Bean Press edition (1991) of *The Wizard of Oz*: **1990**:34:3:(cover)
 Illustrator
 Avenal edition (1994) of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (review): **1995**:39:2:29
 Jelly Bean Press edition (1991) of *The Wizard of Oz* (reviews): **1990**:34:3:1,
1992:36:1:28
Vrājitorul Din Oz (The Wizard of Oz) (review): **2001**:45:3:46
The Wizard of Oz: 100th Anniversary Edition (review): **2000**:44:3:55-56
 Original Painting for box cover for the video, *Oz: The American Fairyland*:
1997:41:2:1,(cover)
 Role in publication of *Wizardry of Oz*:
1999:43:2:24
 “Santore Oz Print”: **1996**:40:3:7
 “Santore’s Dorothy”: **1997**:41:2:20-23
 “Santore Oz Print”: **1996**:40:3:7
 “Santore’s Dorothy”: **1997**:41:2:20-23
 Sasser, Jim (Senator from Tennessee)
 “More on Oz and Politics”: **1994**:38:3:3
Saturday Evening Post
 Illustration from *The Saint and the Second Nail* (February 15, 1913): **1994**:38:1:25
 Saunders, Susan
 Author
Dorothy and the Magic Belt of Oz (review): **1985**:29:3:18-19
The Saw Horse of Oz
 Review: **1983**:27:3:19
The Scalawagons of Oz
 1991 Books of Wonder edition (review):
1992:36:3:33
 Bibliography: **1968**:12:1:19
 “The Scarecrow” (sheet music):
1971:15:3:12-16
 “Scarecrow and Tin Woodman: New Figures in Comedy”: **1996**:40:1:23-25
 “Scarecrow and the Tin-Man”: **1963**:7:2:4-5=**3B**:22-23
 “Scarecrow Becomes a Man of Means in Spite of the Girls at a Church Fair”:
1971:15:1:1
 Scarecrow character
 Par-T-Mask: **1984**:28:2:1,(cover)
 Pictures of Ray Bolger:
1987:31:1:1,5,(cover)
 Scarecrow mask from MGM film:
1984:28:2:1,(cover)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- The Scarecrow of Oz*
 Bibliography: **1965**:9:2:20
 Oziad version: **1974**:18:3:7
 Poster: **1978**:22:3:(cover)
 Review of 1st edition: **1985**:29:2:16
The Scarecrow of Oz (1931 Meglin Kiddies production)
 Photograph: **1983**:27:3:9
 "The Scarecrow Presents a Magic Automobile": **1970**:14:2:12-13=**6B**:86-87
 "The Scarecrow Tells a Fairy Story": **1969**:13:1:12-13=**6B**:10-11
 "The Scarecrow to the Rescue": **1960**:4:2:5-6=**1B**:29, **1995**:39:2:21
 Scarfone, Jay
 Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:14
 Co-Author
Wizard of Oz Collector's Treasury (review): **1992**:36:3:31
Wizard of Oz: The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History (pb) (review): **1988**:32:1:14, **1989**:33:1:15, **1989**:33:3:26-27, **1999**:43:1:35
Wizardry of Oz: The Artistry and Magic of the 1939 MGM Classic (notice): **1999**:43:1:4, **1999**:43:2:41
 "Current Trends in Ozzy Merchandise": **1993**:37:2:21-22
 "Food For Thought: The Delectable Pastime of Eating As Related in Baum's Oz Books": **1981**:25:3:19-23
 "Golden Anniversary of MGM Wizard Sparks Wave of Oz Collectibles": **1988**:32:3:8-10
 "Kenneth Feld's *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: A Souvenir Checklist": **1997**:41:3:17-19,22-23
 "M-G-M Masterpiece Reprint": **1999**:43:3:26-28
 "Now Showing at a Theater Near You ...": **1997**:41:1:15
 "Oz Merchandise: Update 1995": **1995**:39:1:18-19
 "Ozzy Songs for Aussies": **1997**:41:3:15-16
 "Royal Bank of Oz": **1996**:40:3:24
 "There's a Land That I Heard of...": **1998**:42:2:10-11
 "Uncle Charlie": **1999**:43:1:12-13
The Wizard of Oz: The Film Classic Comes to Life with Sound and Stunning Three Dimension (review): **2001**:45:1:28-29
 "Wizardry of Oz: Two Authors' Journey Down the Yellow Brick Road": **1999**:43:2:22-25
 Scenario and General Synopsis of *Prince Silverwings*
 Bibliography: **1985**:29:1:18
 Review: **1983**:27:2:34
 Schaller, Mary
 Review
Button Bright of Oz: **1983**:27:3:19
Cut and Make "Wizard of Oz" Masks in Full Color (review): **1984**:28:1:20
Dorothy in the Ornament Rooms: **1985**:29:3:20-21
Dorothy Returns to Oz: **1985**:29:3:20-21
Dorothy Saves the Emerald City: **1985**:29:3:20-21
Escape from the Witch's Castle: **1985**:29:3:20-21
Mister Flint in Oz: **1987**:31:3:26-27
Return to Oz: **1985**:29:3:19-21
Return to Oz 1986 Calendar: **1985**:29:3:20-21
Return to Oz Storybook: **1985**:29:3:19-21
The Saw Horse of Oz: **1983**:27:3:19-20
Wizard of Oz Cookbook: **1983**:27:2:34-35
 Schiller, Justin G.
 "Adventures in Oz": **1983**:27:1:24-25
 Autobiography: **1987**:31:2:4-6
 Biography: **1967**:11:1:6, **1976**:20:2:9-10, **1978**:22:3:18-19, **1979**:23:1:26-27, **1983**:27:1:24-25
 Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:13
 "Collector's Oz Adventures in the 1950s and 1960s": **2001**:45:1:10-11
 Convention co-chair (M 89): **1989**:33:3:24-25,30
 Convention report (OZ 61): **1961**:5:2:3=**2B**:13 (OZ 62): **1962**:6:2:2=**2B**:32 (OZ 63): **1963**:7:2:2=**3B**:18
 "The Correspondent to the Emerald City": **1976**:20:2:9-10
 First *Bugle* issue: **1987**:31:1:2
From the Secretary's Desk: **1957**:1:1:2=**1B**:5, **1958**:2:2:2, **1959**:3:1:4, **1960**:4:1:2, **1960**:4:2:3
 "Jack Snow": **1967**:11:2:7-8=**5B**:26-27
 Letter to the membership: **1960**:4:3:2, **1961**:5:1:3, **1962**:6:3:3, **1964**:8:1:3
 LFB Award (1964): **1964**:8:2:3=**3B**:60
 "Looking Back - and Ahead": **1967**:11:1:4-5=**5B**:8-9
 Obituary contributed
 Roland O. Baughman: **1968**:12:1:10=**5B**:63
 Photograph
 In 1959: **1987**:31:2:4
 In 1961: **1987**:31:2:2
 "Remembrances of an Oz Friend" (Dick Martin tribute): **1990**:34:1:5
 Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: "Real Reel Critics": **1989**:33:2:8
 "The Road to Oz": **1987**:31:2:4-6
 "The Road to Ozcot": **1961**:5:1:4=**2B**:6
 Swann catalogue of his collection (review): **1978**:22:3:18-19
 "Too Many Wizards"
 Part 1: **1959**:3:1:7
 Part 2: **1959**:3:3:3
 Part 3: **1960**:4:1:6
 Part 4: **1960**:4:2:8
 "Traditions of L. Frank Baum": **1963**:7:3:3-4=**3B**:30-31
 Schocken Books
 Reprint of *Little Wizard Stories of Oz*: **1985**:29:1:2, **1986**:30:2:19-20
 Scholars' Facsimiles Reprints (publishing company), its reprints of Baum titles (review)
By The Candelabra's Glare: **1984**:28:1:21-22
In Other Lands than Ours: **1984**:28:3:15
Policeman Bluejay: **1982**:26:3:18
The Woggle-Bug: **1979**:23:2:28
 "School Adopts Year-Long Oz Theme": **1998**:42:3:3
 Schram, Charles (make-up artist for MGM)
 Role in publication of *Wizardry of Oz*: **1999**:43:2:22
 "A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*": **1998**:42:3:28-31
 Schrode, Joseph
 As Cow in *Wizard of Oz* (1907 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
 As Cowardly Lion and Gingerbread Man in *Fairylogue and Radio-Plays* (1908): **1995**:39:1:8
 As Imogene the Cow in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1994**:38:2:23
 Schulenberg, Marcus
 Co-Illustrator
Corn Mansion of Oz (review): **1999**:43:1:33
 Schulenberg, Peter
 Author and Co-Illustrator
Corn Mansion of Oz (review): **1999**:43:1:33
 Schultz, Carol
 Convention chair (W 78): **1978**:22:3:24
 Convention report (M 79): **1979**:23:3:19 (W 76): **1976**:20:3:22
 Science Fiction
 "Oz Story in Asimov's Science Fiction": **1994**:38:3:2
 Science Fiction Films: **1983**:27:3:2-7
 "A Science Fiction Oz": **1965**:9:3:14-15=**4B**:58-59
 "Science Fiction Oz Reference": **1998**:42:2:3
 "A Science Fiction Oz": **1965**:9:3:14-15=**4B**:58-59
 "Science Fiction Oz Reference": **1998**:42:2:3
 Scott, Barbara Ann
 As Dorothy in *The Hollywood Ice Revue* for 1955: **1996**:40:3:9
 Scott, Janet Laura
 Illustration: **1982**:26:1:6
 Scott, Mary N.
 Convention Rreport (M 77): **1977**:21:3:33 (OZ 84): **1984**:28:3:24
 Munchkin Award (1985): **1985**:29:3:26
 Obituary: **1989**:33:2:30
 "Ozmite Club": **1978**:22:3:10-11
 Photograph: **1987**:31:2:17
 Scrapbooks of LFB (see Baum, Lyman Frank)
 Scraps (see *The Patchwork Girl of Oz*)
 "Scraps and the Magic Box"
 Part 1: **1979**:23:3:12-13
 Part 2: **1980**:24:2:9-11
 "Scraps from Oz" ("A Day in Oz"): **1970**:14:2:14-16=**6B**:89-91
Scraps! The Ragtime Girl of Oz (play)
 "Patchwork Girl on Stage near Nation's Capital": **1992**:36:3:3
 Review: **1989**:33:2:31
Sea Fairies
 Bibliography: **1970**:14:1:14, **1997**:41:1:9-11
 Italian edition: **1997**:41:1:12
 John R. Neill's endpaper designs: **1997**:41:1:1,(cover)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- John R. Neill's sketch of Cap'n Bill:
1997:41:1:1,(cover)
 Map: **1986:30:3:12**
 Seaman, Eloise
 A copy of *Ozma of Oz* with note and poem from LFB: **1998:42:2:1,(back inside)**
 Seaman, Noah
 Convention report
 (W 73): **1973:17:3:5**
 Review
Mother Goose in Prose (reprint):
1975:19:2:10
 Seattle Public Library
 Promotional TV short: "Rainbow's, Son":
1993:37:1:8
 Seawright, Toni
 As Glinda and Aunt Em in *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta):
1995:39:1:21-22
The Secret Island of Oz
 "Eric Shanower: A New and Different Royal Historian": **1989:33:1:4**
 Review: **1987:31:2:24-25**
Secret of the Deserted Castle
 Review: **1990:34:3:27**
Secret of the Elms
 Review: **1977:21:3:19-20**
 Seitzinger, Victoria
 Illustrator
The Green Star of Oz (review):
2001:45:3:45-46
 Selig Productions
The Wizard of Oz (1910 silent film):
1960:4:1:5
 Selig, William Nicholas
 Sold lion to Baron Singer: **2000:44:1:14**
Wonderful Wizard of Oz (1910 Silent Movie): **1993:37:3:4**
 "Selling Larry Semon's Oz": **2000:44:3:32-39**
 Seltzer, Richard
 Author
Lizard of Oz (review): **1976:20:3:16-17**
 Semon, Larry
 Appearance in 1925 Vaudeville' directory:
2000:44:3:38
 Dedication in 1925 British song sheet for silent *The Wizard of Oz*: **2000:44:3:(front inside cover)**
 Director of *Wizard of Oz* (1925) (Video Review): **1993:37:1:20,26**
 in "Selling Larry Semon's Oz":
2000:44:3:32-39
Photographplay Edition of Wizard, dust jacket: **1986:30:1:1,(cover)**
 Sketch as Scarecrow in 1925 Chadwick film: **1986:30:1:1,(cover)**
 Sendak, Maurice
 Cover Illustration
Oz: The Hundredth Anniversary Celebration (review): **2001:45:1:29-30**
 Sesso, Anna M. (granddaughter of W. W. Denslow)
 Photograph: **1988:32:3:31**
The Seven Blue Mountains of Oz, Book One
The Disenchanted Princess of Oz (review):
1996:40:1:28-29
The Seven Blue Mountains of Oz, Book Two
Tippetarius in Oz (review): **2001:45:2:33-34**
- Seven Underground Kings*: **1980:24:2:1,2-4,(cover)**
 Seymour, Ralph Fletcher
 Obituary: **1966:10:1:9=4B:75**
 Shadarko, Aaron
 Illustrator
Land Before Oz (review): **2000:44:3:52-53**
 "A Shadow Cast Before": **1972:16:1:13-15**
Shaggy Man of Oz
 1990 IWOC edition (review): **1991:35:2:35**
 1991 Books of Wonder edition (review):
1991:35:2:35
 Advertisement (1949): **1999:43:3:70**
 Bibliography: **1968:12:1:20**
 Shanahan, Patrick
 Centennial participation (playwright):
2001:45:1:17
 Shanice (singer)
 Voice for Dorothy in CBS TV version of *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: **1995:39:3:29**
 Shanower, Eric
 Author
The Enchanted Apples of Oz (review):
1986:30:3:19-20
General Jinjur of Oz (unpublished story):
1989:33:1:8
The Ice King of Oz (review):
1988:32:1:26-27
The Secret Island of Oz (review):
1987:31:2:24-25
 Author and Illustrator
The Blue Witch of Oz (review):
1993:37:2:24-25
The Flying Girl and Her Chum
 (foreword/cover for 1997 Hungry Tiger Press edition): **1998:42:3:39**
The Forgotten Forest of Oz (review):
1989:33:1:26
The Giant Garden of Oz (review):
1993:37:3:26, 1994:38:1:34
The Oz Toy Book Volume 2 (review):
1995:39:2:28
 Bibliography
 "Eric Shanower: Selected Checklist of Published Work": **1989:33:1:8**
 Biography: **1987:31:1:31**
 "Eric Shanower: A New and Different Royal Historian": **1989:33:1:4**
 Convention report
 (M 85): **1985:29:3:26**
 Cover Illustrations
Boy Fortune Hunters in the South Seas
 (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition) (review): **1999:43:3:59-61**
Boy Fortune Hunters in Yucatan (1998 Hungry Tiger Press edition) (review):
1999:43:3:59-61
 "A Hidden Valley No Longer in Hiding":
1999:43:1:10-11
 Illustrator
The Blue Witch of Oz (panel Illustration):
1990:34:3:2
Invisible Inzi of Oz (review):
1993:37:2:25-26
 "The Man-Fairy": **1995:39:3:16-19**
Oz-Story Magazine No. 5 (back cover)
 (review): **2000:44:1:71**
Paradox in Oz (review): **2000:44:1:66**
The Runaway in Oz
- "The Wicked Witch, the Runaway, and Me": **2001:45:3:13-23,30**
The Runaway in Oz (review):
1996:40:1:29
The Rundelstone of Oz (review):
2001:45:3:41-42
 Character sketches: **2001:45:3:35**
 "The Ryl": **1995:39:1:12-14**
The Third Book of Oz (review):
1990:34:1:26
 Unpublished watercolor:
1989:33:1:(front cover)
The Wicked Witch of Oz
 "The Wicked Witch, the Runaway, and Me": **2001:45:3:13-23**
The Wicked Witch of Oz (illustration of Singra): **1999:43:1:1,(front cover)**
The Wicked Witch of Oz (review):
1994:38:1:33
 Obituaries contributed
 "Royal Historian of Oz V: A Reminiscence": **1999:43:1:7-9**
 Review
 "Cool Oz: A Review of *The Hidden Prince of Oz's Art*": **2001:45:2:28**
 "Jenny Jump" sketches for *The Runaway in Oz*: **2001:45:3:1,(front inside cover)**
L. Frank Baum's The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus:
1993:37:2:23
 "Shanower, Eric: A New and Different Royal Historian": **1989:33:1:4**
 "Shanower, Eric: Selected Checklist of Published Work": **1989:33:1:8**
 "Shanower's Oz Graphic Novels Win Honor": **1990:34:3:2**
 "The Wicked Witch, the Runaway, and Me": **2001:45:3:13-23**
 Wins Russ Manning award: **1987:31:3:2**
 "Witchcraft of Mary-Marie": **1994:38:2:12-15,28**
 "Shanower, Eric: A New and Different Royal Historian": **1989:33:1:4**
 "Shanower, Eric: Selected Checklist of Published Work": **1989:33:1:8**
 "Shanower's Oz Graphic Novels Win Honor":
1990:34:3:2
 Shaw, Gary
 Convention report
 (OZ 89): **1989:33:2:34**
 "She Gets a Letter" ("Our Landlady" Column): **1973:17:2:16-17**
 "She Manufactures Hash and Gives . . ." ("Our Landlady" Column): **1984:28:2:13-14**
 "She Raises the Price of Board, but Lowers it . . ." ("Our Landlady" Column):
1992:36:3:21-22
 Shepherd, Kenneth R.
 "Communications and Oz": **1988:32:1:6-7**
 "Imperial Oz: Ozma and the Nome Kingdom": **1992:36:3:5-7**
 "Restoration in Oz": **1990:34:3:19-20**
 Sherrerd, Norman
 Composer for *The Cowardly Lion's Lament*
 (1925 sheet music): **1991:35:2:17-19**
The Shifting Sands (see also **Across the Shifting Sands**) (Each is found within **Oz and Ends**): **1989:33:2:3, 1990:34:1:3, 1994:38:2:3, 1996:40:3:6, 1997:41:1:8**

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Shire, David
 "Music of Walt Disney's *Return to Oz*":
1990:34:3:8
- Shirley, Jean
 Author
L. Frank Baum: Royal Historian of Oz
 (1992): **1995**:39:3:27
 Obituary: **1995**:39:3:27
 "Shirley, Jean 1920"1995 (obituary):
1995:39:3:27
 "Shirley Temple in Oz Paper Dolls":
2000:44:2:4
 Shooting scripts of MGM movie:
1978:22:1:14-15
 "Short Life of *Return to Oz* Collectibles":
1992:36:3:23
 "A Short, Short Oz Story": **1964**:8:3:9=**3B**:86
Short Stories (January 1900)
 Publication of "The Loveridge Burglary":
1989:33:3:12
- Siedle, Carolyn
 Costume design for *The Wizard of Oz*
 (1903 New York Stage Production):
1994:38:2:1,(front cover)
- Sign of the Goose (LFB cottage in Macatawa
 Park, Michigan)
 Description of cottage: **1985**:29:3:12-13
 Photograph: **1982**:26:3:11, **1985**:29:3:12
- Sigrist, Seraphim J.
 "Oz Behind the Footlights": **1983**:27:3:21
 "Oz in Japan": **1984**:28:1:2-4
 Review
Fairy Tales and the Art of Subversion:
1985:29:1:23-24
 Three Del Rey reprints of Thompson Oz
 books: **1986**:30:3:21-22
 "Silent Oz": **1993**:37:3:4-7,28
- Silich, Cheryl Ann (Oz collector)
 Creator
Adventures in Oz with Cheryl (fitness
 kit): **1999**:43:3:8
 "A Mother's Legacy of Oz": **2000**:44:1:13
- Silich, Emily
 Mother of Oz collector Cheryl Ann Silich:
2000:44:1:13
- The Silver Princess in Oz*
 Bibliography: **1967**:11:3:16
- Simms, Willard
 Author
Wizard of Oz in the Wild West (review):
1990:34:1:26-27
- Singer, Baron Leopold von Singer
 Naming of MGM lion: **2000**:44:1:14
- Singra (character in *The Wicked Witch of Oz*)
 Illustration by Eric Shanower:
1999:43:1:1,(front cover)
- Sir Harold and the Gnome King*
 Review: **1992**:36:3:32-33
 "Sir Wylie Gyle Rides Again": **1998**:42:2:4-6
- Sirocco Productions
 "The Making of *Oz: The American*
Fairyland": **1997**:41:2:15-19
 "Oz Documentary Wins Telly Award":
1998:42:1:4
 "Skies of Enchantment": **1994**:38:3:20-24
- Skip, John
 Co-author
The Emerald Burrito of Oz (review):
2001:45:3:43-44
- Sky Island* (1912)
- Bibliography: **1970**:14:1:14-15,24,(cover),
1995:39:2:22-25
 Dust jacket illustration:
1970:14:1:(cover)=**6B**:60-61
 Illustrated endpapers: **1976**:20:3:1,(cover)
 Map: **1986**:30:3:12
 "Skies of Enchantment": **1994**:38:3:20-24
- Slavin, John
 Wizard in 1902 Production of *Wizard of*
Oz: **1989**:33:2:17, **1994**:38:2:18
Sliders (television show)
Wizard of Oz segment: **1995**:39:3:4
- Sloane, Lois (Turner Entertainment)
 Role in publication of *Official 50th*
Anniversary Pictorial History:
1989:33:2:23
- Slover, Karl (little person, Munchkin)
 Appearance at performance of "Pops Goes
 to Oz": **1997**:41:3:6
 Photograph: **2000**:44:1:15-16
 "Who Named the MGM Lion":
2000:44:1:14-17
- Sluggers and Putters of Canal Fulton, Ohio
 (miniature golf course)
 "How about a Little Putt-Putt Gold
 Scarecrow": **2000**:44:2:4
- Small, Charlie
 Obituary: **1988**:32:1:5
- Smart, Jack
 As the Lion in Jell-O Oz Radio Programs
 (1933-34): **1991**:35:1:20-21
 "Smile" (poem): **1999**:43:1:14
- Smith, Dan and Lynne
 Photograph: **1987**:31:3:2
- Smith, Daniel K.
 Named *Bugle* production editor:
1982:26:2:23
 Obituary contributed
 Martin Williams: **1993**:37:2:15
 "Off to Illustrate the Wizard: An Interview
 with Michael Hague": **1983**:27:1:22-24
Oz and Ends: **1988**:32:2:2-3
 Review
Books of Wonder Catalogue:
1984:28:2:19-20
 "Twenty Years of *The Annotated Wizard of*
Oz": **1993**:37:2:12-14
- Smith, David R.
 "Walt Disney and *The Rainbow Road to*
Oz": **1980**:24:3:2-7
- Smith, Douglas
 Illustrator
The Wicked: Life and Times of Wicked
Witch of the West (two reviews):
1996:40:2:31-33
- Smith, Joel T.
 Executive producer of proposed *Lost in Oz*
 TV series: **1998**:42:3:3
- Smith, Lynne (*Baum Bugle* editor-in-chief)
 "Little Wizards of Oz": **1993**:37:1:3-5
 Named *Bugle* production editor:
1982:26:2:23
 Review
 Theatrical production of Land:
1982:26:2:16
- Smith, Steven
 Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:15
- Smith, Walter
- As Aunt Dinah in *The Woggle Bug* (1905
 play): **1994**:38:3:14
- Smithson, Frank
 Stage director for *The Woggle Bug* (1905
 play): **1994**:38:3:14
 "Smithsonian Drops Political Message About
 Oz": **1996**:40:3:6
- Smithsonian Institution
 "Ruby Slippers on the Road Again":
1995:39:2:2
 "Smithsonian Drops Political Message
 About Oz": **1996**:40:3:6
- Smyers, Richard Paul
 Oz apocryphist: **1989**:33:1:12
 Oz maps: **1963**:7:1:6=**3B**:9
 Review
The Blue Emperor of Oz: **1984**:28:2:21-
 22
The Enchanted Apples of Oz:
1986:30:3:19-20
L. Frank Baumericks: **1987**:31:1:20-21
The Oz Scrapbook: **1977**:21:3:17-18
An Oz Sketchbook: **1988**:32:2:28-29
Ozoids: Limericks in Oz: **1987**:31:1:20-
 21
- Snow, Jack (John Frederick)
 Author
Dark Music: **1988**:32:2:18-19
Magical Mimics of Oz (1990 IWOC
 edition) (review): **1991**:35:3:26-27
Magical Mimics of Oz (1991 Books of
 Wonder edition) (review):
1991:35:3:26-27
Shaggy Man of Oz (1990 IWOC)
 (review): **1991**:35:2:35
Shaggy Man of Oz (1991 Books of
 Wonder) (review): **1991**:35:2:35
Who's Who in Oz (review): **1989**:33:1:25
 Biography: **1967**:11:2:6-8,15=**5B**:26-27,34,
1987:31:2:5, **1988**:32:2:4-5,10-15,20-21
 Checklist of works: **1988**:32:2:6-8
 Correspondence with Maud G. Baum:
1982:26:3:8-11, **1983**:27:1:2-8
 "The Crystal People": **1967**:11:2:9-
 10=**5B**:28-29
 Horror stories: **1967**:11:2:11,14-15=**5B**:32-
 34
 Little Known Writings: **1967**:11:2:9-
 10=**5B**:28-29
 "A Murder in Oz"
 Part 1: **1958**:2:2:4-5
 Part 2: **1959**:3:1:6
 Part 3: **1959**:3:3:4
 Part 4: **1960**:4:1:4
 Part 5: **1960**:4:2:10
 (N.B. Entire story was reprinted in
 B1:14-18)
 Photograph: **1967**:11:2:7=**5B**:26-27,
1982:26:3:8, **1988**:32:2:4,5,6,10,(cover)
 Revision of *Jaglon and the Tiger Fairies*:
1984:28:1:17
Tinkle and Tod, unpublished manuscript:
1988:32:2:7
 "To The Parents": **1988**:32:2:9
 Unpublished introduction to proposed LFB
 reprints: **1988**:32:2:9
- Snowbabies (Collectibles Company):
1999:43:1:4
- Snuggle Tales*
 Bibliography: **1959**:3:3:6, **1971**:15:3:11-12

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Illustration: **1971**:15:3:1,11
- “So Near Yet (Sometimes) So Far”:
1979:23:2:3-8
- Soldier with the Green Whiskers
“The Man Nobody Knows”: **1978**:22:3:2-9
- “Some of my Writing Activities” (RPT):
1965:9:2:14-15=**4B**:51
- “Some Oz Mysteries More or Less Explained”: **1976**:20:1:16-18
- “Some Strange and Hitherto Unrecorded Adventures of a Jolly Old Gentleman”:
1981:25:4:21-23
- “Someone Sort of Grandish”: **1981**:25:2:26
- Sondergaard, Gale
Test photograph as MGM witch:
1989:33:2:11
- With Shirley Temple (1939) in *The Blue Bird* (photo): **1996**:40:2:6
- Songs of Father Goose*
Bibliography: **1966**:10:2:18
- Poster: **1968**:12:3:(cover)=**5B**:89
- Publication and sales of: **1975**:19:2:15
- Song folio cover: **1975**:19:1:(cover)
- Songs of Spring*
Bibliography: **1959**:3:3:7
- Songs sung and music played in Oz:
1967:11:3:12=**5B**:49, **1969**:13:1:11=**6B**:9
- Sonney Neill (Nephew of JRN)
“Ozzy Foreshadowings and Illustrations Trivia”: **2000**:44:1:5
- Sorrentino, Vito
Stonemason for W. W. Denslow
gravestone: **1987**:31:2:21
- Sotheby Parke-Bernet Auction House
Account of 1972 auction: **2001**:45:1:11
- Soukhinov, Sergei
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:15
- Soulard, Ray, Jr.
Oz and Ends: **1988**:32:2:2-3
- Review
The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus
(reprint): **1988**:32:1:28-29
- The Oz Toy Book*: **1987**:31:2:25
- South Dakota Committee on the Humanities
“Dakota Days Program Planned for September”: **1989**:33:1:2
- South Hadley, Massachusetts
Annual Oz festival: **1987**:31:1:14-15,31
- “South Winkies Meet in California”:
1988:32:3:30
- Spanish Editions of the Oz books (see Foreign Editions of Oz books)
- Sparks, Todd
President of Oz International (Altoona, PA): **1998**:42:3:3
- Spectral Snow: The Dark Fantasies of Jack Snow*
Review: **1996**:40:2:35
- Speedy in Oz*
Bibliography: **1967**:11:2:15-16
- Speth, Lee Allan
Convention chair
(W 89): **1989**:33:3:24
- Convention report
(W 78): **1978**:22:3:24
- “Enigma of Dr. Pipit”: **1965**:9:1:19=**4B**:19
- Spielberg, Steven
On set of *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:7
- Production of tornado scene in movie
Twister: **1996**:40:3:7
- Spitz, Carl (animal trainer for movies)
Comments upon “Terry” (“Toto”):
2000:44:2:32
- “Curly Top in Oz” Part 1: **1996**:40:1:7-15,18
- Dog trainer: **1999**:43:2:20
- Spitz, Hildegard Hutzi (daughter of Carl Spitz)
Photograph with “Toto” in dog food advertisement: **2000**:44:2:32
- Spouse, Walt
The Wonderland of Oz (comic strip):
1968:12:1:14-17=**5B**:66-69
- Sprague de Camp, L.
Co-Author
The Enchanter Reborn: **1993**:37:1:24
- “A Visit to a Royal Historian”:
1991:35:2:26
- Sprague, Gilbert M.
Author
The Nome King’s Shadow in Oz
(review): **1993**:37:2:25-26
- The Patchwork Bride of Oz* (review):
1994:38:2:25
- St. Albans, David T.
Illustrator
Bungle and the Magic Lantern of Oz
(review): **1993**:37:1:24
- Wooglet in Oz* (review): **1993**:37:3:26
- St. Bernard, Greta
Convention report
(G 72): **1972**:16:2:6
- St. George, Alan
President of Facemakers, Inc. (costume manufacturer): **2000**:44:3:8
- St. Louis Municipal Opera
Wizard of Oz (1962 musical stage production): **1962**:6:1:9
- St. Louis Post-Dispatch*
Caricature of Montgomery and Stone by Frueh (1906): **1997**:41:2:8
- Installment (1904) of Queer Visitors From *the Marvelous Land of Oz*: **1998**:42:3:22-25
- “Stage Wizard Kicks off National tour at Radio City Music Hall”: **1989**:33:1:22-23
- Stalling, Carl
Music for *Wizard of Oz* (1933): *Wizard of Oz and More* (Video Review):
1993:37:1:20,26
- Stamp Collector*: **1986**:30:1:17
- Stamps (Oz Postage Stamps) (see Philately)
- “Star Wars”: **1983**:27:3:5-6
- Stasheff, Christopher
Co-Author
The Enchanter Reborn (review):
1993:37:1:24
- Stationery (Oz): **1963**:7:1:1,16=**3B**:5
- Staunton, Schuyler (LFB pseudonym see Bibliographia Pseudonymia)
Daughters of Destiny: **1969**:13:3:20
- The Fate of a Crown*: **1969**:13:1:20-21
- Steadman, Jeremy
Author
The Emerald Ring of Oz (review):
1993:37:2:26
- Stedman, Al
- Sheet music for *Woggle-Bug Parade* (1906): **1994**:38:3:1,(back cover)
- Steele, Frederick Dorr
Illustration from *The Priory School* (see “Cyclic Mysteries: Parallel Tracks in the Detective Fiction of LFB and A. C. Doyle”: **1991**:35:3:2-3
- Steely, Guy F.
Composer for revision of *The Woggle Bug* (1905 play): **1994**:38:3:15
- Stensgaard, W. L. Company
Advertisement for display materials from *Display World* (1939): **1997**:41:2:1,35
- Promotional Christmas seal (1939):
1997:41:2:1,35-36,(back inside)
- Stent, R.
Abridgement of *The Wizard of Oz* (review):
1976:20:3:17
- Stephan-Kühn, Freya
Translator
Zauberer von Oz, Der (review):
2000:44:3:53-54
- “Stepping Stones” (sheet music cover):
1981:25:3:1,(cover)
- Sterling, Christopher
Author
Adaptation of Fullmer’s script for stage version of *The Yellow Knight of Oz*:
1995:39:1:20
- Collection on display at IWOC Centennial:
2001:45:1: 12 ,(front inside cover)
- Convention report
(M 87): **1987**:31:3:30
- Illustrations for “The Loveridge Burglary”:
1989:33:3:12-15
- Obituary: **1999**:43:2:2-3
- “Oz Time at Macy’s”: **1992**:36:1:26-27
- Photograph of Modern Ozzy Christmas Tree: **1996**:40:2:29
- Stevens, Scott
As Cowardly Lion in Haymarket Theatre production (1998): **1998**:42:1:4
- Stewart, Jimmy
Conversation with Henry Fonda about Oz:
1999:43:1:14
- Stewart, Rod (singer)
Comments upon “Toto”: **1998**:42:2:3
- Stewart-Hardaway, Donna
“Life As a Meglin Kiddie”: **2001**:45:3:34-35
- “Still #1 After All These Years!!!”:
2000:44:1:8
- Stillman, William “Bill”
Advisor for “*Oz: The American Fairyland*” (photo): **1997**:41:2:16,17
- “Amazing Display of Oz!”: **1996**:40:1:19
- “*Baum Bugle*: Volume One, Number One” (reprint): **1997**:41:1:2-6
- “*Blue Bird*: 20th Century-Fox’s *Wizard* Imitation”: **1990**:34:2:24-25
- “Caren Marsh-Doll: *Wizard of Oz Alumna*”: **2000**:44:3:19-22
- “Checklist of Merchandise from *Off to See the Wizard*”: **1991**:35:1:24-27,29
- “Checklist of MGM Character Merchandise from 1939-1940”: **1989**:33:2:20
- Co-Author
Wizard of Oz Collector’s Treasury:
1992:36:3:31

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Wizard of Oz: The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1988:32:1:14, **1989**:33:1:15,
1989:33:3:26-27, **1999**:43:1:35
Wizardry of Oz: The Artistry and Magic of the 1939 MGM Classic (notice):
1999:43:1:4, **1999**:43:2:41
 Coloring of sketch for planned Marvel Comics' *Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1975):
1998:42:1:1,(cover)
 Convention co-chair
 (M 89): **1989**:33:3:24-25,30
 Convention report
 (M 84): **1984**:28:3:25-26
 "Current Trends in Ozzy Merchandise":
1993:37:2:21-22
 "Dorothy Wizard and Hatsuo in Oz":
1996:40:3:19
 "Dust Jackets by Roycraft": **1996**:40:2:3-5
 "Film Daily Heralds the Wizard of Oz":
1996:40:1:16-17
 "How Our Cover Came to Be": **1998**:42:1:2
 "An Interview with Del Armstrong":
1999:43:2:7-10
 "Ken McLellan's Cartoon Dream":
2000:44:3:44-50
Letters from the Editor: **1996**:40:1:2,
1996:40:2:2, **1996**:40:3:2, **1997**:41:1:2,
1997:41:2:2, **1997**:41:3:2, **1998**:42:1:2,
1998:42:2:2, **1998**:42:3:2, **1999**:43:1:2,
1999:43:2:2, **1999**:43:3:2, **2000**:44:1:2,
2000:44:2:2, **2000**:44:3:2
 "Lost Illustrator of Oz (and Mo)":
1996:40:3:25-31
 "The Merchandising of MGM's Oz: The 1939 Licensees and Their Products":
1989:33:2:18-23
 Obituary contributed
 Gibson, George: **2001**:45:2:4
 "Off to See the Wizard: MGM's Attempted *Return to Oz*": **1991**:35:1:22-23
 "Oz at the Fair": **1997**:41:1:16-19
 "Oz Iced Over": **1996**:40:3:8-11
 "Oz Merchandise: Update 1995":
1995:39:1:18-19
 Review
Annotated Wizard of Oz (Centennial edition): **2000**:44:2:35
Heart of the Tin Man: The Collected Writings of Jack Haley: **2000**:44:3:54-55
Wizard of Oz (Morris adaptation):
2000:44:3:56
Wizard of Oz (North-South 1996 edition with Zwerger Illustrations):
1996:40:3:35
The Wizard of Oz: 100th Anniversary Edition (Santore Illustrations):
2000:44:3:55-56
Wizard of Oz Waddle Book (1993 Applewood Edition): **1994**:38:2:26
Wonderful Wizard of Oz: A Commemorative Pop-up: **2000**:44:2:36
 Role in publication of *The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:25-28
 "Santore's Dorothy": **1997**:41:2:20-23
 "Selling Larry Semon's Oz": **2000**:44:3:32-39
 "Short Life of *Return to Oz* Collectibles":
1992:36:3:23
 "Walt Disney's *Return to Oz* Character Merchandise Checklist": **1992**:36:3:24-28
 "A Wiz of a Dessert Mix!": **1996**:40:1:26-27
 "The Wizard .. En Español!": **1996**:40:2:36
The Wizard of Oz: The Film Classic Comes to Life with Sound and Stunning Three Dimension (review): **2001**:45:1:28-29
 "Wizard of Oz Tidbits": **2000**:44:2:31-34
 Stines, Steven
 Designer of Mali Oz Stamp: **1996**:40:3:6
 Stone, Edwin
 Imogene the Cow in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1994**:38:2:21
 "A Stone for W. W. Denslow": **1987**:31:2:20-21
 Stone, Fred A.
 Biography: **1958**:2:1:3, **1969**:13:1:7-9,
1981:25:2:3-9, **1981**:25:3:2-11
 Caricature by Frueh (1906): **1997**:41:2:8
 Costume study for: **1967**:11:1:1=5B:5,
1981:25:2:2
 Interviewed by Margaret Hamilton:
1984:28:3:7
 Lithograph: **1981**:25:2:7
 Message to Children appearing in *Child Life* (1932): **1997**:41:3:13
 Obituary: **1959**:3:1:7=1B:18
 Photograph: **1967**:11:3:1=5B:39,
1968:12:3:5-8=5B:92-95, **1973**:17:2:3,
1981:25:2:1,3,4,6, **1981**:25:3:2-11,
1984:28:3:11, **1988**:32:1:12
 Posters: **1981**:25:1:(cover),
1981:25:2:(cover),
1969:13:1:(cover)=6B:6,
1973:17:2:3,(cover)
 "Scarecrow and Tin Woodman: New Figures in Comedy" (Reprint of 1902 article): **1996**:40:1:23-25
 Scarecrow in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1989**:33:2:16-17, **1994**:38:2:24
 "Stone, Fred Costume Displayed":
1991:35:2:2
 With Shirley Temple in 1935 (photo):
1996:40:1:18
 Stone, Gabrielle S., **Oz and Ends**:
1988:32:2:2-3
 Stone, George
 As Scarecrow in *Wizard of Oz* (1907):
1994:38:3:27
 As Scarecrow in *Wizard of Oz* (1908) (photo): **1997**:41:2:9
 Stone, Herbert S. and Company (Chicago)
 Role in publication of *Mother Goose in Prose*: **1997**:41:3:8
 Stone, Stuart B.
 Author
The Kingdom of Why (review):
1989:33:1:21
Story Cloud
 Review: **1991**:35:3:27
 "The Story of the Wizard of Oz" (sound-recording)
 Review: **1988**:32:2:27
 "Storyland Collectibles": **2000**:44:1:5
 "A Story's Fortunate Destiny": **1991**:35:3:15-21
 Stott, Mary Roelofs
 Biography of Elbert Hubbard (review):
1977:21:1:23
 Stout, William "Bill"
 Author
 "Hogg in Ozz" in *Cycle Toons*:
1973:17:3:30
 "William Stout *World of Oz* Prints":
1999:43:3:10
Strange Tale of Nursery Folk
 Bibliography: **1985**:29:1:16
 Reprint (review): **1979**:23:3:16
 "Strange Tale of Nursery Folk":
1963:7:2:13=3B:27
 "Strange Tale of Nursery Folk": **1963**:7:2:12-13=3B:27
 Stroff, Evelyn and William
 Convention report
 (M 78): **1978**:22:3:23
 "Substance and Shadow": **1977**:21:1:16-17
Sugar and Spice: The Wizard of Oz
 Review: **1993**:37:2:27
Sugar-Loaf Mountain
 Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:25-26
 "The Suicide of Kiaros": **1988**:32:1:3
 Sullivan, Derek
 Illustrator
I Want to Grow Up in Oz (review):
2000:44:3:52-53
The Lost Emeralds of Oz (review):
1995:39:3:27
 "A Summer Tour of the Land of Oz":
1973:17:1:12
 Sundin, Michael
 Acrobat as Tik-tok for *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:8
Sunny South (magazine): **1967**:11:1:11-13=5B:12-14
The Surprising Adventures of the Magical Monarch of Mo and His People
 Bibliography: **1988**:32:1:21-24
Surrender Dorothy (notice): **1999**:43:1:5
 Susina, Jan
 Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
 Swann Galleries (New York)
 "Greene Brothers' Collection Goes on the Block": **1993**:37:3:3
 Greene Collection: "Oz Auction Set for December 9" (1993): **1993**:37:2:2
 Provided dust wrapper for 1st Edition of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*:
2000:44:1:1,(front cover)
 Swann, Leonard
 Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
 Swann, Leonard A.
 Co-Director of Oz: The American Fairyland (photographs):
1997:41:2:16,17
 "The Making of Oz: *The American Fairyland*": **1997**:41:2:15-19
 Swartz, Mark Evan
 Author
Oz Before the Rainbow: L. Frank Baum's The Wonderful Wizard of Oz on Stage and Screen to 1939 (review):
2001:45:2:34-36
 Swedish Editions of the Oz books (see Foreign Editions of Oz books)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Sweeney, John (Executive Director, New York Republican Party)
 "More on Oz and Politics": **1994**:38:3:3
- Sweet Briar College for Women
 Title page of 1929 yearbook: **2000**:44:3:(back inside cover)
- Sweethearts Always*
 Collection of Poems containing Baum's "Her Answer": **1999**:43:3:71
- Swensen, Clarence (Munchkin)
 Appearance at performance of "Pops Goes to Oz": **1997**:41:3:6
- Swift & Company
 Advertisement for peanut spread: **1999**:43:1:1,(back inside cover)
 Oz Peanut Butter glasses: **1991**:35:3:1
 Promotional character mobile (*circa* 1960): **1997**:41:3:1,(back and back inside covers)
- Swift, Jonathan
 Compared with LFB: **1964**:8:3:12-13=**3B**:90-91
- Swindin, Nick
 Oz puppet show in West Chester, Pennsylvania: **1987**:31:1:32
- Szczesniak, Lois
 Lyricist: The Emerald City of Oz (Video Review): **1989**:33:2:33,35
- Szczesniak, Tom
 Composer: The Emerald City of Oz (Video Review): **1989**:33:2:33,35
- Tabor, Caroline Garrett
 Illustrator
 Crocheted Cat in Oz (review): **1992**:36:1:28
- Taffy (RPT's dog)
 Photograph: **1976**:20:2:1,(back cover)
- "Taking the Bus to Oz": **1995**:39:3:20-25
 "Tale of A Parable": **1992**:36:1:19-23
- Tales of Magic Land 1*
 Review: **1992**:36:1:29
- Tales of Magic Land 2: Seven Underground Kings and The Fiery God of the Marrans*
 Review: **1993**:37:3:23
- Tamawaca Folks*
 Bibliography: **1959**:3:3:6, **1971**:15:1:11
 Reprint (review): **1984**:28:2:18-19
 Reprint in third printing (1985): **1985**:29:1:2
- Tarpon Operetta Company (Tarpon Springs, Florida)
 1998 production of the Baum/Tietjens 1902 musical: **1998**:42:2:4-6
- Tassini, Cynthia Luise Dattan Baum (daughter of Dr. Henry Clay Baum)
 Photograph: **2000**:44:2:11-15
- Taylor, Hodge Associates, Inc.
Oz and Ends: **1988**:32:2:2-3
- Taylor, John Russell
Wizard of Oz (1990 Portland House edition): **1991**:35:1:28
- Taylor, Karen
 Convention report (OZ 81): **1981**:25:3:26
- Taylor, Paul (*see* Paul Taylor Dance Company)
 "Teddy Goes Hollywood": **2000**:44:2:3
- Tedrow, Thomas L.
 Author
Dorothy's Return to Oz (review): **1993**:37:3:25
- Teeter, Lara
 As Scarecrow/Farmhand in production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1996): **1997**:41:2:25-28
- Teletading Cards (Oz photographs): **1994**:38:1:3
- Television Clips (Oz related)
 "Channel Surfing in Oz": **1994**:38:1:2
- Television Oz references (*see* Oz on Television - References)
- "Television Production of *Land of Oz* Scheduled": **1998**:42:3:3
- Teller, James
 Obituary: **1980**:24:3:22
- Teller, Stephen J.
 Afterword for *Dinamonster of Oz*: **1991**:35:3:25-26
- Centennial participation (presentation): **2001**:45:1:14
- "A Check List of Published Apocrypha": **1990**:34:2:14-21
- Co-reviewer
Judy Garland: World's Greatest Entertainer: **1993**:37:2:23
- Convention report (OZ 91): **1991**:35:2:37
- Editor
The Lunechein Forest of Oz (review): **1996**:40:2:34
- Named *Bugle* review editor: **1987**:31:3:3
- "The Other Oz: Oz Apocrypha Beyond The Forty Books": **1989**:33:1:10
- Request for scholarly papers on Oz: **1985**:29:2:27-28
- Review
Acinad goes to the The Emerald City of Oz: **1989**:33:3:29-30
Bibliographia Oziana, second edition: **1988**:32:2:28
The Braided Man of Oz: **1989**:33:3:29-30
Case of the Framed Fairy of Oz: **1993**:37:3:26
Cory in Oz: **1993**:37:3:24
Dance Unto Death: **1993**:37:3:26
Dorothy Meets Alice or The Wizard of Wonderland (play): **1991**:35:3:25
Dot and Tot of Merryland: **1995**:39:1:23
Egor's Funhouse goes to Oz: **1994**:38:3:26
The Emerald City of Oz: **1989**:33:1:26
The Emerald City of Oz (Books of Wonder 1993): **1993**:37:3:25
Enchanted Island of Yew: **1993**:37:2:26
The Fairy Circle of Oz: **1998**:42:1:32-33
The Flying Bus of Oz: **1993**:37:3:24
The Giant Garden of Oz: **1993**:37:3:26, **1994**:38:1:34
The Green Goblins of Oz: **1998**:42:1:32-33
The Haunted Castle of Oz: **1996**:40:1:30
The Healing Power of Oz: **1995**:39:3:27
How the Wizard Came to Oz: **1993**:37:2:26
Index to the Baum Bugle: The Journal of the IWOC: **1990**:34:2:29
John Dough and the Cherub: **1974**:18:2:18-20
Kaliko in Oz: **1994**:38:3:26
- Land of Desire*: **1995**:39:2:29
Land of Desire: Merchants, Power and the Rise of A New American Culture: **1994**:38:1:35
- Lion of Oz and The Badge of Courage*: **1997**:41:1:31
- Lisbeth Zwerger Wizard of Oz Calendar* 1997: **1996**:40:3:35
- Look and Find the Wizard of Oz*: **1993**:37:3:26
- The Lost Emeralds of Oz*: **1995**:39:3:27
- The Lunechien Forest of Oz*: **1994**:38:1:35
- Magicien Oz, Le*: **1988**:32:1:28
- The Making of the Wizard of Oz* (1989 edition): **1989**:33:3:28
- Maybe the Miffin*: **1993**:37:2:26
- On the Road to Oz* (play): **1991**:35:3:25
- Other Side of Oz: An Autobiography*: **1993**:37:3:26
- Our Landlady*: **1997**:41:3:24
- Oz Squad No. 1: Internal Clockwork Morality Spring*: **1992**:36:2:25-26
- Oz-Story Magazine No. 1*: **1995**:39:2:29
- Oziads*: **1997**:41:1:29
- Ozma of Oz* (1989 Books of Wonder): **1989**:33:2:32
- Ozma of Oz: A Tale of Time*: **1989**:33:2:31
- The Patchwork Girl of Oz* (1995 Books of Wonder edition): **1995**:39:3:26
- The Patchwork Girl of Oz* (Vern Henkel): **1989**:33:1:26
- A Recall to Oz*: **1989**:33:2:31
- Red Reera the Yookoohoo and the Enchanted Eggs of Oz*: **1994**:38:3:26
- Rewolf of Oz*: **1990**:34:3:25
- The Runaway in Oz*: **1996**:40:1:29
- Scraps! The Ragtime Girl of Oz*: **1989**:33:2:31
- Secret of the Deserted Castle*: **1990**:34:3:27
- "Sir Wylie Gyle Rides Again": **1998**:42:2:4-6
- Spectral Snow: The Dark Fantasies of Jack Snow*: **1996**:40:2:35
- Tales of Magic Land 1*: **1992**:36:1:29
- Tales of Magic Land 2*: **1993**:37:3:23
- The Third Book of Oz*: **1990**:34:1:26
- Trickster in the Land Of Dreams*: **1996**:40:1:30
- Unexplored Territory in Oz* (Third edition): **1990**:34:2:29
- A Viking in Oz*: **1989**:33:3:29-30
- Wizard of Oz* (Hildebrandt): **1989**:33:1:26
- Wizard of Oz* (Morris): **1989**:33:1:26
- Wizard of Oz* (Portland House 1990 edition): **1991**:35:1:28
- Wizard of Oz in the Wild West*: **1990**:34:1:26-27
- Wizard of Oz Revealed*: **1995**:39:1:23
- Wizard of Oz: The Screenplay*: **1989**:33:3:29
- Wizard of Oz: Shaping an Imaginary World*: **2000**:44:1:69-70
- The Wonderful World of Oz in American Popular Culture: Uneasy in Eden*: **1996**:40:1:30
- Wooglet in Oz*: **1993**:37:3:26

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “The (Samuel) French Connection: The Junior League Plays Plus”:
1998:42:3:16-21,26-27
- Video Review
His Majesty: The Scarecrow of Oz
 (1914): **1996:40:3:34**
The Magic Cloak of Oz: **1996:40:3:34**
The Patchwork Girl of Oz: **1989:33:2:33, 1996:40:3:34**
Wizard of Oz: **1996:40:3:34**
Wizard of Oz (1925): **1993:37:1:20,26**
Wizard of Oz and More: **1993:37:1:20,26**
Wonderful Wizard of Oz and The Marvelous Land of Oz: **1988:32:3:29**
- Temple, Shirley
 As “Tip” in 1957 Television production of *The Land of Oz*: **1996:40:2:9**
 “Curly Top in Oz”
 Part 1: **1996:40:1:7-15,18**
 Part 2: **1996:40:2:6-11**
Favorite Stories of Famous Children (1938 dust jacket): **1996:40:2:10**
 Grand Marshal of 1939 Tournament of Roses (Pasadena): **1996:40:2:11**
 Photograph from Bright Eyes set with “Terry” (aka “Toto”): **2000:44:2:33**
 Role in *The Blue Bird*: **1996:40:2:6**
 Shirley Temple Show (NBC-TV) publicity book: **1996:40:2:8**
 Speculation as to role as Dorothy: **1996:40:1:14**
 Usherette for production of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1955): **1996:40:2:10**
 With Buddy Ebsen (1936) in *Captain January* (photo): **1996:40:1:12**
 With Frank Morgan in *Dimples* (1936) (photo): **1996:40:1:13**
 With Fred Stone in 1935 (photo): **1996:40:1:18**
 With Jack Haley in (1936) *The Poor Little Rich Girl* (photo): **1996:40:1:12**
 With Judy Garland and Mickey Rooney (photo): **1996:40:1:13**
- Teplitz, Zelda
 “*The Wizard of Oz* in Russia”: **1962:6:1:7-8=2B:27-28**
- Terribus, King (illus.):
1970:14:1:10,11=6B:68
- Terrific Tales of Oz* (see *Two Terrific Tales of Oz*)
- Terrio, Bob
 Illustrator
Look and Find the Wizard of Oz
 (review): **1993:37:3:26**
 “Terry” (aka “Toto”) (see “Toto”)
 Photograph (1940): **1999:43:2:20-21**
- Thanatopsis*
 John R. Neill’s unpublished cover design for: **1994:38:1:26**
- Thanksgiving in the Land of Oz* (film) (see *Dorothy and the Green Gobbler of Oz*)
 Review: **1981:25:3:24-25**
 “Thanksgiving in Oz”: **1981:25:3:24-25**
 “That Wonderful Wizard of Oz”:
1959:3:2:4=1B:25
- Theater Magazine*
 LFB interview: **1971:15:3:22-23**
- Theatrical Oz Productions
 “Baum’s Mystic Shrines of Pretty Fancy: Amy Leslie’s Review of Oz”
 Part 1: **1994:38:2:16-24,27**
 Part 2: **1994:38:3:14-18,27**
 Part 3: **1995:39:1:8-11**
The City of Oz (The Wonderful Wizard of Oz)
 Agreement (contract) for production: **2000:44:1:30**
 “French (Samuel) Connection: The Junior League Plays Plus”: **1998:42:3:16-21,26-27**
 Junior League production of *The Land of Oz* (1931): **2000:44:2:(front inside cover)**
 “The Last Vaudeville: Baum’s *Wizard* on Broadway”: **1984:28:3:8-13**
 “Little Known Production of The Wizard of Oz or Why The Wizard a New York Thing”: **1998:42:1:4**
 “Off to See the Wizard”
 Part 1: **1968:12:3:5-10=5B:92-97**
 Part 2: **1969:13:1:5-10=5B:109-114**
 “Perfect Scarecrow”
 Part 1: **1981:25:2:3-9**
 Part 2: **1981:25:3:2-11**
 “Second Annual Madison Square Garden Oz Production”: **1998:42:2:6-9**
 “Sir Wylie Gyle Rides Again”:
1998:42:2:4-6
 “Wizard on the Road”: **1997:41:2:8-14**
 “Their Own Country-Why Boys and Girls Like Oz”: **1986:30:3:11**
 Theme Parks (see Oz Theme Parks)
 Themes and Variations
 “The Wizard Complex”: **1989:33:1:2**
 “There’s a Lady-Bug a Waitin’ for Me” (song): **1992:36:1:14-18**
 Sheet Music cover reproduction: **1992:36:1:(back cover)**
 “There’s a Land That I Heard of...”:
1998:42:2:11
 “There’s No Place Like Oz”: **1994:38:2:11**
- Theriot, Lee
 Co-Author
 Dick Martin tribute, “Remembrances of an Oz Friend”.: **1990:34:1:7**
 Convention report
 (OZ 87): **1987:31:2:30-32**
 Questionnaire reports: **1976:20:2:20**
 Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: “Real Reel Critics”: **1989:33:2:6-7**
- Thieme, Jan
 Comments on *Bugle*: **1974:18:2:16**
The Third Book of Oz
 Review: **1987:31:2:23-24, 1990:34:1:26**
 “32nd Television Showing of MGM *Wizard*”:
1990:34:1:2
 “33rd Showing of *Wizard*”: **1991:35:2:2**
- Thomas, Rhys
 Author
Ruby Slippers of Oz: **1990:34:1:27**
- Thomas, Roy
 “All Roads Lead to Oz”: **1998:42:1:18-22**
 Review
 Oz comic book adaptations:
1976:20:1:25
- Thompson, Mike (political cartoonist)
 Cartoons discussed and pictured:
1997:41:1:22
- Thompson, Ruth Plumly
 Age at her first Oz book: **1982:26:3:3-4**
 “An Appreciation”: **1965:9:2:5-8=4B:29-32**
 Author
 “Amiable Old Dragon” (poem):
1991:35:2:1,(cover)
Captain Salt in Oz (review):
1990:34:3:25
The Curious Cruise of Captain Santa:
1970:14:2:6=6B:81, 1981:25:4:1,(front cover)
Kabumpo in Oz (1998 Books of Wonder edition) (review): **1998:42:3:42**
King Kojo: **1982:26:1:1,(front cover)**
The Perhappsy Chaps:
1970:14:2:5=6B:80, 1981:25:4:1,(back cover)
The Princess of Cozy Town:
1970:14:2:5=6B:80
Royal Book of Oz (1997 Books of Wonder edition) (review):
1998:42:1:33
The Wonder Book: **1970:14:2:7=6B:82**
 Autobiography: **1981:25:4:3-8, 1982:26:1:2-6, 1982:26:3:2-4**
 “Ballad of Good Sir Hokus” (poem):
1988:32:1:16
- Bibliography
 Check list of writings: **1965:9:2:14-18=4B:38-42**
 Addendua: **1965:9:3:8=4B:54, 1970:14:2:9-10=6B:84-85**
 Oz titles available by print-on-demand process (reviews): **2001:45:2:37-38**
 “Partial Checklist of Works by Ruth Plumly Thompson from Philadelphia Public Ledger”: **1991:35:2:22-24**
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson A Checklist of Her Published Work”: **1991:35:2:27-33**
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson’s Non-Oz Fantasies”: **1970:14:2:5-8=6B:80-83**
 “Thompson’s Other Oz Titles....”:
1991:35:2:25-26
 Biography: **1976:20:2:2-15, 1977:21:3:12-13,34, 1981:25:4:9, 1985:29:3:4-6**
 “All About Oz” (Interview with RPT):
1995:39:3:10-12
 “Ledger Notes” (RPT): **1991:35:2:16-17,39**
 Letter from fan: **1995:39:3:12**
 “Lost ‘Adventures in Oz’”: **1995:39:3:5-9**
 “Mantle of Oz is Passed”: **1991:35:2:3-6**
 “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989:33:3:7**
 “Return to Farragut Terrace”:
1991:35:2:39
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson”:
1976:20:2:11-12
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson, An Appreciation”: **1965:9:2:5=4B:29**
 “Ruth Plumly Thompson, Pen Pal”:
2000:44:3:10-15
 “A Visit to a Royal Historian”:
1991:35:2:26
 Book inscriptions: **1976:20:2:10-11**
 “Breakfast - The Bananny Goat of Oz”:
1959:3:1:5=1B:22
 “A Brief Glance Backward”:
1965:9:2:9=4B:33

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Caricature by Marge: **1982**:26:1:1,(back cover)
- Characters created by: **1981**:25:4:10-16
- Check list of writings: **1965**:9:2:14-18=**4B**:38-42, **1965**:9:3:8=**4B**:54
Addenda: **1970**:14:2:9-10=**6B**:84-85
- Christmas poem: **1966**:10:3:4=**4B**:106
- "A Christmas Present for Ozma" (poem): **1962**:6:3:14=**2B**:43
- "A Christmas Wish": **1961**:5:2:2=**2B**:12
- "Concerning *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* and Its Discoverer L. Frank Baum": **1982**:26:3:2-4
- "The Cowardly Lion" (poem): **1988**:32:1:17
- The Cowardly Lion's Lament* (1925 sheet music): **1991**:35:2:17-19
- "Dawn" (poem): **1976**:20:2:2
- "A Day in Oz" ("Scraps in Oz"):
1970:14:2:14-16=**6B**:89-91
- Dedication of *Bugle* issue: **1981**:25:4:2
- "Do Fairies Believe in You?":
1960:4:3:3=**1B**:30-32
- "Enchanted Tree of Oz": **1965**:9:2:10-11=**4B**:34-35
- "For Boys and Girls" (Children's Page for *Philadelphia Public Ledger*):
1991:35:2:20-21
- Fragment of *The Enchanted Tree of Oz*:
1997:41:1:8
- "How Ruth Plumly Thompson Came to Write Nineteen of the Famous Oz Books": **1957**:1:2:5=**1B**:10
- "If" (poem): **1982**:26:1:5
- "Kabumpo-The Elegant Elephant of Oz" (poem): **1958**:2:2:2=**1B**:13
- Letter (1928): **1982**:26:1:4
- LFB Award (1968): **1968**:12:2:3=**5B**:74
- "Librarians, Editors, Critics, Children and Oz": **1984**:28:2:7-9
- Map of Oz: **1970**:14:2:18-19=**6B**:92-93
- Maps drawn by: **1982**:26:1:16-19
- "Merry Christmas from Jinnicky" (poem):
1968:12:3:4=**5B**:91
- "Merry Christmas Seal" (poem):
1981:25:4:17
- Non-Oz fantasies and miscellany:
1970:14:2:5-10=**6B**:80-83
- Obituaries contributed
Martin, Dick (poem, "Death"):
1990:34:1:4
- Obituary: **1976**:20:1:2
- "An Ozian Television Odyssey":
1991:35:2:34
- "An Ozzy Adventure" (poem):
1960:4:3:4=**1B**:32
- Performance of *A Day in Oz* (playlet):
2001:45:1:19
- The Perhappsy Chaps* (cover illustration):
1981:25:4:1,(back cover)
- Photograph: **1964**:8:3:8=**3B**:85,
1965:9:2:5=**4B**:29,
1970:14:2:5,6,7=**6B**:80,81,
1976:20:2:1,3-8,11-15,(back cover),
1977:21:3:24, **1981**:25:4:2-5,8,
1982:26:1:3, **1984**:28:2:7, **1985**:29:3:5,6
In 1967: **1987**:31:2:7, **2000**:44:3:10
of RPT's dogs: **1976**:20:2:1,14,(cover),
1982:26:1:6
- "Please Write Another Book: Children's Letters to Ruth Plumly Thompson":
1991:35:2:13-15
- Poem, "Death" "Dick Martin, 1927-1990" (obituary): **1990**:34:1:4
- Poem from dust jacket of *Ozoplaning*:
1987:31:1:13
- Portrait by W. G. Kriehhoff:
1991:35:2:1,(front cover)
- "The R. P. T, Fairy Tale and Idea Company"
Part 1: **1981**:25:4:3-8
Part 2: **1982**:26:1:2-6
- Review of RPT publications
The Curious Cruise of Captain Santa (reprint): **1986**:30:2:18
- Del Rey reprints of six Oz titles:
1985:29:2:23
- Del Rey reprints of three Oz titles:
1986:30:3:21-22
- The Enchanted Island of Oz*:
1978:22:2:21-22
- The Wizard of Way-up and Other Wonders*: **1985**:29:2:21-22
- Yankee in Oz*: **1987**:31:3:24-25
- "RPT- Dedications and Crossword Puzzles": **1977**:21:3:12-13,34
- "Ruth Plumly Thompson and The Curious Cruise of Captain Santa": **1981**:25:4:18-21
- "Ruth Plumly Thompson: A Checklist of Her Published Work": **1991**:35:2:27-33
- "A Selection of Ruth Plumly Thompson's Stocking Verses-at-Large": **1985**:29:3:7
- "Some of My Writing Activities":
1965:9:2:14-15=**4B**:38-39
- "Some Strange and Hitherto Unrecorded Adventures of a Jolly Old Gentleman":
1981:25:4:21-23
- "Thompson's Celebrities": **1981**:25:4:10-16
- "Thompson's Other Oz Titles....":
1991:35:2:25-26
- Title suggestions for *Grampa in Oz*:
1993:37:2:3
- "Umbrellaphant" (poem):
1970:14:2:4=**6B**:79
- "Where Santa Spends Christmas" (poem):
1960:4:2:6=**1B**:28
- "Why Humpty Dumpty Had a Happy Easter" (poem): **1960**:4:3:4=**1B**:31
- "The Wonderful Land of Oz" (poem):
1963:7:3:14=**3B**:32
- Thompson, W. H.
As Lord Stunt in *The Woggle Bug* (1905 play): **1994**:38:3:15
- "Thompson's Celebrities": **1981**:25:4:10-16
- "Thompson's Other Oz Titles....":
1991:35:2:25-26
- Thorns and Private Files in Oz* (review):
1999:43:3:61
- "Those Capricious Nieces":
1963:7:3:7=**3B**:38
- "Those Elusive Visitors": **1968**:12:1:8-9=**5B**:61-62
- "Those Who Have Crossed the Shifting Sands" (Necrology Notes): **2000**:44:1:7
- Thranes, James R.
Review
Imaginary Worlds: **1977**:21:2:20-21
- Three Dimensional Murder* (1940)
- Langdon, Rose, wears Hamilton's witch costume for film: **1999**:43:2:28
- The Three Imps of Oz*
Review: **1999**:43:1:33
- "Three New 'Centennial' Oz Books":
2000:44:1:9
- "Through History with *The Wizard of Oz*":
1997:41:1:20-28
- Thumbbumia: **1962**:6:1:11=**2B**:30
- Tibbetts, Mabel
Illustrator
Zauberlinda the Wise Witch:
1989:33:1:16
- Tietjens, Paul
Caricature: **1984**:28:3:10
- "Ode to Denslow": **1978**:22:3:16-17
- Photograph: **1974**:18:2:6
- "Poppy Song" (sheet music): **1986**:30:2:13-16
- "Scarecrow" (sheet music): **1971**:15:3:12-16
- "Tietjens, Paul's 'Ode to Denslow':"
1978:22:3:16-17
- "Tiger's Eye": **1979**:23:1:15-18
- The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913)
"Baum's Mystic Shrines of Pretty Fancy"
Part 3: **1995**:39:1:8
- The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (play): **1962**:6:2:6-11=**2B**:36-39, **1978**:22:1:6-8,
1982:26:2:21-22
- Photograph of cast: **1962**:6:2:9,10=**2B**:38-39
- Presentation at 1982 Ozmopolitan Convention: **1982**:26:2:21-22
- Presentation at 1984 Munchkin Convention: **1984**:28:3:26
- Presentation at 1984 Winkie Convention:
1984:28:3:25
- Song from: **1970**:14:3:13-15,28=**6B**:97,106-108
- Tik-Tok of Oz*
Bibliography: **1965**:9:2:19
- Oziad* version: **1973**:17:3:5
- Review of 1st edition: **1984**:28:2:12-13
- Unpublished watercolor of Quox by Dick Martin from *Tik-Tok of Oz*:
1989:33:3:(front and back covers)
- Unused dust jacket:
1961:5:2:(cover),10=**2B**:10-11
- Unused illustration: **1975**:19:3:(cover)
- "Tim Nichols and the Cat": **1967**:11:2:12-13=**5B**:30-31
- "Time Bandits": **1983**:27:3:4
- "Timetable for an Oz Book": **1991**:35:1:17-18
- "The Tin Man of Oztralia: An Interview with David Whitney": **1992**:36:1:5
- "A Tin Man's Joke Book": **1969**:13:1:10-11=**6B**:9
- "The Tin Soldier's Song": **1991**:35:1:19
- "Tin Woodman and the Tin Soldier of Oz":
1963:7:3:12-13=**3B**:36-37
- The Tin Woodman of Oz*
Advertisement from *The Publisher's Weekly* (1918): **1996**:40:2:14
- Bibliography: **1965**:9:3:12
- Illustrations from various editions of *The Wizard of Oz*: **1996**:40:2:20-21
- Review of 1st edition: **1985**:29:2:18
- "Tin Soldier's Song": **1991**:35:1:19

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “*The Tin Woodman of Oz: An Appreciation*”: **1996**:40:2:14-21
- “*The Tin Woodman of Oz: An Appreciation*”: **1996**:40:2:14-21
- Tinkle and Tod* (unpublished manuscript by Jack Snow): **1988**:32:2:7
- Tittle, Walter
Illustrator
The Tramp and the Baby: **1971**:15:1:12-13
- “To the Littlefield Baby”: **1989**:33:1:9
- “To Macatawa” (poem): **1971**:15:1:9=**6B**:120
- “To The Parents” (unused introductory letter by Jack Snow): **1988**:32:2:9
- To Please a Child*
Publication announcement: **1961**:5:1:3
- “To Please a Child” inscription by LFB: **1988**:32:2:20
- “To Ruth With Love”: **1976**:20:2:2-8
- “Tobias Collection Sold at Auction”: **1997**:41:1:7
- Tobias, Jerry V.
Acceptance of LFB Award: **1979**:23:3:21
- Biography: **1977**:21:3:2-3
- Footnotes to Oz**: **1972**:16:3:16-17, **1974**:18:2:10-11, **1978**:22:1:26-28
- LFB Award, 1979: **1979**:23:2:31
- Named *Bugle* editor: **1973**:17:2:3-4
- Oz etymology (see **Footnotes to Oz**)
- Photograph in 1969: **1987**:31:2:17
- Retiring as *Bugle* editor: **1977**:21:2:22,31
- Review
American Fairy Tales (reprint): **1978**:22:3:18
- Order and Surprise*: **1986**:30:2:18-19
- “Tobias Collection Sold at Auction”: **1997**:41:1:7
- “Unseen Art”: **1977**:21:2:13
- Tobias, Patricia (Patty)
Autobiography: **1987**:31:2:10-12
- “Christmas in Oz”: **1996**:40:2:22-29
- Convention chair
(M 87): **1987**:31:3:30
- Convention report
(OZ 72): **1972**:16:2:4-5
- Criticism of Hearn, Greene, Hanff article: **1975**:19:1:23-24
- “Growing Up in Oz”: **1987**:31:2:10-12
- “Oz” (Paul Taylor Dance Company 1992 production): **1993**:37:1:17
- “Oz Club Questionnaire Report”: **1987**:31:3:20-24
- Photograph: **1980**:24:3:18
- Photograph in 1969: **1987**:31:2:17
- Resigns as *Bugle* production editor: **1982**:26:2:23
- Review
The Mysterious Chronicles of Oz: **1986**:30:1:22
- Oz stage shows: **1978**:22:1:29-30
- The Wiz* (movie): **1979**:23:1:23
- The Wiz* (stage musical): **1977**:21:1:20
- Tribute to Bill Eubank: “Tales of the Wizard”: **1993**:37:2:19-20
- Tribute to Rob Roy MacVeigh:
“Rainbow’s, Son”: **1993**:37:1:8-9
- “Woggle Bug on the Hearth”: **1974**:18:3:8-11
- Tobias, Wendy
Convention report
(OZ 76): **1976**:20:2:19
- Tolkien, J. R. R.
Middle Earth books: **1971**:15:1:17-19
- Tom Tarr Technicolor Collection
Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*: **1989**:33:2:27
- “Too Many Wizards”
Part 1: **1959**:3:1:7
- Part 2: **1959**:3:3:3
- Part 3: **1960**:4:1:6
- Part 4: **1960**:4:2:8
- Topiary Oz characters: **1987**:31:1:30,32
- Topsy Turvey Time (Radio Series circa 1927): **1996**:40:3:22
- Toto (portrayed in 1939 MGM film by a cairn terrier, Terry): **1987**:31:1:32
- “Case of the Missing Toto”: **1995**:39:1:2
- Comments by Rod Stewart in *Dog World*: **1998**:42:2:3
- Comments from MGM set
Carl Spitz: **2000**:44:2:32
- Judy Garland: **2000**:44:2:33-34
- in “Curly Top in Oz” Part I: **1996**:40:1:7-15, 18
- Neil Patrick Harris as: **1990**:34:1:3
- Photograph: **1985**:29:2:3, **1988**:32:2:22, **1999**:43:2:20-21, **2000**:44:2:33-34, **2000**:44:3:21
- As “Rags” in 1934 film *Bright Eyes* with Shirley Temple: **1996**:40:1:9
- With Hildegard Spitz: **2000**:44:2:32
- With Virginia Weidler: **1999**:43:2:20-21
- “TOTO” (Transportable Tornado Observatory): **1990**:34:3:2
- Toto in Oz*
Reviewed: **1987**:31:1:21-22
- Toto, Indiana
“Oz Festival Roundup”: **1989**:33:2:3
- Tournament of Roses Parade (Pasadena, CA)
Appearance of Barbara Koshay (Judy Garland stand-in) in 1939 parade: **1999**:43:2:10-11
- Drawing of 1999 Oz Float: **1999**:43:1:20-21
- Shirley Temple as Grand Marshal (1939): **1996**:40:2:11
- “Tournament of Roses Parade Included Oz Float”: **1999**:43:1:4
- “Tournament of Roses Parade Included Oz Float”: **1999**:43:1:4
- Tower, John C.
“Age and Oz”: **1964**:8:3:15=**3B**:87
- Townsend, Camilla (“Cami”)
“Baum’s Dragons”: **1983**:27:1:9-12
- Organizer of Philadelphia Oz group.: **1992**:36:2:2
- Review
Three Del Rey reprints of RPT Oz books: **1987**:31:1:19-22
- “Scraps and the Magic Box” (conclusion)
Part 1: **1979**:23:3:12-13
- Part 2: **1980**:24:2:9-11
- Townsend, John Rowe
Author
Written for Children (review): **1976**:20:1:26
- Toy and Miniature Museum of Kansas City
Oz exhibit: **1989**:33:3:2
- Toy book (*The Oz Toy Book*): **1987**:31:2:25
- “The Toys and Games of Oz”: **1962**:6:3:4-7=**2B**:46-49, **1969**:13:1:18-19=**6B**:13-14
- Tracy, Marilyn
Received appreciation for starting Winkie Convention costume competitions: **1987**:31:3:29
- “Tradition of LFB”: **1963**:7:3:3-4=**3B**:30-31
- “Tramp and the Baby”: **1971**:15:1:12-14
- “Transformation of Allegro Furioso”: **1967**:11:3:8-10=**5B**:45-47
- Travelin’! An Odyssey in Oz* (two-act play)
Review: **1986**:30:1:24-25
- “Traveling ‘Science of Oz’ Display”: **1997**:41:3:4
- “Tribulations of Trot”: **1977**:21:3:4-8
- “Tribute to Hayward Cirker”: **2000**:44:2:5
- “A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*”: **1998**:42:3:28-31
- Trickster in the Land Of Dreams*
Review: **1996**:40:1:30
- “Triumph and Tragedy on Yellow Brick Road: Censorship of *The Wizard of Oz* in America”: **2000**:44:1:22-27
- Trnka, Jiri
Relations with RPT: “Reluctant Retirement of a Royal Historian”: **1989**:33:3:10
- Troldmanden Fra Oz (The Wizard of Oz)* (review): **2001**:45:2:36
- Troldmanen fran Oz* (Norwegian-1999)
Illustrations by Victor Ambrus: **2000**:44:2:1,(back cover)
- Trollkarlen fran Oz (see Wizard of Oz)* (Swedish theatrical production))
- “Trouble in Oz” (Educational Video Tape): “Dorothy Fights Drug Abuse”: **1990**:34:1:3
- “Trouble With . . .”
Part 1: Eggs: **1975**:19:3:9
- Part 2: The Barrier of Invisibility: **1977**:21:1:13
- Trozzi, Tricia
Obituaries contributed
Chris Sterling: **1999**:43:2:3
- “Second Annual Madison Square Garden Oz Production”: **1998**:42:2:6-9
- Tucker, Tim
Report upon *Christmas in the Land Of Oz*: **2001**:45:1:4-5
- Tucker, Tom
Editor
Oz: The American Fairyland (photo): **1997**:41:2:16
- Tuerk, Richard
“Dorothy’s Adventures Underground”: **1996**:40:3:12-21
- Turchen, Dr. Lesta
Professor of History at Dakota Wesleyan University: **1989**:33:1:2
- Turner, Beatrice
As Dorothy in *Wizard of Oz* (1908 stage production): **1994**:38:3:27
- Turner, Brenda Baum- (wife of Harry Neal Baum)
LFB Award: **1987**:31:2:31
- Obituary: “Godmother of Oz” Brenda Baum (1903-1996): **1996**:40:2:12
- Photograph: **1980**:24:3:18, **1987**:31:2:10
- With Bill Eubank (1965): **1996**:40:2:12
- Turner, Debbye (1989 Miss America)
Appearance with Oz characters: **1989**:33:3:3

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Turner Entertainment Company
Co-Producer of *Workteams and The Wizard of Oz* (video training film): **1998**:42:3:4
“Taking the Bus to Oz”: **1995**:39:3:20-25
“Turner Launches Oz Anniversary Season”: **1989**:33:2:2
“Turner Network Television to present *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*”: **1995**:39:2:3
“Turner Launches Oz Anniversary Season”: **1989**:33:2:2
“Turner Network Television to present *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*”: **1995**:39:2:3
- Turner, Otis
Director of *Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1910 Silent Movie): **1993**:37:3:7
- Tuttle, William (Make-up artist for MGM)
“A Tribute to *The Wizard of Oz*”: **1998**:42:3:28-31
“TV Showing of Wizard Down, Video Sales Still Up”: **1988**:32:2:3
- Tweedy, Jim (artist)
Commissioned and rejected covers for *From Confucius to Oz*: **1990**:34:1:1,(front cover)
“Twenty/twenty Vision”: **1983**:27:2:2
“Twenty Years of *The Annotated Wizard of Oz*”: **1993**:37:2:12-14
“Twenty Years of Oz”: **1977**:21:3:2-3
- Twiford, Curly (animal trainer)
Trained “Jimmy” the Raven: **2000**:44:2:32
- Twinkle and Chubbins*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:25-26
IWOC Reprint (review): **1988**:32:1:27-28
- Twinkle Tales*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:25-26
- Twinkle’s Enchantment*
Bibliography: **1972**:16:2:25-26
- “Twister Doesn’t Impress Meteorologists Who Grew Up with *The Wizard Of Oz*”: **1996**:40:3:7
- Twister: A Ritual Reality* (play): **1994**:38:2:3
- “The Two Endings of Aunt Jane’s Nieces in the Red Cross”: **1980**:24:1:20-22
- “200 Years of Patents and Copyrights”-Oz Exhibit: **1989**:33:3:2
- “Two Pictures” (LFB poem): **1987**:31:1:6
- Two Terrific Tales of Oz: Featuring “Unk Nunkie and Betsy Bobbin”*
Review: **1990**:34:3:27
- 2000 Centennial Conference (Bloomington, IN)
“Chairperson’s Perspective: Behind the Scenes at the Oz Centennial Celebration, A”: **2001**:45:1:12-19
Oz Centennial Logo: **2001**:45:1:(back inside cover)
Oz display from Chris Sterling Collection: **2001**:45:1:(front inside cover)
“The Two Wishes”: **1966**:10:3:12-13=**4B**:114-115
- Tyler, Ann
Editor
“W. W. Denslow and Dick Martin Featured in Exhibit Catalog”: **1989**:33:1:3
- Überall ist Zauberland: Die Märchenreihe von A bis Z* (see *Magicaland is Everywhere*)
- UFOs in Oz*
Review: **1980**:24:1:25
- Ugu the Shoemaker (illus.):
1970:14:1:7,11=**6B**:65
- Ulrey, Dale
Illustrator
Jaglon and the Tiger Fairies: **1984**:28:1:17
- Ulveling, Ralph
Director, Detroit Public Library: **2000**:44:1:22-24
“Umbrellaphant” (poem): **1970**:14:2:4=**6B**:79
“Uncle Charlie”: **1999**:43:1:12-13
“Uncle Henry” (see Grapewin, Charles “Charlie”)
Under the Rainbow: **1981**:25:3:28, **1981**:25:4:27
“Under the Sea”: **1997**:41:1:12
Unexplored Territory in Oz
Review: **1975**:19:3:13-14
Unexplored Territory in Oz (Third edition)
Review: **1990**:34:2:29
“Unfinished Business”: **1967**:11:2:8=**5B**:27
Unique Monthly
John R. Neill Illustration for Dicken’s *Christmas Carol*: **1994**:38:1:22
“An Unknown Baum-Denslow Collection”: **1964**:8:1:12-14=**3B**:51-53
Unknown poem of LFB (to P.M. Musser): **1981**:25:2:17
The Unknown Witches of Oz: Locasta and The Three Adepts (review): **2001**:45:3:42-43
“Unretiring Wizard”: **1974**:18:1:6-7
“Unseen Art”: **1977**:21:2:13
Unused drawing for *The Wizard of Oz*: **1963**:7:2:3=**3B**:21
Unusual Flying Objects in Oz
Review: **1980**:24:1:25
“Unusual Link to Yew”: **1998**:42:1:30
“Up the Rainbow” (novella)
Review: **1994**:38:3:2
- The Uplift of Lucifer*
1963 reprint (review): **1964**:8:1:18=**3B**:53
Bibliography: **1985**:29:1:14-15
Delay in reprint (1961): **1962**:6:1:12
Lost play discovered: **1961**:5:2:8=**2B**:18
- The Uplifters Hymnal*
Bibliography: **1959**:3:3:7
- Urfin Dzhus*: **1964**:8:1:6, **1979**:23:3:2-5, **1982**:26:1:10-13
- “Utopia, Allegory and Nightmare”: **1974**:18:1:14-19
- Utopia Americana*
Review: **1978**:22:1:16-17
- Vadenais, Elenore
Executive Director, Chamber of Commerce, Ogonquit, Maine (2001): **2001**:45:3:3
Vampires and Oz (review): **2001**:45:3:44-45
- Van Boemel, Karen and Peter
Convention co-chairs (W 67): **1967**:11:3:15=**5B**:52
- Van Buren, George
Translation
Latin edition of *Wizard* (review): **1987**:31:3:26
- Van Camp, John
LFB Award, 1981: **1981**:25:4:28
Photograph: **1976**:20:2:15, **1987**:31:2:16
Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: “Real Reel Critics”: **1989**:33:2:6
- Van Camp, Suzanne
Convention report
(OZ 80): **1980**:24:2:22
- Van Dyne, Edith, see Bibliographia
- Pseudonymiana for entries under this heading
- Van Loon, Michelle
Author
A Recall to Oz (review): **1989**:33:2:31
- Vander Noot, Jim
Convention report
(M 86): **1986**:30:3:27
(Q 85): **1985**:29:3:25-26
(Q 88): **1988**:32:2:30
“Establishing Ozian Geography”: **1991**:35:1:13-16
Questionnaire Reports: **1990**:34:1:30
- Review
Magical Mimics of Oz (1990 WOZ edition): **1991**:35:3:26-27
Magical Mimics of Oz (1991 Books of Wonder edition): **1991**:35:3:26-27
Visitors from Oz: The Wild Adventures of Dorothy, **1999**:43:1:31
The Wizard of Oz needlework patterns: **1988**:32:2:29
- “Vassar Freshman Course and Oz”: **1998**:42:3:3
- Vatican
Committee lists *The Wizard of Oz* as “Important Film”: **1996**:40:1:3
- Vaudeville (including 1902 *Wizard* stage show): **1984**:28:3:8-13
- Ver Beck, Frank
Illustrator
Donegal Fairy Stories (review): **1969**:13:2:19
Mo, A Búvös Birdodalom (The Magical Monarch of Mo) (review): **2001**:45:2:37
Vrājitorul Din Oz (The Wizard of Oz) (review): **2001**:45:3:46
- Vichi, Gerry
As Wizard/Gatekeeper in production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1996): **1997**:41:2:25-28
- Victory, Fiona
One of Mombi’s heads in *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:13
- Victory Gardens Theater (Chicago)
Production of *Was* (1996): **1996**:40:1:3
- Vidal, Gore
Commentary upon “*Wizard of Oz*: A Parable on Populism”: **1992**:36:1:25
“Quote and Unquote” (political): **1994**:38:3:3
- Video Reviews
Charles Santore Illustrates ... The Wizard of Oz: **1997**:41:2:29
His Majesty: The Scarecrow of Oz (1914): **1996**:40:3:34
An L. Frank Baum Program: **1993**:37:1:20,27
The Magic Cloak of Oz: **1996**:40:3:34
Oz: The American Fairyland: **1997**:41:2:29
The Patchwork Girl of Oz: **1989**:33:2:33
The Patchwork Girl of Oz: **1996**:40:3:34
We’re Off to See the Munchkins: **1994**:38:3:25
Wizard of Oz: **1996**:40:3:34
Wizard of Oz (1925): **1993**:37:1:20,26
Wizard of Oz and More: **1993**:37:1:20,26

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- A Viking in Oz*
 Review: **1989**:33:3:29-30
 Villains in LFB's work: **1970**:14:1:5-11=**6B**:63-69
 Villiers, Iris
 As voice of Dorothy in 1962 English ice show *Wizard of Oz*: **1996**:40:3:11
 Vinge, Joan D.
 Author
 Novelization of *Return to Oz*:
1992:36:3:23
Return to Oz (based on Disney film screenplay) (review): **1985**:29:3:19-21
Violet's Dreams (film): **1973**:17:2:8-10
 "A Visit to the Birthplace of the 'Wonderful Wizard'": **1962**:6:1:2=**2B**:22
 "A Visit to John R. Neill's Land of Oz":
1965:9:1:7-8=**4B**:9-10
 "A Visit to a Royal Historian": **1991**:35:2:26
 "A Visit With the Not So Wicked Witch":
1971:15:3:17-18
Visitors from Oz (see also *Queer Visitors from the Marvelous Land of Oz*)
 Advertisement: **1960**:4:1:7
 Bibliography: **1968**:12:2:20
 Unused drawing for: **1978**:22:2:(cover)
Visitors from Oz: The Wild Adventures of Dorothy,: **1999**:43:1:31 (two reviews),
2000:44:3:53
 Vladimirovski, L.
 Illustrations: **1962**:6:1:8=**2B**:28,
1975:19:1:17, **1976**:20:1:11-12,
1978:22:1:19-25, **1979**:23:3:2-5,
1980:24:2:1-4,(cover), **1982**:26:1:10-13
 Illustrator
Magicland is Everywhere: The Fairy Stories from A to Z (review):
1999:43:2:44
Secret of the Deserted Castle (review):
1990:34:3:27
Wizard of Oz (1984 Russian Edition):
1991:35:3:1
 Vogel, Carl S.
 "The Amazonia of Oz": **1982**:26:2:4-8
 Volkov, Alexander Melentyevich
 Adaptation of *Wizard*: **1962**:6:1:7-8=**2B**:27-28
 Author
The Fiery God of the Maronnes (review):
1982:26:1:10-13
Secret of the Deserted Castle (review):
1990:34:3:27
Seven Underground Kings (review):
1980:24:2:1,2-4,(cover)
Tales of Magic Land 1 (review):
1992:36:1:29
Tales of Magic Land 2 (review):
1993:37:3:23
Urfin Dzhus: **1964**:8:1:6, **1979**:23:3:2-5 (review), **1982**:26:1:10-13
Volshebnik Izumrudnovo Goroda (The Wizard of Oz in Russian) (review):
1962:6:1:7=**2B**:27
Yellow Fog Over Oz (review):
1987:31:1:21-22, **1988**:32:1:8-11
 Photograph: **1976**:20:1:10
 Russian Oz books: **1975**:19:1:16-17
 Translator of *Wizard of Oz* (1984 Russian Edition): **1991**:35:3:1
 Vunkannon, Raymond
 Review
The Oz-Wonderland War Trilogy:
1986:30:2:21-22
 W. W. Denslow
 Review: **1977**:21:1:22-23
 "W. W. Denslow and Dick Martin Featured in Exhibit Catalog": **1989**:33:1:3
 "W. W. Denslow. A Checklist":
1992:36:2:16-24
 "W. W. Denslow. First Illustrator of Oz":
1972:16:2:7-15
 W. W. Denslow. *Other Wizard of Oz* (exhibition)
 "Major W. W. Denslow Exhibition":
1995:39:3:2
 Waara, Ruth
 Oz apocryphist: **1989**:33:1:12
Waddle Book (see *Wizard of Oz Waddle Book*)
 Wagenknecht, Edward
 Author
Utopia Americana (review):
1978:22:1:16-17
 "Christmas and the Oz Books":
1960:4:2:7=**1B**:30
 "A Critical Look at Jack Snow":
1988:32:2:18-19
 LFB Award (1985): **1985**:29:2:27
 "Lyman Frank Baum-1959":
1959:3:2:4=**1B**:25
 "Rachel Cosgrove in Oz": **1971**:15:2:7-8
 Retrospective critique of 1939 MGM Movie: "The Real Reel Critics":
1989:33:2:8
 Review
Annotated Wizard of Oz: **1974**:18:1:8-9
 Wagner, Lauren McGraw (see McGraw, Lauren Lynn)
 Wagner, Richard
 Influence on Baum: **1978**:22:1:2-8
 Wagner, Sally Roesch
 "Dorothy Gage and Dorothy Gale":
1984:28:2:4-6
 "Matilda Jewell Gage, 1886-1986"
 Part 1: **1986**:30:1:3-6
 Part 2: **1986**:30:2:10-12,17
 "Real Dorothy's Tombstone Discovered":
1996:40:3:5
 Waldron, Charles W.
 "A Peep into Bohemia" (Interview):
1992:36:2:5-8
 Walnut Street Theater (Philadelphia)
 Production of *The Wizard of Oz* (1995-96):
1995:39:3:4
 Walsh, Donna
 Portrait of LFB "Baum Portrait Unveiled at Ozfest '91": **1991**:35:2:2
 Watercolor portrait of L. Frank Baum for the Chittenango Foundation:
1992:36:1:(front cover)
 Walsh, Jessie May
 Photograph: **1973**:17:1:16
 Walsh, Pat (winged monkey): **1989**:33:2:14
 "Walt Disney and *The Rainbow Road to Oz*":
1980:24:3:1,2-6,7,(cover)
 "Walt Disney Pictures' *Return to Oz*":
1984:28:3:3-5
 "Walt Disney's *Return to Oz* Character Merchandise Checklist": **1992**:36:3:24-28
 Wantowin Battles: **1978**:22:3:8
 Wantz, William, **Oz and Ends**: **1988**:32:1:3-5
 War in Oz: **1976**:20:1:3-9
 Ward, Peter
Wizard of Oz (Portland House 1990 edition): **1991**:35:1:28
 Ward, Sophie
 One of Mombi's heads in *Return to Oz* (photo): **1995**:39:2:13
 Photograph as Mombi in Disney's *Return to Oz*: **1985**:29:1:9
 Warner Books
 Role in publication of *Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*:
1989:33:2:28
 "Warner Bros. *Wizard of Oz* Collectibles: History and Checklist": **1999**:43:2:29-34
 "Warner Bros. *Wizard of Oz* Updates":
1999:43:2:3
 Warner Brothers Studio Stores
 Collectibles: **1997**:41:3:5-6
 "Warner Bros. *Wizard of Oz* Collectibles: History and Checklist": **1999**:43:2:29-34
 "Warner Bros. *Wizard of Oz* Updates":
1999:43:2:3
 Was (novel)
 Review: **1993**:37:1:22-24
 "Was on Stage": **1996**:40:1:3
 "Was the Emerald City Palace Really the Hotel del Coronado?": **1988**:32:3:4-5
 "Was on Stage": **1996**:40:1:3
 "Was Professor Donaldson a Model for the Wizard?": **1990**:34:2:2
 "Was This the Wizard Who Was the *Wizard of Oz*?": **1984**:28:1:5-7
 Watches (Collectibles)
 "Fossil *Wizard of Oz* Collectible Watches":
1999:43:1:4
 Watson's Park (Wichita, KS)
 Wooden Oz figures: **1998**:42:2:12
 Wauchope, Robert
 Co-Author
Invisible Inzi of Oz (review):
1993:37:2:25-26
 Wauchope, Robert and Virginia
 Co-Authors
Invisible Inzi of Oz: **1980**:24:3:9-11,14-16, **1981**:25:2:10-17
 Photograph: **1980**:24:3:8
 Wauchope-Bass, Virginia
 Afterword
Invisible Inzi of Oz (review):
1993:37:2:25-26
 Co-Author
Invisible Inzi of Oz (review):
1993:37:2:25-26
 Way and Williams, Publishers
 Publishers of *Mother Goose in Prose*:
1997:41:3:8
 "Way We Woz!" (14 photographs of Oz Club members and activities): **1987**:31:2:16-17,27
 "We're Off to See the Munchkins":
1993:37:3:19-21
We're Off to See the Munchkins (video film) (review): **1994**:38:3:25
 Web (see World Wide Web)
 Websites
 "The Wonderful World of Oz Website"
 <eskimo.com/~tiktok/>: **1999**:43:2:4
 Weidler, Virginia (child film star)

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- With "Toto" (1939): **1999**:43:2:20-21
- Welch, Helen
Review
Unusual Flying Objects in Oz:
1980:24:1:25
- Weller, Florence (Lived in RPT's House)
"Return to Farragut Terrace":
1991:35:2:39
- Wells, Clyde (political cartoonist)
Cartoons discussed and pictured:
1997:41:1:27
- Wells, Vicki
Co-Author
Wizard of Oz Cookbook: Breakfast in Kansas, Dessert in Oz (review):
1994:38:2:25
- Welton, Iowa
Site of Annie M's Collectibles Giftshop:
1999:43:3:8
- Wentler, Elsa
Convention chair
(W 74): **1974**:18:3:7
- Wentler, Rod
Attributed comments on *Bugle*:
1974:18:2:16
- Werre, Jack
Obituary: **1979**:23:3:20
- West, Mark I.
Author
Before Oz (review): **1991**:35:2:35-36
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
- West, Paul
Author
The Pearl and the Pumpkin:
1989:33:1:17
- Westergaard, Judith
Illustrations for *Mother Goose in Prose*
1997 edition (review): **1997**:41:3:24-25
"A Western Author and His Work":
1967:11:1:8-9=**5B**:10-11
"What the Critics Said About *Dreamer*":
1991:35:1:11
"What Did the Woggle Bug Say?" (sheet music): **1969**:13:3:3,13-16,28=**6B**:39,49-53
"What's the Matter With Kansas?"
Commentary: "Wizard of Allegory":
1992:36:1:24
- Wheeler, Harriet
Co-Author
Knight of the Wilderness: **1994**:38:1:24
When Dreams Come True (notice):
1999:43:1:5
"When the Wizard of Oz Man Owned a Newspaper": **1958**:2:2:3=**1B**:14
"Where Santa Spends Christmas" (poem):
1960:4:2:6=**1B**:28
"Which Came First? - and Other Trivia":
1978:22:1:9-10
"Whimsical World of Oz": A Qualified Success": **1985**:29:2:25
- Whitcomb, Jim
Developed Centennial Web Page:
1999:43:2:6
Editor
Oz and Ends: **2000**:44:1:5
"Warner Bros. Wizard of Oz Collectibles: History and Checklist": **1999**:43:2:29-34
- White, Viola Banks (Child Munchkin - MGM 1939 movie)
Notice of death: **2000**:44:1:7
- White, William Allen
Author
"What's the Matter With Kansas?":
1992:36:1:24
- Whitehead, Joe
Role in *The Tik-Tok Man of Oz* (1913):
1995:39:1:11
- Whitman Publishing Company
Licencing for MGM movie merchandise:
1989:33:2:19
- Whitman's Candies
Whitman's Wonderbox candy sets:
2000:44:1:1,(front inside cover)
- Whitney, David
Interview
"The Tin Man of Oztralia: An Interview with David Whitney": **1992**:36:1:5
- Whitty, Michael
"Lessons from Oz: Balances and Wholeness in Organizations" (review):
2000:44:2:3
"Who Called 'Perry'?": **1975**:19:2:2
"Who Named the MGM Lion": **2000**:44:1:14-17
Who Put the Rainbow in The Wizard of Oz: Yip Harburg, Lyricist for MGM movie
Review: **1993**:37:3:22
- Who's Who in Oz*
Bibliography: **1968**:12:2:20
Review: **1989**:33:1:25
Unused jacket: **1967**:11:2:15
"Why Do People Keep Writing Oz Stories?":
1990:34:2:12-13
"Why Humpty Dumpty Had a Happy Easter" (poem): **1960**:4:3:4=**1B**:31
- Wicked: The Life and Times of the Wicked Witch of the West*
Review: **1996**:40:2:31-33
"Wicked Witch Interviews the Scarecrow":
1984:28:3:7
- The Wicked Witch of Oz*
Illustrations by Eric Shanower:
1999:43:1:1,(front cover), **1999**:43:1:8
Review: **1994**:38:1:33
"The Wicked Witch, the Runaway, and Me": **2001**:45:3:13-23
"The Wicked Witch, the Runaway, and Me":
2001:45:3:13-23
- Wickwar, Gina
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:13
"Early Morning Musings: Writing *The Hidden Prince of Oz*": **2001**:45:2:20-24
- Wickwar, Virginia (Gina)
Author
The Hidden Prince of Oz (2000):
1997:41:3:6
Review: **2000**:44:3:51-52
Winner of contest for author for IWOC
Centennial book in Year 2000:
1997:41:3:6
- Wilgus, Neal
Author
Cut and Assemble The Wizard of Oz
ToyTheater: **1985**:29:2:22
Ozoids: Limericks of Oz (review):
1987:31:1:20-21
Travelin'! An Odyssey in Oz:
1986:30:1:24-25
- Wilhite, Thomas L. (film producer)
Attendee: "MGM's *The Wizard of Oz* presented in Los Angeles": **1994**:38:3:2
Co-producer of *Little Wizard Stories* (TV series): **1993**:37:1:3
"William Stout World of Oz Prints":
1999:43:3:10
- Williams, Martin
Editor
The Third Book of Oz (review):
1987:31:2:23-24, **1990**:34:1:26
Obituary: **1993**:37:2:15
"Those Elusive Visitors": **1968**:12:1:8-9=**5B**:61-62
- Williams, Roy H.
Author
Wizard of Ads (notice): **1999**:43:1:5
- Williams, Tad
Author
Otherland Volume Two: River of Blue Fire (review): **1998**:42:2:3
- Williamson, Nicole
Photograph as Gnome King in Disney's
Return to Oz: **1984**:28:3:5, **1985**:29:1:10
- Willingham, Elaine
Centennial participation (presentation):
2001:45:1:14
- Co-Author
Cooking in Oz: Kitchen Wizardry and a Century of Marvels from America's Favorite Tale
Notice: **1999**:43:1:4
Review: **2000**:44:1:68-69
- Co-reviewer
Judy Garland: World's Greatest Entertainer: **1993**:37:2:23
- Organizer of Munchkin Rendezvous:
1998:42:2:3
- Wilms, K. H. (Tanusstein, Germany)
Oz Peanut Butter: **1997**:41:3:40
- Wilson, Paul R.
Review
Oz-Wonderland War Trilogy:
1986:30:2:21-22
- The Wind and the Wizard*
Review: **1994**:38:1:33
- Winged Monkey Model (Creature Features, Burbank, California): **1996**:40:3:5
- Winged Monkeys
MGM test photo: **1989**:33:1:15,
1989:33:2:27
- The Winged Monkeys of Oz*
Review: **1996**:40:3:36
- Winger, Debra
As Joy Gresham in Shadowlands:
1995:39:2:21-20
As Wicked Witch of the West in *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*: **1995**:39:2:3
- Winkie Conference Reports (see Winkie Convention Reports)
- Winkie Convention Announcements
N.B. Convention announcements appear in every Spring issue of the Baum Bugle from 1961 through 1991
- Winkie Convention Reports:
1964:8:3:13=**3B**:91, **1965**:9:2:4=**4B**:28,
1966:10:2:4=**4B**:88, **1967**:11:3:15=**5B**:52,
1968:12:3:19=**5B**:104, **1969**:13:3:4=**6B**:41,
1970:14:3:25=**6B**:124, **1971**:15:3:4,
1972:16:3:4, **1973**:17:3:5, **1974**:18:3:7,

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- 1975:19:3:18-19, 1976:20:3:22,
1977:21:3:33-34, 1978:22:3:24,
1979:23:3:19-20, 1980:24:3:19-20,
1981:25:4:24-25, 1982:26:3:19-20,
1983:27:3:21-22, 1984:28:3:24-25,
1985:29:3:25, 1986:30:3:26-27,
1987:31:3:29, 1988:32:3:30-31,
1989:33:3:24, 1990:34:3:28, 1991:35:3:30,
1992:36:3:34
(N.B. After 1992, Convention/Conference
Reports appeared in *The Oz Observer*)
Winston, Harry (NYC jeweler)
Offers "ultimate Christmas gift":
1991:35:1:3
Wirtz, Arthur M.
Producer of Hollywood Ice Revue (1955):
1996:40:3:10
The Wisdom of Oz (notice): 1999:43:1:5
The Wishing Horse of Oz
Bibliography: 1967:11:2:16
"Witch" Andy Warhol portrait of Margaret
Hamilton: 1985:29:2:1,(cover)
"Witchcraft of Mary-Marie": 1994:38:2:12-
15,28
The Wiz (film musical) (review):
1979:23:1:23,24,26-28
The Wiz (script) (review): 1983:27:3:20
The Wiz (stage musical): 1974:18:3:25,
1975:19:1:14-15, 1977:21:2:24,
1977:21:3:36, 1978:22:2:27-28,
1978:22:3:27
Review: 1972:16:3:26, 1975:19:2:23-24,
1975:19:3:21, 1977:21:1:20,
1978:22:1:30,36, 1985:29:1:27,28
Review of 1992 production at Fox Theater
in Atlanta: 1995:39:1:21
The Wiz Book
Review: 1979:23:3:17-18
Wiz Kids of Oz, Authors and Illustrators
Enchanted Emeralds from Oz (review):
1991:35:1:28
Liberty Bell in Oz (review): 1993:37:2:26
Many Lands in Oz (review): 1993:37:1:24
Our Trip to Oz (review): 1990:34:3:26
"A Wiz of a Dessert Mix!": 1996:40:1:26-27
The Wiz Scrapbook
Review: 1979:23:3:17-18
"Wizard Complex"
Freudian interpretation of Oz: 1989:33:1:2
"The Wizard in Many Tongues":
1977:21:1:10-12
"The Wizard in Many Tongues-Reprise":
1978:22:2:9-11
Wizard in Ozzenland, Der: 1962:6:3:13
"The Wizard of Aberdeen":
1970:14:1:19=6B:73
The Wizard of Ads (notice): 1999:43:1:5
"The Wizard of Allegory": 1992:36:1:24-25
"The Wizard of Ice": 1960:4:2:8=1B:28
The Wizard of Mars: 1983:27:3:3
The Wizard of Oz (see also *The Wonderful
Wizard of Oz*)
The Wizard of Oz (1902 stage musical):
1962:6:2:5-8=2B:35-38, 1963:7:3:16,
1981:25:2:2,3,8, 1981:25:3:2-5
Advertising cards: 1972:16:2:(back cover)
"Baum's Mystic Shrines of Pretty Fancy"
Part 1: 1994:38:2:16-24,27
Part 2: 1994:38:3:14-18,27
Part 3: 1995:39:1:8-11
Music checklist: 1969:13:3:22-23=6B:55-
56, 1982:26:2:19
Photograph: 1985:29:3:14
N.B. Photographs of the 1902
extravaganza appear in a number of
Issues, significant groups occur in:
1962:6:2:6-7, 1968:12:3:5-10=5B:92-
97, 1969:13:1:5-10, 1981:25:3:2-4,8,
1984:28:3:9,11,12
Posters: 1969:13:1:(cover)=6B:6-7,
1973:17:2:3,(cover), 1978:22:3:17,
1981:25:2:1,(front cover),
1981:25:3:1,(cover),
1984:28:3:1,(cover), 1986:30:2:1,(cover)
"Scarecrow and Tin Woodman New
Figures in Comedy": 1996:40:1:23-25
Synopsis by D.P. Mannix: 1969:13:1:5-10
Wallpaper design with stage characters:
1963:7:2:6-7
The Wizard of Oz (1903 New York Stage
Production)
Costume design by Carolyn Siedle:
1994:38:2:1,(front cover)
Performance by Bobby Gaylor: 1993:37:3:5
Promotional cookie box: 2000:44:1:1,(front
inside cover)
The Wizard of Oz (1907 stage production):
1994:38:3:27
The Wizard of Oz (1910 Selig Prod. silent
film): 1960:4:1:5
The Wizard of Oz (1925 Chadwick Prod.
silent film): 1960:4:1:5
Charlie Murray as *The Wizard of Oz*:
2000:44:3:32
Cover from British song sheet:
2000:44:3:(front cover)
French advertising poster:
1993:37:3:1,(back cover)
Lobby Card: 2000:44:3:34-35
Newspaper advertisement: 2000:44:3:32
"Selling Larry Semon's Oz": 2000:44:3:32-
39
Stills from French release: 2000:44:3:36-37
The Wizard of Oz (1925) (video review):
1993:37:1:20,26
The Wizard of Oz (1962 St. Louis Municipal
Opera musical stage production):
1962:6:1:9
The Wizard of Oz (1984 Audio)
Review: 1993:37:1:21
The Wizard of Oz (1984 Russian Edition):
1991:35:3:1,(front cover)
The Wizard of Oz (1991 Australian stage
musical)
"Oz Musical Down Under": 1992:36:1:3-4
The Wizard of Oz (1991 Jelly Bean Press
edition)
Review: 1992:36:1:28
The Wizard of Oz (Aladdin Classics)
Review: 1999:43:3:62
The Wizard of Oz (book versions, editions,
abridgements, critical reaction, etc.)
Bibliography: 1959:3:1:7, 1959:3:3:3,
1960:4:1:7
Foreign Editions: 1966:10:3:16-17 (see also
main index entry: Foreign editions of Oz
books)
*Oz*iad version: 1975:19:3:19
Parental objections to reading:
1986:30:3:28, 1987:31:1:32,
1987:31:3:32
Philosophical interpretations of:
1980:24:2:18-20
Poster for 1903 edition: 1963:7:3:(cover)
Reprints after 1939: 1965:9:1:14-
16=4B:14-16
Review of abridgements and adaptations
Adler, Kurt S.: 1985:29:2:24
Collins, Joan: 1987:31:3:27
Elias, Horace J.: 1977:21:1:24-25
Furstenberg: 1987:31:1:22
Hautzig: 1985:29:3:19
Lane, Sheila and Marion Kemp:
1974:18:1:7
Review of special editions
Atkinson, Allen illustrator:
1987:31:1:22-23
Bobbis-Merrill 1939 movie edition:
1989:33:2:19
Critical Heritage Series edition:
1984:28:1:19
Hague, Michael illustrator:
1982:26:3:17-18
Hildebrandt edition: 1989:33:1:27
Hildebrandt, illustrator: 1986:30:3:22-23
Hockerman, illustrator: 1987:31:2:26
Langley, Jonathan illustrator:
1987:31:1:22-23
Morris version: 1989:33:1:27
Portland House 1990 edition:
1991:35:1:28
Puffin Books edition: 1984:28:3:17
Waddle Book: 1962:6:3:6=2B:48
The Wizard of Oz (the character, i.e. O. Z.
Diggs)
Commentary on: 1983:27:1:25-26
Identification as character in *The Woggle-
Bug Book*: 1961:5:1:7=2B:8
Possible model for his character:
1984:28:1:5-7, 1986:30:1:19
The Wizard of Oz (Japanese theatrical
production)
"Oz Productions Overseas": 2000:44:3:6
The Wizard of Oz (Junior League adaptation):
1998:42:3:16
The Wizard of Oz (MGM movie):
1969:13:2:1,5-13=6B:16, 1978:22:1:14-16,
1979:23:2:3-18,20-27
Celebration of 40th anniversary:
1979:23:3:11
Magazine advertisement: 1986:30:3:14-15
Nielsen rating of T.V. airings:
1985:29:1:19-23
Photograph with Buddy Ebsen as Tin
Woodman: 1985:29:3:17, 1987:31:2:29
(N.B. Photographs from the MGM film
have been reproduced frequently in
The Bugle, significant groups appear
in 69:13:2 and 79:23:3)
Poster: 1986:30:1:20-21
Unused scenes from: 1984:28:3:22-23
The Wizard of Oz (miscellaneous dramatic
versions)
1925 Chadwick film version: 1962:6:2:12
1933 animated version still:
1983:27:3:(cover)
Aquatic version: 1959:3:1:4=1B:22
Caedmon recording: 1987:31:3:28

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- Little theater production, Kansas City:
1963:7:3:8,16=**3B**:31
- Production in St. Louis (1962):
1962:6:3:7=**2B**:49
- Royal Shakespeare Company production:
1988:32:1:3-4
- The Wizard of Oz* (Morris adaptation)
Review: **2000**:44:3:56
- The Wizard of Oz* (Swedish theatrical production)
"Oz Productions Overseas": **2000**:44:3:6
- The Wizard of Oz* (video)
Review: **1996**:40:3:34
- "*The Wizard of Oz* [Television] References: A Year End Wrap": **1999**:43:3:10
- The Wizard of Oz and More* (video review):
1993:37:1:20,26
- The Wizard of Oz and Who He Was* (reprint of review): **1958**:2:1:4
- The Wizard of Oz: As Told by Art Carney* (recording)
Review: **1988**:32:1:30
- "*The Wizard of Oz* at Madison Square Garden": **1997**:41:2:25-28, **1998**:42:2:6-9
- "*The Wizard of Oz*" Board game:
1982:26:2:13
Correction: **1982**:26:3:21
- The Wizard of Oz, Book 5* (needlework patterns)
Review: **1988**:32:2:29
- "*Wizard of Oz* Cake Toppers": **1999**:43:3:10
- The Wizard of Oz Collector's Treasury*
Review: **1992**:36:3:31
- "*The Wizard of Oz* Coloring Book Checklist":
1998:42:3:6-15
- The Wizard of Oz Cookbook: Breakfast in Kansas, Dessert in Oz*
Review: **1994**:38:2:25
- "*Wizard of Oz Days*" (Chesterton, Indiana) Celebration: **1987**:31:1:31
- "*Wizard of Oz: Festival*": **1971**:15:2:17
- "*The Wizard of Oz*: Film Classic":
1969:13:2:5-13=**6B**:20-28
- The Wizard of Oz: The Film Classic Comes to Life with Sound and Stunning Three Dimension* (review): **2001**:45:1:28-29
- The Wizard of Oz in Concert*: **1995**:39:2:3
- "*The Wizard of Oz* in Russia": **1962**:6:1:7-8=**2B**:27-28
- The Wizard of Oz in the Wild West* (review):
1990:34:1:26-27
- "*The Wizard of Oz, A Limerick Version*":
1987:31:1:21
- "*The Wizard of Oz: Little Girl Lost-and Found*" Review: **1989**:33:1:2
- Wizard of Oz Lodge*: **1980**:24:3:(back cover)
- "*The Wizard of Oz* Makes an Impression at Oscars 2000": **2000**:44:2:6
- "*The Wizard of Oz* Makes Memorable Quote List": **2000**:44:3:5
- "*The Wizard of Oz*, Mentioned in Comics":
1999:43:1:6
- The Wizard of Oz Movie Storybook*
Review: **1999**:43:3:61-62
- "*Wizard of Oz* Nesting Dolls": **1999**:43:3:9
- The Wizard of Oz: The Official 50th Anniversary Pictorial History*
"A Book is Born,!" : **1989**:33:2:25-28
Review of pb edition: **1999**:43:1:35
"Sneak Preview": **1989**:33:1:15
- "*The Wizard of Oz*, on Commemorative Stamps": **1990**:34:3:21-22
- The Wizard of Oz on Ice* (1995-1996):
1995:39:2:3
- Advertisement (cardboard placard):
1997:41:3:17
- CBS Television version of *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: **1995**:39:3:29
- "Kenneth Feld's *The Wizard of Oz on Ice*: A Souvenir Checklist": **1997**:41:3:17-19,22-23
- "*Oz Iced Over*" (Photograph): **1996**:40:3:8-11
- Press Kit cover: **1997**:41:3:1,(inside front cover)
Review: **1995**:39:3:28-29,31
- The Wizard of Oz on Ice* (1995-1996):
1995:39:3:28-29,31
- The Wizard of Oz on Ice* (Review of First Year): **1996**:40:1:3
- "*The Wizard of Oz* on Radio" (Lux Radio theater broadcast recording)
Review: **1987**:31:2:26-27
- "*The Wizard of Oz* 100th Anniversary Collectibles": **2000**:44:1:7
- The Wizard of Oz: 100th Anniversary Edition* (Santore Illustrations)
Review: **2000**:44:3:55-56
- "*The Wizard of Oz: A Parable on Populism*":
1992:36:1:19
- Wizard of Oz* playing cards:
1985:29:2:1,(cover)
- "*The Wizard of Oz*, Pop-ups and other Novelties": **1978**:22:2:12-14
- "*A Wizard of Oz* Posthumous Reunion":
2000:44:2:6
- The Wizard of Oz: The Screenplay*
Review: **1989**:33:3:27
- The Wizard of Oz: Shaping an Imaginary World*
Review: **2000**:44:1:69-70
- Wizard of Oz "Sing-A-Long" Ogonquit, Maine* (2001): **2001**:45:3:3
- "*Wizard of Oz* 60th Anniversary Collectibles": **1999**:43:2:4
- "*Wizard of Oz* 60th Anniversary Collectibles Update": **2000**:44:1:6
- The Wizard of Oz, a Story to Color*
Review: **1988**:32:3:27
- "*Wizard of Oz* Theme for Educational Workshop": **1996**:40:1:3
- "*Wizard of Oz* Tidbits": **2000**:44:2:31-34
- "*Wizard of Oz* Tribute Stamps": **2000**:44:1:9
- The Wizard of Oz Waddle Book*
Dust Jacket (front panel reproduction):
1977:21:1:(front cover)
Review: **1962**:6:3:6=**2B**:48
- The Wizard of Oz Waddle Book* (1993 Applewood Edition)
Review: **1994**:38:2:26
- The Wizard of Way-up and Other Wonders*
Review: **1985**:29:2:21-22
- The Wizard of the Web*
Video based on *The Wizard of Oz*:
2000:44:3:5
- "*The Wizard on the Road*": **1997**:41:2:8-14
- "*The Wizard on the Web*": **1997**:41:3:5
- "*The Wizard* Sings Again!"
- Wizard of Oz* (1962 St. Louis Municipal Opera musical stage production):
1962:6:1:9
- "*A Wizard Thanksgiving*": **1995**:39:3:4
- "*The Wizard's Christmas Invitation*" (RPT poem): **1966**:10:3:4=**4B**:106
- "*The Wizard's Magic*": **1973**:17:2:22-25
- "*A Wizardly Day*": **1979**:23:3:11
- The Wizardry of Oz: The Artistry and Magic of the 1939 MGM Classic*
Notice: **1999**:43:1:4
Review: **1999**:43:2:41
- "*The Wizardry of Oz: Two Authors' Journey Down the Yellow Brick Road*":
1999:43:2:22-25
- "*The Wizards Who Created Oz - W. W. Denslow*": **1980**:24:2:23
- Woggle-Bug (character)
Baum's creation: **1976**:20:3:4
Beer salesman: **1967**:11:2:18=**5B**:35
Biography: **1974**:18:3:8-11
- The Woggle-Bug* (stage musical):
1974:18:3:16-23
Revival presented at Oz Club Conventions (M 86): **1986**:30:3:27 (OZ 86): **1986**:30:2:26 (W 87): **1987**:31:3:29
- The Woggle-Bug Book* (1905)
Announcement for Wogglebug Contest (1904): "*Queer Visitors Revisited*":
1994:38:3:7
Bibliography: **1969**:13:3:18
Cover illustration: **1976**:20:1:1,(cover)
Original drawings for *The Woggle-bug Book*: "*Queer Visitors Revisited*":
1994:38:3:1,9
Reprint (review): **1979**:23:2:28
- "*The Woggle-Bug Game*":
1977:21:1:1,25,(back cover)
- "*Woggle-Bug on the Hearth*": **1974**:18:3:8-11
- "*The Woggle-Bug on Stage*": **1992**:36:1:8-14
- "*The Wogglebug Encourages Charity*":
1966:10:1:12-13=**4B**:78-79
- "*The Wogglebug's Creator Tells of Inspiration*": **1985**:29:1:12-13
- Wolfman, Marv
Author
The Oz Encounter (review):
1977:21:3:19
- Wolitzer, Meg
Author
Surrender Dorothy (notice): **1999**:43:1:5
- The Wonder Book*: **1970**:14:2:7=**6B**:82
- The Wonder City of Oz*
1991 Books of Wonder edition (review):
1992:36:1:30
Bibliography: **1967**:11:3:16
Dragons in: "*More Dragons of Oz*":
1989:33:3:6
Unused illustration: **1977**:21:2:1,(cover)
- The Wonder Hill or The Marvelous Rescue of Prince Iota*
"After the Wizard...": **1989**:33:1:21
Review: **1989**:33:1:21
- The Wonderful Cut-Outs of Oz*
Excerpted pages: **1993**:37:1:7
Review: **1986**:30:2:21
- "*The Wonderful Game of Oz*":
1962:6:3:5=**2B**:46

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- The Wonderful Garden of Oz* (floral display):
1996:40:3:5
- The Wonderful Land of Oz* (film)
Review: **1970**:14:2:11=**6B**:88
- "The Wonderful Land of Oz" (poem):
1963:7:3:14=**3B**:32
- The Wonderful Land of Oz Library* (Rand McNally condensations):
1974:18:2:1,3,23,24,28
- "The Wonderful Records of Oz":
1988:32:3:19-26
- The Wonderful Stories of Oz* (comic page series 1919-1928): **1998**:42:1:37
Chapter for installment in series:
1998:42:1:38
Illustration by anonymous artist for series (comic page series 1919-1928):
1973:17:1:4,(cover)
Neill, John R. illustration for advertising insert: **1998**:42:1:40
Press Kit (1919): **1998**:42:1:(back cover and back inside), 37
- "The Wonderful Stories of Oz": **1998**:42:1:38
- Wonderful Wizard Marvelous Land*
Review: **1975**:19:1:18-19, **1980**:24:1:26
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (see also *The Wizard of Oz*)
Advertising poster/*Bugle* (cover):
1962:6:3:1,16=**2B**:44-45
Agreement (contract) for production of *The City of Oz* (*The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*): **2000**:44:1:30
Bibliography: **1963**:7:3:5-7
Copyright application: **2001**:45:2:14-15
Books influenced by: **1989**:33:1:(back cover)
Contract: **1975**:19:1:10
Dust wrapper for 1st edition of *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*:
2000:44:1:1,(front cover)
Examples of Denslow illustrations for *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*: **1992**:36:2:10
"How Our Cover Came to Be": **2000**:44:1:4
LFB's personal scrapbooks: **2000**:44:1:32-64
Original title page lettered *The Land of Oz*:
1972:16:2:(cover)
Publication and sales: **1975**:19:2:14
Review
1st edition: **1978**:22:1:10-13
Animated video version: **1988**:32:3:29
Avenel 1994 edition: **1995**:39:2:29
Books of Wonder facsimile reprint:
1988:32:3:27
Koste dramatization: **1984**:28:3:16-17
Moser illustrations edition:
1986:30:3:20-21
Signet Classic edition: **1986**:30:2:20
Watermill Press edition: **1985**:29:3:19
Sale of Early Edition: **1989**:33:1:3
Title changes: **1972**:16:2:3, **1975**:19:1:10-11
Unused drawing for: **1963**:7:2:3=**3B**:21
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (1910 Silent Movie): **1993**:37:3:4
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (animated film project): **1987**:31:3:15-17
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz* (Kansas Centennial edition)
Notice: **2000**:44:1:9
- Review: **2000**:44:1:67-68
- "*The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*: America's Fairy Tale": **2000**:44:1:18-21
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: The Centennial Edition* (Foreman illustrations)
Review: **2000**:44:3:54
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz: A Commemorative Pop-up*
Review: **2000**:44:2:36
- The Wonderful Wizard of Oz Cook Book*
Review: **1983**:27:2:34-35
- The Wonderful World of Oz* (Books of Wonder catalog)
Review: **1984**:28:2:19-20
- "*The Wonderful World of Oz* (Theme Park): Update": **1998**:42:2:17-19
- The Wonderful World of Oz* (*Wizard, Emerald City and Glinda*)
Review: **1999**:43:1:34
- The Wonderful World of Oz in American Popular Culture: Uneasy in Eden*:
1996:40:1:30
- The Wonderful World of Oz Panorama (Dick Martin)
"Oz Map on Tour": **1993**:37:2:2
Review: **1989**:33:2:29
- The Wonderful World of Oz Theme Park and Resort
Art work for attractions:
1998:42:2:1,(cover)
"Follow the Progress of *The Wonderful World of Oz* Theme Park": **1999**:43:2:5
"*The Wonderful World of Oz* (Theme Park): Update": **1998**:42:2:17-19
- "The Wonderful World of Oz Website":
1999:43:2:4
- "*The Wonderland of Oz* Comic Strip":
1968:12:1:14-17=**5B**:66-69
- Wood, Murray (Munchkin-MGM 1939 movie)
Note of death: **2000**:44:1:7
- The Wooden Soldiers of Oz*
Review: **1970**:14:1:20
- Woods, Ren
As Dorothy in *The Wiz* (1976):
1977:21:1:20,28
- Woodward, Alfred
Host for *The Wizard of Oz in Concert*:
1995:39:2:3
- Woodward, Fred
As Nicodemus the mule in *The Magic Cloak* (1914): **1973**:17:1:6,8
Photograph: **1973**:17:1:14
- Woodward, Mrs. (Photo)
"Memories of My Grandmother Baum":
1994:38:3:11
- Woody, Dhavedd
Co-Illustrator
The Lunechien Forest of Oz (reviews):
1994:38:1:35, **1996**:40:2:34
- Woody, Mark
Co-Illustrator
The Lunechien Forest of Oz (reviews):
1994:38:1:35, **1996**:40:2:34
- Wooglet in Oz*
Review: **1993**:37:3:26
- Woolf, Edgar Allan
Co-Author
The Wizard of Oz: The Screenplay (review): **1989**:33:3:27
- Woolf, Marie (political cartoonist)
Cartoons discussed and pictured:
1997:41:1:25
- "Woopie Advocates Oz": **1998**:42:2:3
- Woozy (Oz character)
Woozy cutout: **1971**:15:2:(back cover)
- "Woozy Descending a Staircase":
1967:11:2:17=**5B**:25
- Woozy Toy (circa 1914): **1997**:41:1:1,35-36,(inside back cover)
- "Word Play in L. Frank Baum's Fantasies":
1998:42:2:26-28
- Workteams and The Wizard of Oz* (video training film): **1998**:42:3:4
- The World of Oz*
Review: **1986**:30:1:22-23
- The World Wide Web
"The Wizard on the Web": **1997**:41:3:5
- Worsley, Jr., Wallace
Script clerk for 1939 MGM film: "Behind the Scenes in Oz-Culver City Division":
1993:37:1:18-19
- Wright, Randel
Set designer for *The Wiz* (1992 production at Fox Theater in Atlanta): **1995**:39:1:21-22
- "A Writer for Children": **1986**:30:2:9-10
- "The Writing of Two L. Frank Baum Fantasies": **1971**:15:2:14-16
- Written for Children*
Review: **1976**:20:1:26
- Wuchte, John
Convention report
(OZ 79): **1979**:23:2:30-31
- Wuppermann, Francis Philip (see Morgan, Frank)
- Wylie Park (Aberdeen, South Dakota)
"Land of Oz to be Created": **1993**:37:1:2
- Wynn, Bessie
Sir Dashemoff Daily in 1902 Production of *Wizard of Oz*: **1994**:38:2:19
- Xiques, Marin Elizabeth
Co-Author
A Foolish Fable from Oz (review):
2000:44:3:55
The Green Goblins of Oz (review):
1998:42:1:32-33
I Want to Grow Up in Oz (review):
2000:44:3:52-53
The Land Before Oz (review):
2000:44:3:51-52
The Ridiculous Rivals in Oz (review):
2000:44:3:52-53
- Co-Illustrator
The Ridiculous Rivals in Oz (review):
2000:44:3:52-53
- Review
Dagmar in Oz: **1993**:37:1:24
- Yama Yama Land*
"After the Wizard..." (review):
1989:33:1:20
- Yankee (RPT's dog)
Photograph: **1982**:26:1:6
- Yankee in Oz*
Announcement of publication:
1972:16:3:25
Review: **1987**:31:3:24-25
- Yellow Brick Road (in Kansas): **1982**:26:1:20
- "Yellow Brick Road Goes Through Silicon Valley": **1994**:38:1:2

Index to *The Baum Bugle*

- “Yellow Brick Road The Information Superhighway”: **1994**:38:3:2
- “The Yellow Brick Road Revisited”: **1963**:7:3:8-16=**3B**:31
- Yellow Brick Road shopping mall (Chesterton, Indiana): **1980**:24:2:22-23
- “The Yellow Brick Road to Oz” (poem)
Reprinted from *Galleon of Dreams, Poems of Fantasy & Wonder*: **1996**:40:3:23
- Yellow Fog Over Oz*
Review: **1987**:31:1:21-22, **1988**:32:1:8-11
- The Yellow Hen*
Bibliography: **1971**:15:3:11-12
- “The Yellow Knight goes to the Theater”: **1995**:39:1:20
- The Yellow Knight of Oz* (1930)
Bibliography: **1967**:11:1:17
Early sketch for *The Yellow Knight of Oz* cover: **1995**:39:3:11
- “The Yellow Knight goes to the Theater”: **1995**:39:1:20
- “The Yellow Ryl”
Part 1: **1964**:8:1:10-11=**3B**:54-55
Part 2: **1964**:8:2:12-13=**3B**:70-71
- “Yesterday at the Exposition”: **1976**:20:2:16-17
- “Yew Produced for Theater Benefit”: **1988**:32:2:2
- Yips (South Winkies) meeting: **1988**:32:1:31
- Yolen, Jane
Review
The Life and Adventures of Santa Claus (reprint): **1977**:21:2:21-22
Response to Commentary: **1978**:22:1:31
- Yosemite National Park
New site of Winkie Convention (1975): **1975**:19:3:18-19
- You’ve Got Mail* (motion picture)
“New Film Has Oz Bookstore Backdrop”: **1998**:42:2:3
- “The Young America”: **1977**:21:2:30
- Young, Jack (MGM make-up artist)
Book inscription by Charlie Grapewin: **1999**:43:1:12-13
- Youngren, Milt (Milton Dewey)
Biography: **1968**:12:2:8-9=**5B**:79-80
Illustration: **1968**:12:2:7-9=**5B**:78-80
- Yugoslavian Editions of *Wizard*: **1962**:6:3:8=**2B**:50
- Yussman, Andrea Kelman
“The Yellow Knight Goes to the Theater”: **1995**:39:1:20
- Zardoni, Raffaella
Artist
Cover illustration for Italian edition of *The Sea Fairies*: **1997**:41:1:12
- Zardoz*: **1983**:27:3:3-4
- Zauberer von Oz, Der*
Review: **2000**:44:3:53-54
- Zauberlinda the Wise Witch*
“After the Wizard...” (review): **1989**:33:1:16
- Zeder, Suzan
Author
Ozma of Oz: A Tale of Time (review): **1989**:33:2:31
- The Zen of Oz: Ten Spiritual Lessons from Over the Rainbow*
Notice: **1999**:43:1:5
Review: **1999**:43:2:43
- “Zigoto”
French nickname for Larry Semon in 1925 film: **2000**:44:3:39
- Zimmerman, Randy
Editor-in-Chief of *Arrow Comics*: **1998**:42:1:13
- Zipes, Jack
Author
Fairy Tales and the Art of Subversion (review): **1985**:29:1:23-24
When Dreams Come True (notice): **1999**:43:1:5
- Editor (with introduction)
The Wonderful World of Oz (Wizard, Emerald City and Glinda): **1999**:43:1:34-37
- Zixi of Ix (see *Queen Zixi of Ix*)
- Zog: **1970**:14:1:11=**6B**:69
- Zwerger, Lisbeth
Illustrator
1996 North-South edition of *The Wizard of Oz* (review): **1996**:40:3:35
Lisbeth Zwerger Wizard of Oz Calendar 1997 (review): **1996**:40:3:36